To	Company Announcements Office	Facsimile	1300 135 638
Company	ASX Limited	Date	27 September 2010
From	Helen Hardy	Pages	217
Subject	**ANNUAL REPORT, REVIEW AND NOTICE OF MEETING**		

Attached are the following documents:

1. 2010 Shareholder Review
2. The Annual Report including Financial Statements and Directors' Report for year ended 30 June 2010
3. Notice of Annual General Meeting and Proxy Appointment Form
4. Proposed Constitution to be approved by Shareholder at the Annual General Meeting

These documents are being sent to shareholders in accordance with their elections as to the receipt of printed reports.

Regards

Helen Hardy
Company Secretary

02 8345 5023 – helen.hardy@originenergy.com.au

Origin Energy Limited ABN 30 000 051 696 • Level 45 Australia Square, 264-278 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000
GPO Box 5376, Sydney NSW 2001 • Telephone (02) 8345 5000 • Facsimile (02) 9252 1566 • www.originenergy.com.au

Acting for Tomorrow.

STRATEGY PERFORMANCE GROWTH

SHAREHOLDER REVIEW 2010

Origin is Australasia's leading integrated energy company. Since listing on the ASX in February 2000, Origin has been committed to delivering results, while also identifying opportunities to deliver value in the future.

It is this focus on strategy and performance that has enabled Origin to deliver 10 years of growth to shareholders.

As we look to the next 10 years, Origin will continue *Acting for Tomorrow.*

ORIGIN REPORTING 2010
This Shareholder Review is part of Origin's suite of reporting documents, which includes the Annual Report and Sustainability Report. The 2011 Half Year Report to shareholders is released in March. Discover Origin Reporting 2010 on our website **http://reports.originenergy.com.au**

COVER IMAGE:
Origin employees at Darling Downs Power Station, Queensland

A Decade of Growth

Origin has delivered significant returns to shareholders since listing on the ASX

Underlying Profit **23%**

Earnings per Share **17%**

Dividends per Share **24%**

Total Shareholder Return **28%**

All figures are 10 year Compound Annual Growth Rates to 30 June 2010. Total Shareholder Return is since listing.

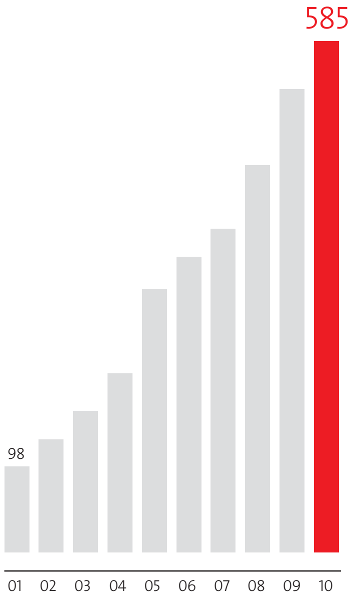
CONTENTS

2 Performance highlights
3 A message from your Chairman and Managing Director
5 Business strategy
6 Operational review: Exploration and Production
7 Operational review: Australia Pacific LNG
8 Operational review: Generation
9 Operational review: Retail
10 Operational review: Contact Energy
11 Board and Management
12 Five year financial history
13 Map of assets and operations
13 Commitments, Principles and Values

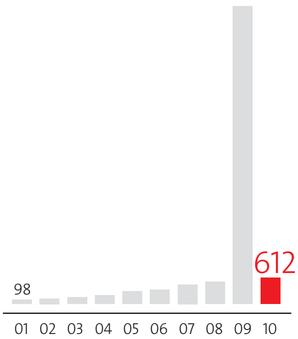
ORIGIN ENERGY LIMITED
ABN 30 000 051 696

Origin landholder liaison officer with a landholder, Queensland

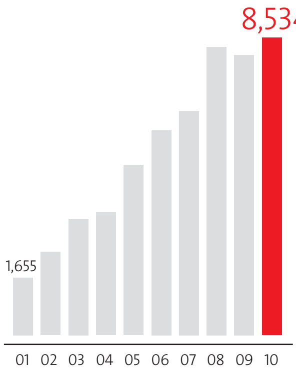
Performance highlights



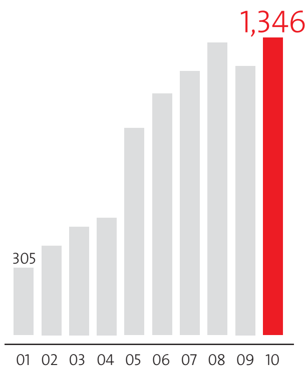
Underlying Net Profit After Tax ($m)



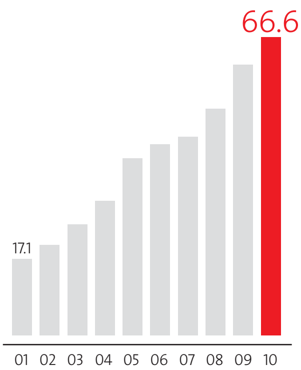
Statutory NPAT ($m)



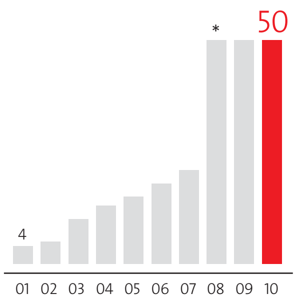
Revenue ($m)



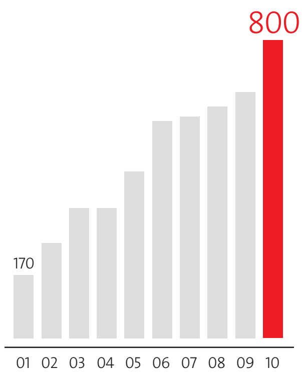
Underlying EBITDA ($m)



Underlying Earnings Per Share (cents)



Dividends Per Share (cents)



Free Cash Flow ($m)

All figures for the financial year to 30 June.

*FY08 dividend includes an additional dividend of 25 cps

Key milestones in 2010

1 July 2009
Commercial operations commenced at Cullerin Range Wind Farm.

18 August 2009
Australia Pacific LNG site announced.

22 September 2009
Announced new gas field discovery in the northern Perth Basin.

28 September 2009
Entered agreement with Eden Energy to farm-in to a geothermal licence in the Cooper Basin adjoining geothermal licences held by Geodynamics.

7 November 2009
Commercial operations commenced at the expanded Mt Stuart peaking facility.

4 December 2009
Farmed-in to a prospective suite of exploration and appraisal opportunities in Lao PDR, Thailand and Vietnam.

Completed the transition of the majority of Origin's Retail IT applications support and development and back office processes to transformation partner Wipro.

1 January 2010
Commercial operations commenced at Kupe Gas Project.

5 January 2010
Awarded two key upstream design, engineering and construction contracts for Australia Pacific LNG's CSG to LNG export project.

15 January 2010
Announced the Transform Solar joint venture with Micron Technology Inc to develop solar photovoltaic technology.

21 January 2010
Talinga (Stage 2) commissioned by Australia Pacific LNG.

29 January 2010
Australia Pacific LNG draft Environmental Impact Statement lodged with Queensland Government.

24 February 2010
Established 'shallows' geothermal joint venture with Geodynamics to explore for renewable energy solutions in the Cooper and Eromanga basins.

25 February 2010
Australia Pacific LNG and QGC agreed joint development plan and gas sales agreements.

Farmed-out a 50 per cent interest in the Canterbury Basin to Anadarko Petroleum Corporation.

16 March 2010
Completed Otway Gas Project acquisition, increasing stake to 67 per cent.

1 April 2010
Completed major maintenance shut-down of the BassGas Project.

23 May 2010
Commercial operations commenced at Contact Energy's Te Huka geothermal power station.

30 June 2010
Exploration and Production business achieved 10 per cent increase in commodity sales revenues with production in line with prior year. 2P reserves increased by 38 per cent.

1 July 2010
Commercial operations commenced at Darling Downs Power Station.

Assumed operatorship of Otway Gas Project.

A message from your Chairman and Managing Director

Fellow shareholder

On 21 February 2000, Origin Energy was first listed on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX), and so began a decade of growth – a decade which has seen market capitalisation increase more than twenty fold; from $600 million to more than $13 billion. During that time, your company has been one of the top performing companies on the ASX with Total Shareholder Returns of 28 per cent [(1)] per annum.

Kevin McCann
Chairman

Grant King
Managing Director

As we enter our second decade, Origin's performance will continue to be driven by a clear strategy, that delivers ongoing opportunities for growth, which is to be:

- positioned in the competitive segments of the energy chain;
- integrated across key segments, so as to better manage risk, and enhance the range of growth opportunities; and
- focused on the pursuit of opportunities that leverage the existing business, skills and knowledge.

In the past two years we have deployed approximately $5 billion in balance sheet capacity to grow and develop the business. As a result, a number of projects and acquisitions have made initial or increased contributions to Origin's financial performance this year.

STRONG PERFORMANCE

For the financial year ended 30 June 2010, we are pleased to report that Origin is in a strong financial position. We have delivered growth in Underlying Profit. Our Operating Cash flow After Tax approached $1 billion per annum. This enabled us to fund significant growth while keeping gearing at a low 20 per cent, which provides considerable financial flexibility and enables investment in the continued growth of the Company.

Origin reported Statutory Net Profit After Tax of $612 million for the 2010 financial year, compared with $6.9 billion for the prior year. The Statutory Profit for both years contains a number of items that do not reflect the underlying performance of the business. For instance, in the prior year it included a benefit from the gain on the dilution of Origin's interest in Australia Pacific LNG of $6.7 billion. Some of the benefits of the Australia Pacific LNG transaction have been used to fund the development of operating assets.

Excluding the impact of this and similar items, the Underlying Profit was $585 million for the financial year, a 10 per cent increase on an Underlying Profit of $530 million in the prior year.

Underlying earnings per share, calculated from Underlying Profit, increased 10 per cent to 66.6 cents per share on a weighted average capital base of 878 million shares.

The Board has declared a final fully franked dividend of 25 cents per share, to be paid on 28 September 2010 to shareholders of record on 6 September 2010. This takes the full year dividend attributable to the 2010 financial year to 50 cents per share, representing 75 per cent of underlying earnings.

UNDERLYING EARNINGS

Origin's Underlying EBITDA for the 2010 financial year increased 10 per cent or $127 million to $1.35 billion.

Underlying EBITDA for each of Origin's businesses was as follows.

Exploration and Production Underlying EBITDA was $250 million compared with $264 million in the prior year. The contribution from the recently commissioned Kupe Gas Project and Origin's increased equity interest in the Otway Gas Project was more than offset by the dilution of Origin's CSG interests in Australia Pacific LNG, production constraints in the Bass and Cooper basins, production decline in the Perth Basin and expenses relating to the expanded offshore and international exploration program undertaken during the year.

Generation Underlying EBITDA increased 70 per cent to $182 million. Origin increased its generation fleet from 704 MW to 1,620 MW over the course of the 2009 calendar year through the addition of four new or expanded generation plants. The increased EBITDA reflected higher capacity payments from the Retail segment to Generation for this increased capacity.

Retail Underlying EBITDA increased 19 per cent or $89 million to $568 million, achieved through increased gross profit in electricity and gas while maintaining cost to serve. There was also substantial growth in sales of the Company's retail solar systems which provided an increased contribution to earnings.

Contact Energy contributed $346 million to Underlying EBITDA, a 6 per cent reduction on the prior year. Higher than normal rainfall during the year resulted in lower wholesale electricity prices which made it harder for Contact to recover higher gas costs and network charges.

CHANGING POLICY ENVIRONMENT

Origin's strong financial performance has been achieved amid continuing uncertainty in global financial markets and in Australia a high level of policy uncertainty. During the course of the year, the Federal Government announced potential changes to the taxation of resource projects and its climate change policy.

Towards the end of the financial year, the Federal Government sought to introduce its Resources Super Profits Tax, which would have had a material adverse impact on a number of Origin's projects and specifically, the Australia Pacific LNG project. Following significant public debate and industry consultation, the Government's decision was to apply the existing Petroleum Resource Rent Tax to onshore oil and gas projects. While this represents an additional impost on industry, if passed, it provides greater certainty than the proposed Resources Super Profits Tax and better balances the risks and rewards of investing in resource projects.

Until early 2010, the Federal Government's policy response to climate change had been following a dual pathway of an expanded Renewable Energy Target (RET), combined with an emissions trading scheme known as the Carbon Pollution Reduction Scheme (CPRS). The expanded RET has been implemented, providing industry with a more certain environment with respect to investment in

(1) Compound Annual Growth Rate since listing to 30 June 2010.

wind, solar and geothermal. However, the CPRS has been delayed until at least 2013 and its future remains unclear. Without a price on carbon it is difficult to determine which generation technology we should invest in. In particular, investment in combined cycle gas generation is likely to be delayed until the future of the CPRS is determined, or the Government announces other broad based reduction policies.

Origin will continue to work with the Government on this major policy issue.

WELL POSITIONED FOR FUTURE GROWTH

Origin has funded a number of projects and acquisitions during the past two years which will contribute to the Company's financial performance in 2011. These include:

- full year contributions from the Kupe and Otway Gas projects and the continued expansion of Australia Pacific LNG's domestic CSG production which is expected to reach more than 100 PJ per annum;
- a full year contribution from the Darling Downs Power Station and a contribution from the Mortlake Power Station for approximately three months; and
- increased contribution by Contact Energy from new investments in the Stratford peaking plant and the Ahuroa gas storage facility which will reduce Contact's exposure to periods of high rainfall.

We expect these major capital projects will provide substantial additional cash flows and contribution to EBITDA, and will result in a commensurate increase in depreciation and amortisation expense.

Origin also continues to invest in projects which will contribute to the growth of the Company over the long term. This will include a continuation of the high level of total exploration and appraisal expenditure incurred in 2010.

FINANCIAL CALENDAR 2010/11

28 September 2010
Final dividend payment

29 October 2010
Annual General Meeting 2010

31 December 2010
Half year end

24 February 2011
Half year profit announcement

March 2011
Interim dividend payment

30 June 2011
Full year end

Total expenditure on gas and oil exploration activities is expected to be around $170 million, with the majority of expenditure in the first half of the 2011 financial year. Embedded in the profit guidance is an assumption that some elements of our exploration program may be unsuccessful and will therefore be expensed as part of the underlying performance of the business in the 2011 financial year.

Taking all these factors into account and based on current market conditions, we expect that Underlying EBITDA will increase by approximately 35 per cent in the 2011 financial year when compared with the prior year.

As a consequence, Underlying Profit for the 2011 financial year is expected to be around 15 per cent higher than the prior year.

CAPITALISING ON THE GROWING DEMAND FOR ENERGY

Looking forward, Origin is well-placed to benefit from the growing demand for energy both domestically and overseas.

Over the next year, Origin will address a number of opportunities with the potential to create significant additional value for shareholders. These include:

- a final investment decision by Australia Pacific LNG on its LNG project;
- the NSW Government's energy asset sales process;
- pursuit of a substantial portfolio of renewable energy opportunities including:
  - an extensive pipeline of wind development options,
  - geothermal opportunities in Australia and overseas,
  - further development of solar photovoltaic technology through Transform Solar, in joint venture with Micron Technology Inc;
- gas and oil exploration opportunities including prospects in Australia, New Zealand, South East Asia and Kenya;
- implementation of the Retail Transformation program; and
- expansion of Contact's geothermal and peaking generation.

BOARD AND EMPLOYEES

The health and safety of our people and contractors continues to be our first priority. Encouragingly, we achieved a 38 per cent improvement in our Total Recordable Incident Frequency Rate to 5.6 at 30 June 2010. Despite this progress, we recognise we have much more to do. During the year, several employees and contractors were injured and we were deeply saddened by the death of one of our Queensland-based contractors. These facts are a sobering reminder of the risks we face, and of the importance of continuous improvement in safety.

As we pursue a number of opportunities to further grow and develop the business, we look to strengthen the skills and capabilities of our people. This year, our total employee numbers increased to 4,392 (2), primarily through the growth of our Exploration and Production business.

We appreciate the contribution all of our employees have made to the growth and development of the business throughout the year.

Over the past 12 months, your Board has been active. It met 11 times and in addition, held several planning and review workshops.

It inspected first-hand the progress at some of Origin's major development projects, including the official opening of the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand. Members of the Board also visited the Otway Gas Project and Mortlake Power Station in Victoria. In addition, several meetings were held with operational management throughout the year.

Gender diversity on Boards and in the executive ranks has received focus from the community during the year. Origin has two women on its Board, or 22 per cent of its composition. Director Karen Moses is a member of the Executive Committee of Management and we are developing programs to improve participation rates of women in the executive group. We will be an early adopter of the ASX Governance Recommendations on Diversity on Boards and the workplace.

We would like to express our appreciation to our fellow directors for the commitment and dedication they bring to the Origin Board.

Finally, we would like to take this opportunity to thank all those associated with our business – our investors, customers, communities and employees – for their continued support. The strength of these relationships has been a major contributor to the growth of Origin over the past decade, and positions us well to continue delivering strong results in the future.

Kevin McCann
Chairman

Grant King
Managing Director

(2) Excluding Contact Energy.

Business strategy: Strength through integration – fuel integrated generator and retailer

Origin's strategic focus remains on the competitive segments of the Australian and New Zealand energy markets, with some opportunities in the fast growing energy markets of Asia. The Company seeks to deepen the integration within the business across the energy supply chain, to more effectively manage risk and create opportunities for growth.

Origin's integrated strategy provides a natural hedge against market risks and enhances the range of growth opportunities available to the business.

FUEL
Origin's Exploration and Production business targets gas resources close to markets so the Company can quickly and effectively develop and monetise any discovery. Origin is the largest holder of gas reserves in eastern Australia and a leading gas producer. Together with its domestic operations, Origin is working with ConocoPhillips in a joint venture to deliver one of Australia's largest CSG to LNG export projects. To Origin, fuel also may take the form of wind resources, geothermal and hydro consents, or access to technology to harness solar energy.

GENERATION
Origin is the largest owner and developer of gas-fired electricity generation in Australia. When the Mortlake Power Station development is completed in 2011, Origin's total generation capacity will be 2,800 MW. Among Origin's assets is Darling Downs Power Station, which is powered by gas from Australia Pacific LNG's CSG fields. It is the largest combined cycle power station in Australia and generates baseload electricity which emits less than half of the greenhouse gas and requires less than three per cent of the water used by a typical water-cooled coal-fired power station of the same capacity. Origin has also developed a substantial portfolio of renewable energy opportunities including wind, geothermal and solar photovoltaic energy.

RETAIL
Origin is a leading wholesaler and retailer of energy, servicing approximately 3 million customers with natural gas, electricity and LPG across Australia. Origin is Australia's clear leader in green energy sales with over half a million green energy customers and a 46 per cent share of the national GreenPower market.

CONTACT ENERGY
Origin owns a 51.8 per cent interest in Contact Energy, one of New Zealand's largest integrated energy companies. Contact also has an integrated energy position, including an extensive portfolio of gas supply arrangements, gas storage under development, a diverse and flexible generation portfolio, and a strong retail position with approximately 600,000 customers across the North and South islands.

Exploration and Production

Deployment of substantial capital and resources in recent years continues to deliver increased production capacity, while future growth opportunities are being pursued through Origin's exploration program.

INCREASE IN RESERVES AND PRODUCTION CAPACITY

In 2010, the Exploration and Production business delivered significant reserves upgrades, increased production capacity and achieved significant exploration success. Origin also significantly increased its capabilities; now operating three major offshore developments with more than three quarters of production now coming from areas the Company operates.

Notwithstanding these achievements, Underlying EBITDA for Exploration and Production decreased to $250 million from $264 million in the prior year. The contributions from the recently commissioned Kupe Gas Project and Origin's increased equity interest in the Otway Gas Project were more than offset by the dilution of Origin's CSG interests in Australia Pacific LNG, production constraints in the Bass and Cooper basins, production decline in the Perth Basin and expenses relating to the expanded offshore and international exploration program undertaken during the year.

The 2P (Proved plus Probable) reserves attributable to Origin across its areas of interest at 30 June 2010 totalled 6,207 PJe, which is an increase of 38 per cent on the prior year. A significant increase in reserves held by Australia Pacific LNG (see facing page), as well as reserves increases for the Kupe and Otway gas projects contributed to this result.

SIGNIFICANT EXPLORATION ACTIVITY UNDERTAKEN

During the year, Origin undertook an expanded exploration program over and above its usual level of activity. The Company embarked on a major offshore drilling program in Australian waters, drilling four wells across the Bass and Otway basins. In addition, Origin increased its international exploration program by farming-in to a prospective suite of exploration and appraisal opportunities in Lao PDR, Thailand and Vietnam. Two wells were drilled in these areas during the financial year.

As at 30 June 2010, four out of six wells completed as part of this expanded exploration program had encountered hydrocarbons. Costs associated with the two wells that did not encounter hydrocarbons have been included as exploration expenses in the financial results for this year.

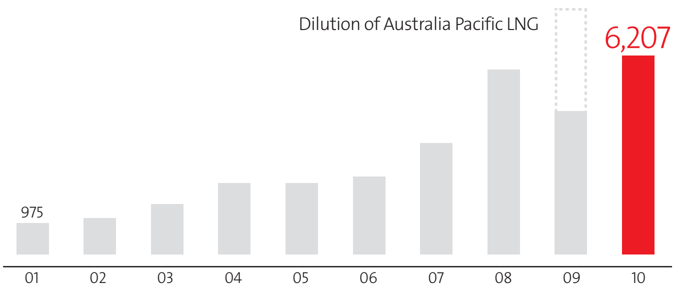
In addition to the expanded exploration program, Origin participated in drilling campaigns in the Cooper and Perth basins, both of which yielded success. The Company also commenced a program of exploration drilling and pilot production testing for the Ironbark CSG project in ATP 788P, which it acquired early in 2009. Two core holes had been drilled by the end of the year with further drilling to be undertaken during the course of 2011.

In the coming year, Origin will continue with a high level of exploration and appraisal activity. This will include drilling two wells in the offshore Northland Basin in New Zealand, another well in the Bass Basin, three wells in South East Asia and an active Australian onshore program across the Company's conventional and CSG assets. Origin will also be preparing for activity in the Canterbury Basin in New Zealand where farm-out partner Anadarko will undertake drilling in 2011.

STRONG START FOR KUPE GAS PROJECT

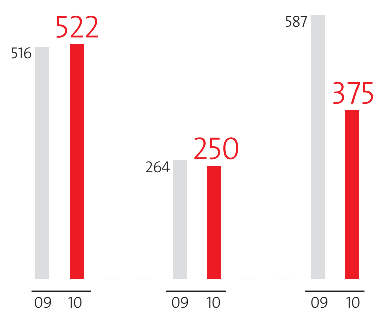
The Kupe Gas Project was officially opened on 18 March 2010 after a short and highly successful commissioning period. It provided six months of commercial production through to 30 June 2010 and produced its one millionth barrel of light crude oil or condensate. Reserves in the field have also been increased following a review of well data, early field production performance and field reservoir modelling. Initial 2P reserves increased by 11 per cent and included a 27 per cent increase in light oil.

During the period, Origin also increased its interest in the Otway Gas Project from 31 per cent to 67 per cent. Effective 1 July 2010, Origin became Operator of the joint venture.



Origin 2P Reserves (PJe)

Key indicators



Revenue ($m) **EBITDA ($m)** **Capital Expenditure* ($m)**

* Does not include acquisitions.

Australia Pacific LNG

Australia Pacific LNG is the leading producer of CSG in Australia and holds the country's largest CSG reserves, and continues to meet major milestones in the development of its CSG to LNG export project.

BOOST IN PRODUCTION CAPACITY AND 2P RESERVES

Australia Pacific LNG is the largest producer of CSG in Australia and has increased production capacity this year to supply contracts with Darling Downs and Rio Tinto, demonstrating a capability to deliver and operate large scale CSG developments.

During the year, Australia Pacific LNG produced 71 PJe. Production capacity increased to over 300 terajoules (TJ) per day, and is expected to increase to 350 TJ per day – or the equivalent of 128 PJ per annum – by late 2010. This equates to approximately half the production capacity required to service a 4.5 million tonnes per annum LNG train.

The Spring Gully gas production facility continued to be developed during the year, while the Talinga Stage 2 gas production facility was commissioned in early 2010. Australia Pacific LNG also has interests in producing projects operated by others in the Bowen and Surat basins.

Australia Pacific LNG holds the largest CSG reserves in Australia and has established sufficient reserves and resources to more than cover a two train LNG development.

At 30 June 2010, 2P reserves increased by 40 per cent to 10,143 PJe. 3P (Proved, Probable plus Possible) reserves increased by 16 per cent to 14,598 PJe, while the combined reserves and resources attributable to Australia Pacific LNG increased to over 26,000 PJe. Origin has a 50 per cent interest in these resources.

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT SIGNED

In February 2010, Australia Pacific LNG and QGC agreed a framework for the development of two jointly owned CSG tenements and entered into conditional gas sales agreements that will support the development of both Australia Pacific LNG and QGC's proposed LNG projects. The agreements cover up to 640 PJ over a period of 20 years, including approximately 190 PJ over the first two years. This will assist Australia Pacific LNG manage the ramp up gas for its CSG to LNG project and provides an export channel to market for this gas.

Origin site manager at Talinga gas production facility, Queensland

SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS ON AUSTRALIA PACIFIC LNG PROJECT

Australia Pacific LNG made substantial progress during the year and continues to move towards a final investment decision.

During the year, Australia Pacific LNG completed a comprehensive Environmental Impact Statement incorporating the cumulative impact of the three major currently proposed CSG to LNG projects in Queensland. Responses to public submissions are currently being prepared and reviewed with Government agencies.

Four significant front end engineering and design (FEED) and early works contracts have been awarded. This included a $220 million drilling and work-over rig contract to Savanna Energy Services, major contracts for the 450km main pipeline and upstream facilities with McConnell Dowell Constructors and Baulderstone Bilfinger Berger Services Joint Venture and work is continuing on FEED for the liquefaction facility at Curtis Island with Bechtel.

Good progress has been made on all major project areas and as a consequence, Australia Pacific LNG expects to have all technical and regulatory approvals by the end of the calendar year.

Australia Pacific LNG is engaged with a number of customers with the potential to secure sufficient off-take agreements to enable a final investment decision to be made.

Generation

Generation continues to deliver a significant increase in operating generation capacity and earnings contribution.

Uranquinty Power Station near Wagga Wagga, New South Wales

GENERATION EARNINGS UP

Origin increased its operating generation capacity during the year, which helped deliver a substantial increase in earnings.

The Underlying earnings (EBITDA) contribution from the Generation segment was $182 million, a 70 per cent increase on the prior year. This reflected higher capacity payments from the Retail segment as Origin increased its portfolio of power stations. During the 2009 calendar year, commissioning of four new generation facilities was completed, increasing generation capacity from 704 MW to 1,620 MW. This resulted in full year contributions this year from Uranquinty, Quarantine expansion and Cullerin Range, and a part year contribution from the Mt Stuart expansion.

BUILDING ADDITIONAL GENERATING CAPACITY

Origin continued to pursue expansion of its generation portfolio during the year and made significant progress with two major projects. Commissioning of the 630 MW Darling Downs Power Station was carried out and following successful performance testing and reliability runs, commenced commercial operations on 1 July 2010. It is one of Australia's cleanest baseload power stations, emitting less than half of the greenhouse gas than a typical coal-fired power station of the same size.

The second major project is the 550 MW Mortlake Power Station which is targeted to be fully operational by the end of March 2011. The completion of these projects will increase Origin's generation capacity to 2,800 MW.

The Mortlake site also has approval to expand its current capacity, providing Origin with portfolio flexibility to meet future energy demand in Victoria. Furthermore, the power station has been designed to enable its future conversion to be a highly efficient combined cycle plant.

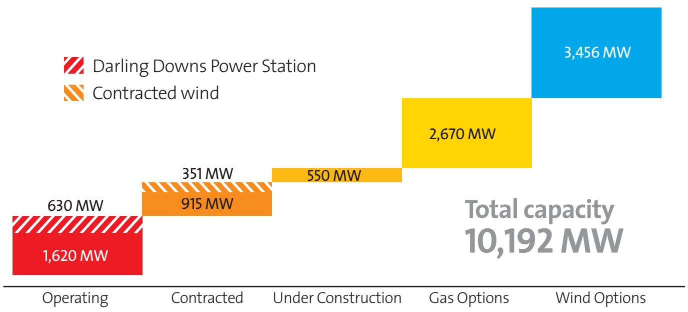
CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT OF RENEWABLE ENERGY OPTIONS

Development of renewable energy opportunities, including wind, geothermal and solar photovoltaic energy, continues to be a key component of Origin's generation strategy.

On 1 July 2009, Origin's first wind farm at Cullerin Range became fully operational and the Company acquired the rights to the potential Yass Valley Wind Farm project in New South Wales. In addition, considerable work was carried out progressing other wind development sites including Stockyard Hill in western Victoria. As a result, Origin now has a potential wind development portfolio of more than 3,400 MW.

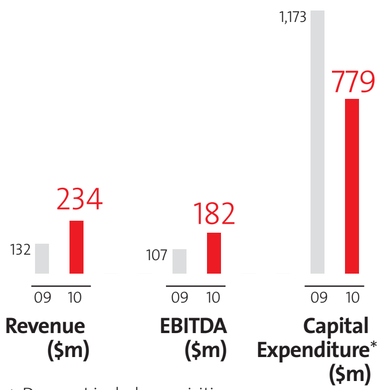
Origin continues to invest in the research and development of geothermal energy in the Innamincka region of central Australia. The Company entered into an agreement with Geodynamics to evaluate the potential of the shallower sections of the Cooper and Eromanga basins to complement existing arrangements to explore the potential of the deeper hot fractured rock zones. In addition, Origin entered into a new joint venture with Eden Energy to explore a large geothermal tenement adjacent to the Geodynamics tenements.

Origin also took an important step forward with the development of solar photovoltaic technology, establishing a joint venture with Micron Technology Inc of the United States. The joint venture, called Transform Solar, will examine opportunities for commercialisation of solar photovoltaic technology by combining the work Origin has already undertaken in solar development with Micron's capabilities in semiconductors.



Generation Capacity (MW)

Key indicators



* Does not include acquisitions.

Retail

Origin continues to be one of the nation's preferred energy retailers, and is pursuing new opportunities to deliver future growth to the business.

STRONG EARNINGS GROWTH

As a leading Australian energy retailer, Origin supplies natural gas, electricity and LPG to approximately 3 million customers, and continues to be the country's number one choice for green energy with over half a million green energy customers.

Despite continued challenging operating conditions in Australia's highly competitive retail energy market, Retail revenues increased 9 per cent on the prior year to approximately $6.4 billion. This helped deliver a 19 per cent increase in Retail Underlying earnings (EBITDA) to $568 million, achieved through increased gross profit in electricity and gas while maintaining cost to serve. There was also substantial growth in sales of the Company's retail solar systems, which has increased its contribution to earnings.

An increase in competitor activity, as reflected in customer turnover, was reported for all of Origin's key markets. Churn was highest of all in the fully deregulated Victorian market, demonstrating the benefit of competition amongst the many retailers who have been attracted to this dynamic environment.

Origin attracted 482,000 new gas and electricity accounts during the year, an increase of almost 6 per cent or 28,000 on customers won in the prior year. While Origin has successfully increased customer margins, greater competition across all of Origin's key markets led to a 21,000 net decrease in gas and electricity customer numbers to 2.59 million.

LPG customer accounts increased by approximately 2,000 and Underlying EBITDA was up 11 per cent or $5 million on the prior year to $50 million.

NEW ENERGY SOLUTIONS TO DRIVE FUTURE GROWTH

As part of the Retail growth strategy, Origin continued to invest in developing and emerging businesses during the year.

Origin's product portfolio includes solar hot water, solar photovoltaic rooftop systems, heat pumps and tri-generation systems for commercial and industrial settings. During the year, this strategy contributed solid results to the Retail business, with Origin's solar business doubling its annual revenue to in excess of $100 million and the serviced hot water business adding 3,300 new customers.

During the year, Origin also acquired and fully integrated the Cogent tri-generation business, which brings innovative distributed tri-generation energy solutions to the Company's product portfolio.

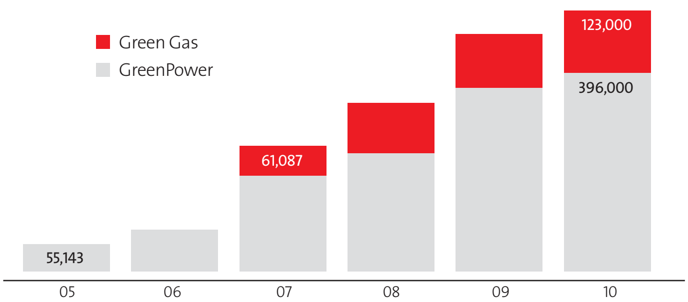
BOOSTING CAPABILITIES

Origin is responding to increased competition by enhancing its ability to interact with and better understand its customers. This is being achieved through simplified operating processes and a single integrated billing and customer management system, enabling improved data quality and customer insights, and better use of technology to engage with customers.

The Retail Transformation and Transition Project has made significant progress, with the final configuration and build of a new technology platform to be completed by the end of the 2010 calendar year. The transition of the majority of Origin's Retail IT applications support and development, together with back office business processes to transformation partner Wipro, was completed in December 2009. This included the outsourcing of 396 roles and transfer of 240 Origin people to Wipro.

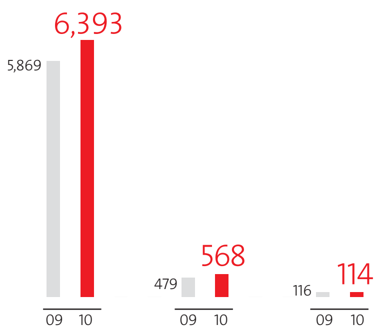
The project remains on track to be fully implemented during the 2011 calendar year.

Providing energy efficient solutions for the home



Growth in green energy customers over time

Key indicators



Revenue ($m) | EBITDA ($m) | Capital Expenditure* ($m)

* Does not include acquisitions.

Contact Energy

Investment in gas-fired peaking capacity and gas storage, along with developments in geothermal, wind and hydro are expected to drive future growth in Contact Energy's business.

ACTING TO STRENGTHEN PERFORMANCE

Origin has a 51.8 per cent interest in Contact Energy, one of New Zealand's largest integrated energy companies. The 2010 financial year was not without challenges for Contact, with another wet year impacting on performance.

Contact contributed $346 million to Underlying EBITDA, a 6 per cent decrease on the $369 million reported in the prior year. Higher than normal rainfall during the year resulted in lower wholesale electricity prices which made it harder for Contact to recover higher gas costs and network charges.

In the electricity segment, margins from retail electricity and hedged generation were lower. These were partially offset by a higher contribution from exposed generation. The Retail electricity market continued to experience intense competition, resulting in higher customer acquisition costs and limited the opportunity to pass on increased energy and network costs to customers.

Despite these challenging conditions, Contact largely maintained its customer numbers at around 600,000 at the end the year and increased its market share of the large commercial load by 7 per cent.

Ahuroa gas storage facility in Taranaki, New Zealand

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS TO DRIVE FUTURE GROWTH

Contact has made significant progress with a number of major projects, including projects which will restore portfolio flexibility, and these are expected to be completed late in the 2010 calendar year.

The 23 MW Tauhara 1 geothermal plant, now known as the Te Huka Power Station, reached commercial operation on 23 May, under budget and ahead of schedule.

The construction of Contact's 200 MW Stratford gas-fired peaking project also made good progress. The project is currently being commissioned and is expected to be fully operational late in the 2010 calendar year. When completed, the new power station will provide a source of flexible generation at times when weather-dependent renewables are unable to meet demand, or when other power stations are undergoing maintenance.

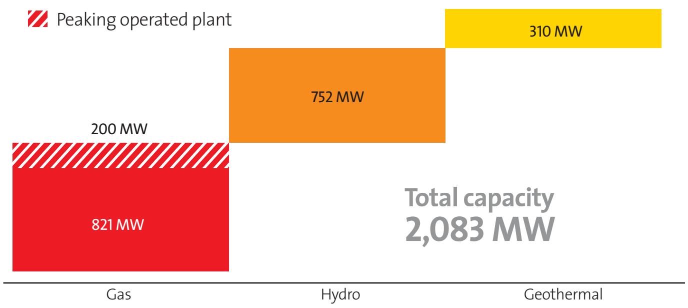
The Ahuroa gas storage project, while still in development is expected to be completed by the end of the 2010 calendar year.

Over the next few years, Contact will continue to invest in geothermal developments including Te Mihi, Tauhara 2, and the Taheke project. The Company is also advancing resource consent applications for its proposed Hauauru ma raki and Waitahora wind farm projects.

BUSINESS PROCESS IMPROVEMENT UNDERWAY

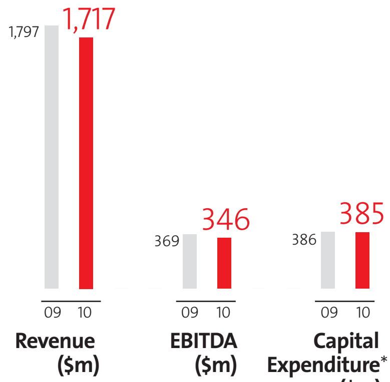
Like Origin, Contact is undergoing a transformation of its legacy finance, asset management and retail systems, to deliver greater customer insights and improve business efficiency. The project is progressing well and is on track for the first phase to be completed in late calendar 2010, with transformation of asset management and retail systems to follow in the 2011 and 2012 calendar years.

Contact is partnering with Wipro for business process design and systems integration, and business process outsourcing services for some of its back office retail processing functions. Origin is also providing information technology infrastructure hosting services. Contact's partnerships with both Wipro and Origin leverages scale and will ensure greater consistency across the companies' processes and information systems, delivering efficiencies and cost benefits.



Generation Capacity (MW)

Key indicators



* Does not include acquisitions.

Board of Directors

H. KEVIN MCCANN AM
Independent
Non-executive Chairman

Kevin joined the Board as Chairman in February 2000. He Chairs the Nomination and Risk committees and is a member of the Audit, Remuneration, and Health, Safety and Environment committees. Kevin is Lead Independent Director of Macquarie Group Ltd; a director of Macquarie Bank Ltd, BlueScope Steel Ltd and of the Australian Institute of Company Directors (AICD). Kevin is also Chairman of the Sydney Harbour Federation Trust, a Council Member of the National Library of Australia, Chairman of the AICD's Corporate Governance Committee and a Fellow of the Senate of the University of Sydney.

GRANT A. KING
Managing Director

Grant was appointed Managing Director at the time of the demerger from Boral Ltd (February 2000), and was Managing Director of Boral Energy from 1994. Grant is a member of the Company's Risk and Health, Safety and Environment committees. Prior to joining Boral, he was General Manager, AGL Gas Companies. Grant is Chairman of Contact Energy Ltd, a councillor of the Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association, a former director of Envestra Ltd and former Chairman of the Energy Supply Association of Australia Ltd.

JOHN H. AKEHURST
Independent
Non-executive Director

John joined the Board in April 2009 and is a member of the Nomination, Risk, and Health, Safety and Environment committees. His executive career was in the upstream oil and gas and LNG industries, initially with Royal Dutch Shell and then as Chief Executive of Woodside Petroleum Ltd. John is a member of the Board of the Reserve Bank of Australia and a director of CSL Ltd, Securency Ltd, the University of Western Australia Business School and the Curtin University Sustainable Development Institute. He is Chairman of the National Centre for Asbestos Related Diseases and of the Fortitude Foundation.

BRUCE G. BEEREN
Non-executive Director

Bruce joined the Board as an Executive Director in March 2000. He retired from this position in 2005 and continues as a Non-executive Director. He is a member of the Audit, Remuneration, Risk, and Nomination committees. With more than 30 years experience in the energy industry, Bruce was Chief Executive Officer of VENCorp and held several senior management positions at AGL, including Chief Financial Officer. He is a director of Contact Energy Ltd, Coal & Allied Industries Ltd, Equipsuper Pty Ltd and ConnectEast Group.

TREVOR BOURNE
Independent
Non-executive Director

Trevor joined the Board in February 2000. He Chairs the Remuneration Committee and is a member of the Risk, Nomination, and Health, Safety & Environment committees. Trevor retired in December 2003 as Chief Executive Officer of Tenix Investments Pty Ltd, prior to which he was Managing Director of Brambles Australia Ltd. He is Chairman of Hastie Group Ltd and a director of Caltex Australia Ltd.

GORDON M. CAIRNS
Independent
Non-executive Director

Gordon joined the Board in June 2007. He is a member of the Remuneration, Risk, Nomination, and Health, Safety and Environment committees and is Chairman of the Origin Foundation. He has extensive experience as a senior executive, most recently as Chief Executive Officer of Lion Nathan Ltd, and has held senior positions in marketing and finance with Pepsico, Cadbury Schweppes and Nestlé. Gordon is a director of Westpac Banking Corporation, Rebel Group Pty Ltd, The Centre for Independent Studies and World Education Australia and is a senior advisor to McKinsey & Company and Caliburn Partnership.

KAREN A. MOSES
Executive Director
Finance and Strategy

Karen joined the Board in March 2009 and is a member of the Risk Committee. She is responsible for the finance, tax and accounting functions, interactions with capital markets and information technology. In addition to corporate strategy and transactional activity, she has oversight of overall risk including operational health, safety and environment, commodity risk, compliance and insurance. Karen also oversees the Australia Pacific LNG Project for Origin, is a director of Energy and Water Ombudsman (Victoria) Ltd, Australian Energy Market Operator Ltd and Contact Energy Ltd.

HELEN M. NUGENT AO
Independent
Non-executive Director

Helen joined the Board in March 2003 and Chairs the Audit Committee and is a member of the Remuneration, Risk, and Nomination committees. An experienced professional non-executive director, she is currently Chairman of Funds SA. She is also a director of Macquarie Group Ltd, Macquarie Bank Ltd and Freehills. She is Chancellor of Bond University and President of Cranbrook School.

J. ROLAND WILLIAMS CBE
Independent
Non-executive Director

Roland joined the Board in February 2000. He is Chairman of the Health, Safety and Environment Committee and a member of the Audit, Risk and Nomination committees. He retired in June 1999 as Chairman and Chief Executive of Shell Australia Ltd, prior to which he was Managing Director, Shell International Gas, and President, Shell Coal International. Roland was previously a director of Boral Ltd.

Executive Management Team

DAVID BALDWIN
Chief Executive Officer
Contact Energy

FRANK CALABRIA
Executive General Manager
Energy Markets

ANDREW CLARKE
Group General Counsel and
Company Secretary

MELANIE LAING
Executive General Manager
People and Culture

CARL MCCAMISH
Executive General Manager
Corporate Affairs

ANDREW STOCK
Executive General Manager
Major Development Projects

ROB WILLINK
Executive General Manager
Geoscience and Exploration
New Ventures

PAUL ZEALAND
Executive General Manager
Upstream Oil and Gas

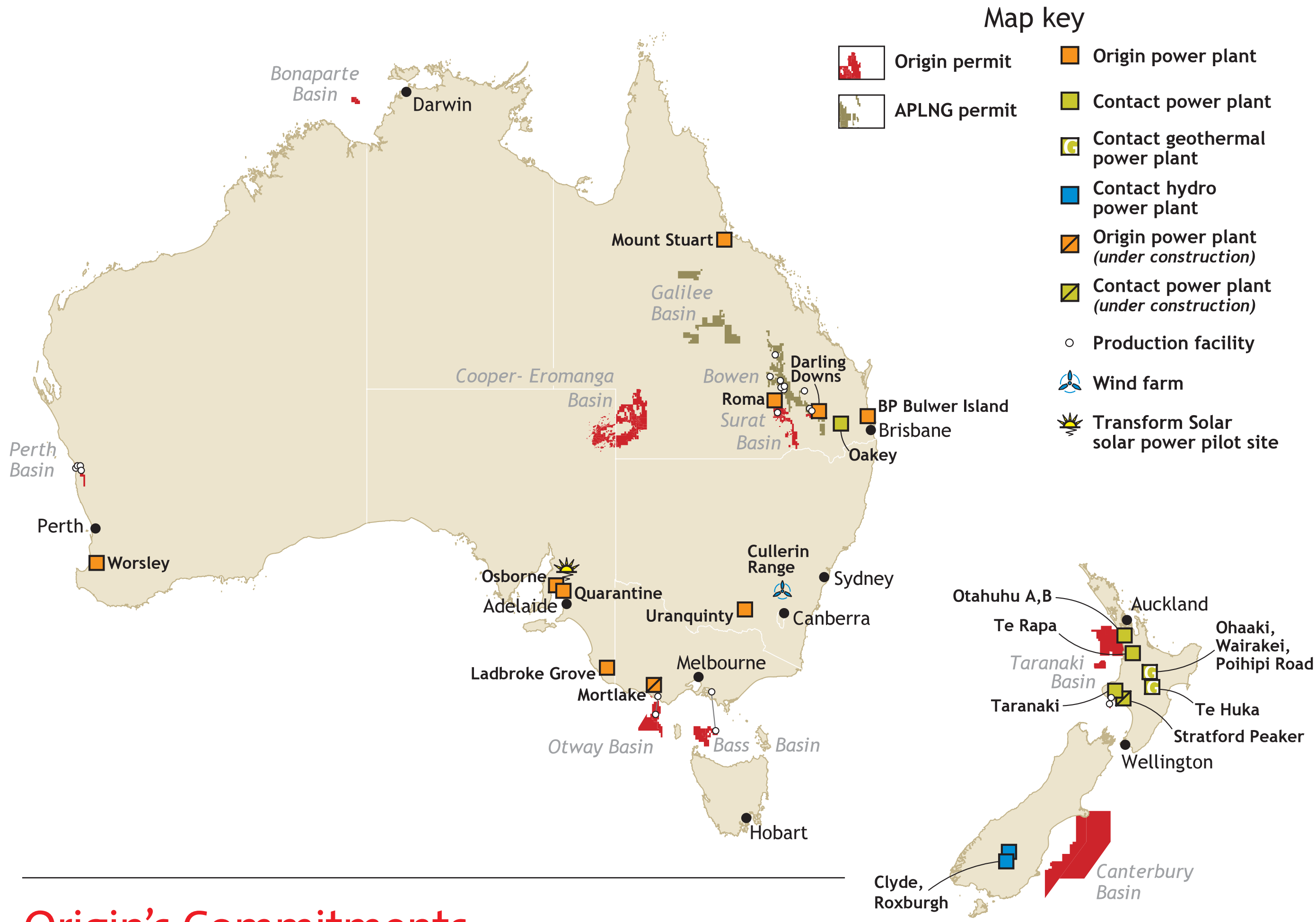
More detailed biographical information is available in the 2010 Annual Report or at http://reports.originenergy.com.au

Five year financial history

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Profit and Loss ($m)					
Total external revenue	8,534	8,042	8,275	6,436	5,880
Underlying:					
EBITDA	1,346	1,219	1,324	1,195	1,093
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(408)	(369)	(345)	(330)	(297)
Share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees (1)	(42)	(31)	(13)	–	–
EBIT	896	819	966	865	796
Net financing costs	(13)	(32)	(220)	(215)	(175)
Income tax expense	(232)	(183)	(197)	(180)	(175)
Non-controlling interests	(66)	(74)	(106)	(100)	(108)
Net profit after tax less non-controlling interests	585	530	443	370	338
Impact of items excluded from underlying profit	27	6,411	74	87	(6)
Statutory:					
Profit attributable to members of the parent entity	612	6,941	517	457	332
Balance sheet ($m)					
Total assets	21,834	22,102	12,568	14,765	8,665
Net (cash)/interest-bearing debt	2,663	(269)	3,283	2,958	2,411
Shareholders' equity – members/parent entity interest	10,249	10,003	4,072	5,881	2,691
Adjusted net (cash)/interest-bearing debt (2)	2,835	(107)	3,608	3,389	2,637
Shareholders' equity – total	11,438	11,144	5,176	6,969	3,646
Cash flow and capital expenditure ($m)					
Operating Cash flow After Tax (OCAT) (3)	965	797	875	818	768
Free cash flow (4)	800	661	622	595	583
Capital expenditure	2,837	2,426	1,685	2,027	897
Stay-in-business	179	209	178	179	209
Growth	1,474	2,052	1,398	580	507
Acquisitions	1,184	165	109	1,268	181
Productive Capital (5)	8,423	7,256	6,516	5,474	4,758
Group OCAT Ratio (%) (6)	10.9	10.4	12.3	13.7	15.0
Key ratios					
Statutory basic earnings per share (cents)	69.7	791.0	59.0	54.7	41.9
Underlying basic earnings per share (cents)	66.6	60.4	50.6	44.3	42.7
Free cash flow per share (cents)	90.8	75.6	70.6	71.2	73.6
Total dividend per share (cents)	50	50	50	21	18
Net debt to net debt plus equity (adjusted) (%) (2)	20	n/a	42	42	42
EBITDA by segment ($m)					
Exploration and Production	250	264	266	254	215
Retail	568	479	499	355	301
Generation	182	107	65	79	60
Contact Energy	346	369	494	477	488
Networks (discontinued)	–	–	–	30	29
General information					
Number of employees (excluding Contact Energy)	4,392	4,198	3,940	3,751	3,514
2P reserves (PJe)	6,207	4,484	5,770	3,471	2,436
Product sales volumes (PJe)	117	112	101	93	84
Natural gas (PJ)	97	93	84	74	66
Crude oil (kbbls)	1,209	1,358	1,252	1,540	1,780
Condensate/naphtha (kbbls)	1,245	821	762	784	495
LPG (kt)	92	97	67	65	55
Ethane (kt)	36	34	25	40	41
Production volumes (PJe)	104	104	100	87	78
Generation (MW)	1,620	1,494	704	704	704
Generation dispatched (TWh)	2.36	1.67	1.55	1.62	1.62
Number of customers ('000)	2,938	2,957	2,945	3,011	2,135
Electricity	1,721	1,743	1,729	1,786	955
Natural gas	868	867	880	889	880
LPG	349	347	336	336	300
Retail sales volumes (PJe)	266	269	264	231	209
Electricity (TWh)	30	31	32	23	16
Natural gas (PJ)	135	134	127	125	120
LPG (Kt)	491	479	462	486	522
Weighted average number of shares	877,972,404	877,466,617	875,376,019	835,770,613	791,873,326

(1) Origin now discloses its equity accounted results in two lines 'share of EBITDA of equity accounted investees' included in EBITDA and 'share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees' included between EBITDA and EBIT.
(2) Adjusted to exclude impact of derivative financial instruments. Only includes interest-bearing debt.
(3) OCAT is calculated from EBITDA as the primary source of cash contribution, but adjusted for stay-in-business capital expenditure, changes in working capital, non cash items and tax paid.
(4) Free cash flow is defined here as cash available to fund distributions to shareholders and growth capital. It includes deductions for stay-in-business capital expenditure, interest and tax.
(5) Productive capital is funds employed excluding capital work in progress and including 50% of Australia Pacific LNG.
(6) Group OCAT Ratio = (OCAT – interest tax shield)/productive capital.

Map of assets and operations



Origin's Commitments, Principles and Values

COMMITMENTS

Our commitments to our key stakeholders are to:

- Deliver market leading performance for shareholders by identifying, developing and operating value creating businesses across the energy supply chain.
- Deliver value to customers by developing and procuring competitive sources of energy and related products and services that better meet customers' energy needs.
- Create a rewarding workplace for employees by encouraging personal development, recognising good performance, inducing teamwork and fostering equality of opportunity.
- Respect the rights and interest of the communities in which we operate by working safely and being mindful of, and attentive to, the environmental and social impact of the resources, products and services we use or provide to others.

PRINCIPLES

- We conduct ourselves and our business with due care and in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. We have an overriding duty to ensure the health and safety of our employees, and to minimise the health, safety and environmental impacts on our customers and the communities in which we operate.
- We will add value to the resources that come under our control.
- The value we create will be distributed to stakeholders recognising the need to ensure the sustainability of our business, and its impact on the environment and the communities in which we operate.
- When faced with choices, we make decisions knowing they will be subject to scrutiny. We should be able to demonstrate the soundness of our decisions to all stakeholders.
- We encourage diversity and expression of ideas and opinions but require alignment with the Company's Commitments, Principles and Values and the policies established to implement them.

VALUES

Origin's values describe behaviours that the Company expects employees to demonstrate in their actions and the decisions they make in pursuing the outcomes we are committed to achieving. Our values are:

Caring

We care about our impact on customers, colleagues, the community, environment and shareholders.

Listening

We listen to the needs of others, knowing that an unfulfilled need creates the best opportunities.

Learning

We constantly learn and implement new and better ways, sharing information and ideas effectively.

Delivering

We deliver on the commitments made in all areas of performance.

DIRECTORY
Origin Energy Limited

Registered office

Level 45, Australia Square
264-278 George Street
Sydney NSW 2000

GPO Box 5376
Sydney NSW 2001

Telephone (02) 8345 5000
Facsimile (02) 9241 7377
Internet www.originenergy.com.au
Email enquiry@originenergy.com.au

Share register

Link Market Services Limited
Level 12, 680 George Street
Sydney NSW 2000

Locked Bag A14
Sydney South NSW 1235

Toll Free 1300 664 446
Telephone (02) 8280 7155
Facsimile (02) 9287 0303

Internet www.linkmarketservices.com.au
Email registrars@linkmarketservices.com.au

Secretaries

Andrew Clarke
Helen Hardy

Auditor

KPMG

Bankers

National Australia Bank
Westpac Banking Corporation

This Shareholder Review provides a company overview of the past 12 months. Further information about Origin's performance, including detail contained in the Annual Report, can be found on the website: http://reports.originenergy.com.au

ANNUAL REPORT 2010

Acting for Tomorrow.

STRATEGY PERFORMANCE GROWTH

Contents

1. A message from your Chairman and Managing Director	**1**
2. Management Discussion and Analysis	**4**
3. Directors' Report	**24**
4. Lead Auditor's Independence Declaration	**30**
5. Remuneration Report	**31**
6. Board of Directors	**50**
7. Executive Management Team	**52**
8. Corporate Governance	**54**
9. Financial Statements	**57**
10. Directors' Declaration	**121**
11. Independent Auditor's Report	**122**
12. Share and Shareholder Information	**124**
13. Exploration and Production Permits and Data	**126**
14. Five Year Financial History	**130**
15. Glossary	**131**

A message from your Chairman and Managing Director

Fellow shareholder

On 21 February 2000, Origin Energy was first listed on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX), and so began a decade of growth – a decade which has seen market capitalisation increase more than twenty fold; from $600 million to more than $13 billion. During that time, your company has been one of the top performing companies on the ASX with Total Shareholder Returns of 28 per cent [1] per annum.

Kevin McCann
Chairman

Grant King
Managing Director

As we enter our second decade, Origin's performance will continue to be driven by a clear strategy, that delivers ongoing opportunities for growth, which is to be:

- positioned in the competitive segments of the energy chain;
- integrated across key segments, so as to better manage risk, and enhance the range of growth opportunities; and
- focused on the pursuit of opportunities that leverage the existing business, skills and knowledge.

In the past two years we have deployed approximately $5 billion in balance sheet capacity to grow and develop the business. As a result, a number of projects and acquisitions have made initial or increased contributions to Origin's financial performance this year.

STRONG PERFORMANCE

For the financial year ended 30 June 2010, we are pleased to report that Origin is in a strong financial position. We have delivered growth in Underlying Profit. Our Operating Cash Flow After Tax approached $1 billion per annum. This enabled us to fund significant growth while keeping gearing at a low 20 per cent, which provides considerable financial flexibility and enables investment in the continued growth of the Company.

Origin reported Statutory Net Profit After Tax of $612 million for the 2010 financial year, compared with $6.9 billion for the prior year. The Statutory Profit for both years contains a number of items that do not reflect the underlying performance of the business. For instance, in the prior year it included a benefit from the gain on the dilution of Origin's interest in Australia Pacific LNG of $6.7 billion. Some of the benefits of the Australia Pacific LNG transaction have been used to fund the development of operating assets.

Excluding the impact of this and similar items, the Underlying Profit was $585 million for the financial year, a 10 per cent increase on an Underlying Profit of $530 million in the prior year.

Underlying earnings per share, calculated from Underlying Profit, increased 10 per cent to 66.6 cents per share on a weighted average capital base of 878 million shares.

The Board has declared a final fully franked dividend of 25 cents per share, to be paid on 28 September 2010 to shareholders of record on 6 September 2010. This takes the full year dividend attributable to the 2010 financial year to 50 cents per share, representing 75 per cent of underlying earnings.

UNDERLYING EARNINGS

Origin's Underlying EBITDA for the 2010 financial year increased 10 per cent or $127 million to $1.35 billion.

Underlying EBITDA for each of Origin's businesses was as follows.

Exploration and Production Underlying EBITDA was $250 million compared with $264 million in the prior year. The contribution from the recently commissioned Kupe Gas Project and Origin's increased equity interest in the Otway Gas Project was more than offset by the dilution of Origin's CSG interests in Australia Pacific LNG, production constraints in the Bass and Cooper basins, production decline in the Perth Basin and expenses relating to the expanded offshore and international exploration program undertaken during the year.

Generation Underlying EBITDA increased 70 per cent to $182 million. Origin increased its generation fleet from 704 MW to 1,620 MW over the course of the 2009 calendar year through the addition of four new or expanded generation plants. The increased EBITDA reflected higher capacity payments from the Retail segment to Generation for this increased capacity.

Retail Underlying EBITDA increased 19 per cent or $89 million to $568 million, achieved through increased gross profit in electricity and gas while maintaining cost to serve. There was also substantial growth in sales of the Company's retail solar systems which provided an increased contribution to earnings.

(1) 10 year Compound Annual Growth Rate since listing to 30 June 2010.

A message from your Chairman and Managing Director (continued)

Contact Energy contributed $346 million to Underlying EBITDA, a 6 per cent reduction on the prior year. Higher than normal rainfall during the year resulted in lower wholesale electricity prices which made it harder for Contact to recover higher gas costs and network charges.

CHANGING POLICY ENVIRONMENT

Origin's strong financial performance has been achieved amid continuing uncertainty in global financial markets and in Australia a high level of policy uncertainty. During the course of the year, the Federal Government announced potential changes to the taxation of resource projects and its climate change policy.

Towards the end of the financial year, the Federal Government sought to introduce its Resources Super Profits Tax, which would have had a material adverse impact on a number of Origin's projects and specifically, the Australia Pacific LNG project. Following significant public debate and industry consultation, the Government's decision was to apply the existing Petroleum Resource Rent Tax to onshore oil and gas projects. While this represents an additional impost on industry, if passed, it provides greater certainty than the proposed Resources Super Profits Tax and better balances the risks and rewards of investing in resource projects.

Until early 2010, the Federal Government's policy response to climate change had been following a dual pathway of an expanded Renewable Energy Target (RET), combined with an emissions trading scheme known as the Carbon Pollution Reduction Scheme (CPRS). The expanded RET has been implemented, providing industry with a more certain environment with respect to investment in wind, solar and geothermal. However, the CPRS has been delayed until at least 2013 and its future remains unclear. Without a price on carbon it is difficult to determine which generation technology we should invest in. In particular, investment in combined cycle gas generation is likely to be delayed until the future of the CPRS is determined, or the Government announces other broad based reduction policies.

Origin will continue to work with the Government on this major policy issue.

WELL POSITIONED FOR FUTURE GROWTH

Origin has funded a number of projects and acquisitions during the past two years which will contribute to the Company's financial performance in 2011. These include:

- full year contributions from the Kupe and Otway Gas projects and the continued expansion of Australia Pacific LNG's domestic CSG production which is expected to reach more than 100 PJ per annum;
- a full year contribution from the Darling Downs Power Station and a contribution from the Mortlake Power Station for approximately three months; and
- increased contribution by Contact Energy from new investments in the Stratford peaking plant and the Ahuroa gas storage facility which will reduce Contact's exposure to periods of high rainfall.

We expect these major capital projects will provide substantial additional cash flows and contribution to EBITDA, and will result in a commensurate increase in depreciation and amortisation expense.

Origin also continues to invest in projects which will contribute to the growth of the Company over the long term. This will include a continuation of the high level of total exploration and appraisal expenditure incurred in 2010.

Total expenditure on gas and oil exploration activities is expected to be around $170 million, with the majority of expenditure in the first half of the 2011 financial year. Embedded in the profit guidance is an assumption that some elements of our exploration program may be unsuccessful and will therefore be expensed as part of the underlying performance of the business in the 2011 financial year.

Taking all these factors into account and based on current market conditions, we expect that Underlying EBITDA will increase by approximately 35 per cent in the 2011 financial year when compared with the prior year.

As a consequence, Underlying Profit for the 2011 financial year is expected to be around 15 per cent higher than the prior year.

CAPITALISING ON THE GROWING DEMAND FOR ENERGY

Looking forward, Origin is well-placed to benefit from the growing demand for energy both domestically and overseas.

Over the next year, Origin will address a number of opportunities with the potential to create significant additional value for shareholders. These include:

- a final investment decision by Australia Pacific LNG on its LNG project;
- the NSW Government's energy asset sales process;
- pursuit of a substantial portfolio of renewable energy opportunities including:
  - an extensive pipeline of wind development options,
  - geothermal opportunities in Australia and overseas,
  - further development of solar photovoltaic technology through Transform Solar, in joint venture with Micron Technology Inc;
- gas and oil exploration opportunities including prospects in Australia, New Zealand, South East Asia and Kenya;
- implementation of the Retail Transformation program; and
- expansion of Contact's geothermal and peaking generation.

BOARD AND EMPLOYEES

The health and safety of our people and contractors continues to be our first priority. Encouragingly, we achieved a 38 per cent improvement in our Total Recordable Incident Frequency Rate to 5.6 at 30 June 2010. Despite this progress, we recognise we have much more to do. During the year, several employees and contractors were injured and we were deeply saddened by the death of one of our Queensland-based contractors. These facts are a sobering reminder of the risks we face, and of the importance of continuous improvement in safety.

As we pursue a number of opportunities to further grow and develop the business, we look to strengthen the skills and capabilities of our people. This year, our total employee numbers increased to 4,392 [2], primarily through the growth of our Exploration and Production business.

We appreciate the contribution all of our employees have made to the growth and development of the business throughout the year.

(2) Excluding Contact Energy.

A message from your Chairman and Managing Director (continued)

Over the past 12 months, your Board has been active. It met 11 times and in addition, held several planning and review workshops.

It inspected first-hand the progress at some of Origin's major development projects, including the official opening of the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand. Members of the Board also visited the Otway Gas Project and Mortlake Power Station in Victoria. In addition, several meetings were held with operational management throughout the year.

Gender diversity on Boards and in the executive ranks has received focus from the community during the year. Origin has two women on its Board, or 22 per cent of its composition. Director Karen Moses is a member of the Executive Committee of Management and we are developing programs to improve participation rates of women in the executive group. We will be an early adopter of the ASX Governance Recommendations on Diversity on Boards and the workplace.

We would like to express our appreciation to our fellow directors for the commitment and dedication they bring to the Origin Board.

Finally, we would like to take this opportunity to thank all those associated with our business – our investors, customers, communities and employees – for their continued support. The strength of these relationships has been a major contributor to the growth of Origin over the past decade, and positions us well to continue delivering strong results in the future.

Kevin McCann
Chairman

Grant King
Managing Director

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010

All figures in this report relate to businesses of Origin Energy Ltd ("Company") and the consolidated entity Origin Energy Group ("Origin") for the year ended 30 June 2010 compared with the year ended 30 June 2009 (the "prior year"), except where otherwise stated. A reference to Contact is a reference to Origin's subsidiary Contact Energy in New Zealand. A reference to Australia Pacific LNG or APLNG is a reference to Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd in which Origin has a 50% equity interest. In accordance with Australian accounting standards Origin consolidates 100% of Contact within its result. All references to $ refer to Australian dollars unless specifically marked otherwise. All references to debt are a reference to interest bearing debt only. Origin's Statutory Profit contains a number of items in both periods that do not inform the ongoing performance of the business. Underlying Profit excludes the impact of these items to better illustrate the business performance of the Company. This Management Discussion and Analysis therefore focuses on underlying financial measures.

Each underlying measure discussed has been adjusted to remove these items from both this year and the prior year. A detailed reconciliation and description of the items that contribute to the difference between Statutory Profit and Underlying Profit is provided in Appendix 1.

The term EBITDAF used in past reports has been replaced with the term Underlying EBITDA, both of which have the same definition. The term Underlying EBIT has been introduced and excludes the items which do not inform the ongoing performance of the business that were previously included within the EBIT line. Interest, Tax, Depreciation, Amortisation and Non-controlling Interests incorporating the term "Underlying" also exclude the benefit or cost associated with these items.

1. PROFIT AND DIVIDEND DECLARATION

1.1 Statutory Profit – $612 million, down from $6,941 million

Origin reported a Net Profit after Tax and Non-controlling Interests ("Statutory Profit") of $612 million for the year ended 30 June 2010, a decrease of 91% compared with $6,941 million reported in the prior year.

The prior year contained a number of items which did not inform the ongoing performance of the business including the gain on dilution of Origin's interest in Australia Pacific LNG which, together with other factors, resulted in a net benefit of $6,411 million to the Statutory Profit for that period. This compares with a net benefit from a number of these items totalling only $27 million this year.

1.2 Earnings per share – 69.7 cents per share ("cps"), down from 791.0 cps

Basic earnings per share ("EPS") calculated from Statutory Profit decreased by 91% to 69.7 cps from 791.0 cps in the prior year. The weighted average capital base of 878 million shares was in line with the prior year, with share issuances over the last two years offsetting a reduction in capital due to the share buyback undertaken in late 2008.

1.3 Final Dividend – 25 cps fully franked

A final fully franked dividend of 25 cps will be paid on 28 September 2010 to shareholders of record on 6 September 2010. This is in line with the prior year. The Company's Origin shares will trade ex-dividend from 31 August 2010. This will bring the full year dividend attributable to the 2010 financial year to 50 cps.

The Dividend Reinvestment Plan ("DRP") will apply to this dividend without discount.

1.4 Underlying Profit – $585 million, up 10%

Underlying Profit for the year increased 10% or $55 million to $585 million. The result reflects a 10% increase in Underlying EBITDA after expensing costs related to an expanded offshore and international exploration program and the benefit of lower financing costs associated with Origin's strong balance sheet position.

Excluding offshore and international exploration program – $609 million, up 15%

During the year Origin undertook an expanded exploration program which involved expenditure for offshore drilling in Australia and the farm-in to a portfolio of oil and gas tenements in South East Asia. Origin advised the market that it was possible that some elements of this program may be unsuccessful and could result in a substantial write-off of exploration expenditure in the year.

During the year Origin participated in six wells in this exploration program. As at 30 June 2010 two of these wells were assessed as unsuccessful, resulting in additional exploration expenses amounting to $27 million before tax and $24 million after tax.

Origin's Underlying Profit excluding expenses associated with this exploration program was $609 million, up 15% on the prior year.

Further details are provided in Section 3.

1.5 Underlying EPS – 66.6 cps, up 10%

Underlying EPS calculated on the Underlying Profit increased by 10% to 66.6 cps from 60.4 cps on a weighted average capital base of 878 million shares. Origin's full year dividend of 50 cps represents a payout ratio of 75% based on Underlying EPS.

1.6 Operating Cash Flow – $965 million, up 21%

Group operating cash flow after tax ("OCAT") increased by 21% or $168 million to $965 million. This was primarily due to higher Underlying EBITDA and lower stay-in-business capex.

Further details are provided in Section 4.

1.7 Reconciliation of Underlying Profit and Statutory Profit

Statutory Profits for the year and the prior year contain the impact of a number of items that do not inform the ongoing performance of the business as outlined in the table following.

In the year to 30 June 2010 these items provided an overall benefit of $27 million. This compared with the year to 30 June 2009 in which these items had a benefit of $6,411 million.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Reconciliation of Statutory and Underlying Profit

$million	June 2010 Impact After Tax & Non-controlling Interests	June 2010 NPAT	June 2009 Impact After Tax & Non-controlling Interests	June 2009 NPAT	Change %
Statutory Profit		**612**		**6,941**	**(91)**
Items excluded from Underlying Profit					
Impairment of assets	(23)		(218)		(89)
Gain on dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries	27		6,678		(100)
Increase (decrease) in fair value of financial instruments	10		(114)		(109)
Unwinding of discounts resulting from APLNG receivables and payables	39		46		(15)
Transition and transaction costs	(20)		(6)		233
Other	(6)		25		(124)
Less total excluded items		**27**		**6,411**	**(100)**
Underlying Profit		**585**		**530**	**10**
Underlying EPS (cps)		**66.6**		**60.4**	**10**

A more detailed reconciliation of Statutory Profit to Underlying Profit is provided in Appendix 1.

2. OUTLOOK

Origin enters the 2011 financial year with continuing growth in its underlying business, a strong balance sheet and a range of opportunities for ongoing growth.

During the past two years, Origin has progressively redeployed some of the benefits of the Australia Pacific LNG transaction to fund the development of growth assets. As a result, a number of development projects and acquisitions are expected to make initial, or increased, contributions to Origin's financial performance.

These include:

- Full year contributions from the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand and from Origin's higher equity in the Otway Gas Project which increased from 31% to 67% in March 2010;
- Full year contributions from the 630 MW Darling Downs combined cycle power station which commenced commercial operations on 1 July 2010 and from the 126 MW Mt Stuart Power Station expansion after an eight month contribution in 2010;
- An anticipated one quarter contribution from the 550 MW Mortlake peaking power station currently under development;
- Increased earnings from Contact Energy Ltd ("Contact") through new investments (including the Stratford peaking power station and the Ahuroa gas storage facility) which will reduce exposure to periods of high rainfall; and
- Continued development of domestic coal seam gas ("CSG") production, which is expected to reach over 100 PJ per annum for Australia Pacific LNG through the 2011 financial year.

These major projects will provide substantial additional cash flows and contribution to Underlying EBITDA, and will result in a commensurate increase in depreciation and amortisation expenses.

Origin continues to invest in the long term growth of the Company. This will include a continuation of the higher level of exploration and appraisal expenditure seen in 2010. Total expenditure on these activities will likely be around $170 million in the 2011 financial year with the majority of expenditure in the first half of the year. Embedded in guidance is an assumption that some elements of this program may be unsuccessful and will be expensed as part of the underlying performance of the business in the 2011 financial year.

Taking all these factors into account and based on current market conditions, Origin expects that Underlying EBITDA will increase by approximately 35% compared with the prior year.

The high level of investment in development projects and acquisitions over the past year has seen net debt increase to $2.8 billion. As these development projects become operational, interest charges, which were capitalised during construction, will instead be recognised as an interest expense subsequent to completion. As a consequence, net interest expense will rise in 2011 partially offsetting the growth in EBITDA.

Taking these factors into consideration Origin anticipates Underlying Profit for the 2011 financial year to be around 15% higher than the prior year.

The Company enters the 2011 financial year in a strong financial position, with annual operating cash flows after tax for 2010 of nearly $1 billion, and an adjusted net-debt to net-debt-plus-equity ratio of around 20%. Over the coming year Origin will address a number of opportunities with the potential to create significant additional value for shareholders.

Origin and ConocoPhillips have made substantial progress on the Australia Pacific LNG project and continue to move towards a final investment decision. The Project has established sufficient reserves and resources to cover a two train development; has undertaken a comprehensive Environmental Impact Statement incorporating the cumulative impact of the three major CSG to LNG projects currently proposed; has progressed early works contracts; is moving towards completion of Front End Engineering and Design studies; and expects to have all technical and regulatory approvals by the end of the calendar year. Australia Pacific LNG is engaged with a number of customers with the potential to secure sufficient off-take agreements to enable a final investment decision to be made.

In July 2010 the New South Wales Government commenced a sale process for its energy retail businesses, generation development sites and Gentraders. This represents the final round of privatisation of major energy retailing assets in the National Electricity Market ("NEM"), and represents the sale of dispatch rights for around 27% of the generation assets in the NEM. The value of these assets will be assessed relative to other opportunities Origin has to undertake investments on behalf of shareholders.

Origin will continue with the transformation of its energy retailing systems to improve efficiency, optimise cost to serve and further enhance customer service. This will provide improved customer insights and processes together with better use of technology to engage with customers.

Looking further ahead Origin will continue to pursue its substantial portfolio of renewable energy opportunities and will maintain an active exploration program for energy resources close to developing markets. The renewables portfolio includes an extensive pipeline of wind development options, geothermal opportunities in Australia and overseas, and further development of solar photovoltaic technology through Transform Solar. Greenfield exploration opportunities include prospects in Australia, New Zealand, South East Asia and Kenya.

With this range of opportunities Origin is well-placed to benefit from the growing demand for energy both domestically and overseas.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

3. FINANCIAL REVIEW OF PERFORMANCE

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Total external revenue	8,534	8,042	6
Underlying EBITDA	**1,346**	**1,219**	**10**
Underlying depreciation and amortisation	(408)	(369)	11
Underlying share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees	(42)	(31)	35
Underlying EBIT	**896**	**819**	**9**
Underlying net financing costs	(13)	(32)	(59)
Underlying Profit before income tax	**883**	**787**	**12**
Income tax expense on Underlying Profit	(232)	(183)	27
Underlying net profit after tax before elimination of Non-controlling Interests	651	604	8
Non-controlling Interests share of Underlying Profit	(66)	(74)	(11)
Underlying Profit	**585**	**530**	**10**
Earnings per share – Underlying	66.6¢	60.4¢	10
Items excluded from Underlying Profit	27	6,411	(100)
Statutory Profit	**612**	**6,941**	**(91)**
Earnings per share – Statutory	69.7¢	791.0¢	(91)
Free cash flow	800	661	21
Capital expenditure (including acquisitions)	2,837	2,426	17
Group OCAT	965	797	21
Productive capital (year to 30 June) (1)	8,423	7,256	16
Group OCAT Ratio (year to 30 June) (2)	10.9%	10.4%	
Origin Cash (excluding Contact)	823	3,751	(78)
Origin Debt (excluding Contact)	(2,570)	(2,747)	(6)
Contact Net Debt	(1,088)	(897)	21
Adjusted [net debt to net debt plus equity] (3)	19.7%	n/a	

(1) Productive capital is 12 months average funds employed excluding capital work in progress and including 50% of APLNG.
(2) Group OCAT Ratio = (OCAT – interest tax shield)/productive capital.
(3) Adjusted to exclude impact of financial instruments.

Further segmentation of the profit and loss line items in the table above is available in note 2 in the financial statements and throughout this document.

3.1 Revenue – $8,534 million, up 6%

Total external revenue increased by 6% or $492 million to $8,534 million.

This primarily reflected an increase in external revenues from the Retail segment. There were smaller increases from the Exploration and Production and Generation segments while revenues from Contact in New Zealand were lower.

Further details are available in Section 9.

3.2 Underlying EBITDA – $1,346 million, up 10%

For the year to 30 June 2010 Underlying EBITDA increased 10% or $127 million to $1,346 million. The segment contributions to this result are presented in the following table:

Underlying earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA)

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Exploration & Production	250	264	(5)
Generation	182	107	70
Retail	568	479	19
Contact	346	369	(6)
Underlying EBITDA	**1,346**	**1,219**	**10**

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Exploration & Production Underlying EBITDA contribution was 5% or $14 million lower than the prior year. The contribution from the recently commissioned Kupe Gas Project and Origin's increased equity interest in the Otway Gas Project was more than offset by the dilution of Origin's CSG interests in Australia Pacific LNG, production constraints in the Bass and Cooper basins, production decline in the Perth Basin and expenses relating to the expanded offshore and international exploration program undertaken during the year.

Further details are available in Section 9.1.

Generation Underlying EBITDA increased 70% or $75 million to $182 million. This reflected higher capacity payments from the Retail segment as Origin increased its generation fleet. During the 2009 calendar year four new generation facilities were completed increasing generation capacity from 704 MW to 1,620 MW. This resulted in full year contributions this year from Uranquinty, Quarantine expansion and Cullerin Range and a part year contribution from the Mt Stuart expansion.

Further details are available in Section 9.2.

Retail Underlying EBITDA increased 19% or $89 million to $568 million. This was primarily due to effective management of the energy supply portfolio and increased tariffs for natural gas and electricity enabling growth in margins. Strong growth in sales of residential solar photovoltaic systems further contributed to the result.

Further details are available in Section 9.3.

Contact Underlying EBITDA decreased 6% or $23 million to $346 million. Higher than normal rainfall during the year resulted in lower wholesale electricity prices and increased retail competition. This has made it harder for Contact to recover higher gas costs and network charges.

Further details are available in Section 9.4.

3.3 Underlying depreciation and amortisation – $408 million, up 11%

Underlying depreciation and amortisation expenses increased by 11% or $39 million to $408 million. These increases reflect the deployment of the expanded fleet of power stations in Australia and the commissioning of the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand. The increase was partially offset by the dilution of Origin's interest in Australia Pacific LNG in October 2008. Australia Pacific LNG's expense for the four months prior to dilution was accounted for in Underlying depreciation and amortisation. Subsequent to the dilution, Australia Pacific LNG's expense has been accounted for through an equity accounting line item as described in section 3.4.

3.4 Underlying share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees – $42 million, up 35%

The share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation expenses attributable to equity accounted investees increased 35% or $11 million to $42 million. This increase was primarily due to Australia Pacific LNG being equity accounted for 12 months this year compared with eight months in the prior year. This year's expense included $32 million in relation to Australia Pacific LNG within the Exploration and Production segment, $7 million attributable to the Bulwer and Osborne power stations and Transform Solar within the Generation segment and $3 million in relation to Contact's equity accounted investment in the Oakey Power Station.

3.5 Underlying EBIT – $896 million, up 9%

For the year to 30 June 2010 Underlying EBIT increased 9% or $77 million to $896 million.

3.6 Underlying net financing costs – $13 million, down 59%

Origin's Underlying net financing cost for the year of $13 million, was $19 million lower than the prior year's expense of $32 million. This year comprises interest expense of $126 million and interest revenue of $113 million compared with interest expense of $169 and interest revenue of $137 million in the prior year. Interest expense of $126 million was $43 million lower than the prior year primarily due to lower average debt balances during the year associated with operational assets, where interest incurred is expensed. Interest revenue of $113 million was $24 million lower than the prior year primarily due to a decrease in cash on hand due to payments during the year for acquisitions and the tax liability in part relating to the dilution of Australia Pacific LNG.

Capitalised interest for the year was $156 million compared with $120 million in the prior year due to higher capital balances over the year for growth projects. This included the Kupe Gas Project for six months, the Ironbark (ATP 788P) exploration permit, the Darling Downs and Mortlake power stations and Contact's generation plant and gas storage developments.

3.7 Income Tax Expense on Underlying Profit – $232 million, up 27%

Underlying income tax expense for the year increased 27% or $49 million to $232 million. The underlying effective tax rate was 26% compared with 23% in the prior year. The underlying effective tax rate was lower than the prima facie 30% corporate tax rate mainly due to the recognition of previously unbooked capital losses, the recognition of research and development qualifying expenditure and the recognition of equity accounted income.

3.8 Non-controlling Interests share of Underlying Profit – $66 million, down 11%

Underlying Profit attributable to Non-controlling Interests decreased 11% or $8 million to $66 million reflecting the lower contribution from Origin's 51.8% subsidiary, Contact.

3.9 Underlying Profit – $585 million, up 10%

Underlying Profit increased 10% or $55 million to $585 million. The result included a 10% increase in Underlying EBITDA after expensing $27 million of costs related to the expanded offshore and international exploration program and the benefit of lower financing costs associated with Origin's strong balance sheet position.

Excluding expenses associated with the offshore and international exploration program, Origin's Underlying Profit was $609 million, up 15% on the prior year.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

4. OPERATING CASH FLOW AFTER TAX (OCAT)

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change $million	Change %
Underlying EBITDA	1,346	1,219	127	10
Change in working capital	(179)	(103)	(76)	73
Stay-in-business capex	(179)	(209)	30	(14)
Share of APLNG OCAT less EBITDA	18	(14)	32	(229)
Other	61	24	37	154
Tax paid	(102)	(120)	18	(15)
Group OCAT	**965**	**797**	**168**	**21**
Net interest paid	(165)	(136)	(29)	21
Free cash flow	**800**	**661**	**139**	**21**
Productive capital	**8,423**	**7,256**	**1,167**	**16**
Group OCAT Ratio (1)	**10.9%**	**10.4%**		

(1) Group OCAT Ratio = (OCAT – interest tax shield)/productive capital.

One of Origin's internal measures of performance is its Group OCAT Ratio which is an indicator of the cash returns the Company is generating from productive funds employed within its operations.

Group operating cash flow after tax increased by 21% or $168 million to $965 million.

The key driver of the increase in OCAT was a $127 million increase in Underlying EBITDA. Other benefits included a decrease of $30 million in stay-in-business capex primarily in the Contact segment due to the timing of expenditure on geothermal power stations, and $18 million from lower tax payments from operations in the year. Origin's share of Australia Pacific LNG's OCAT also increased this year due to an improvement in Australia Pacific LNG's working capital balances through the timing of payments and higher EBITDA. These benefits were partially offset by higher working capital primarily due to increased debtors in the Retail segment as a result of electricity tariff increases. The add-back of exploration write-offs, non-cash equity accounted profits and movements in provision balances are included in the "Other" line item.

Net interest paid was $29 million higher than the prior year primarily due to payment of upfront financing costs for the $2.6 billion refinancing in April 2010 partially offset by lower average interest rates in 2010.

Free cash flow available for funding growth and distributions to shareholders increased by 21% from $661 million to $800 million.

Productive capital in the business increased by 16% in the year. Major assets contributing to this included the Kupe Gas Project from 1 January 2010; the acquisition of an additional 36% interest in the Otway Gas Project from March 2010; and a full year impact of the Uranquinty Power Station.

The combined impact of the increased Group OCAT and Productive capital resulted in a Group OCAT ratio for the year ended 30 June 2010 of 10.9% compared with 10.4% in the prior year.

5. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND DIVESTMENTS

Capital expenditure below is based on cash flow amounts rather than accrual accounting.

Capital expenditure on stay-in-business and growth projects was $1,653 million for the year to 30 June 2010.

Stay-in-business capital expenditure was $179 million compared with $209 million in the prior year with the reduction primarily in the Contact segment due to the timing of expenditure on geothermal power stations.

Growth capital expenditure (including capitalised interest) was $1,474 million, 25% lower than in the prior year. This included expenditure on significant projects of $40 million or more in the following areas:

- Exploration and Production – $294 million in total, including:
  - Kupe Gas Project – $70 million; and
  - Bass Basin – $67 million.
- Generation Projects – $764 million in total, including:
  - Mortlake Power Station – $328 million; and
  - Darling Downs Power Station – $274 million.
- Retail Projects – $88 million in total, including:
  - Retail Transformation – $65 million.
- Contact – $328 million in total, including:
  - Tauhara geothermal plant and development – $124 million;
  - Stratford Power Station – $106 million; and
  - Ahuroa Gas Storage – $46 million.

Capital expenditure on acquisitions totalled $1,184 million, including $661 million in relation to the Ironbark exploration permit acquisition, $515 million in relation to the increased equity interest in the Otway Basin and $8 million in relation to the acquisition of the Cogent Tri-generation business in the Retail segment.

Total capital expenditure including acquisitions was $2,837 million, compared with $2,426 million in the prior year.

Following completion of the Australia Pacific LNG transaction, ConocoPhillips is funding capital expenditure within Australia Pacific LNG to a cumulative total of $2.3 billion. During the year to 30 June 2010 Australia Pacific LNG's gross capital expenditure was $720 million. The cumulative capital spent by Australia Pacific LNG since inception of the joint venture is $1,011 million which includes the cash flow generated from operations. Origin has a 50% equity interest in Australia Pacific LNG; however there will be no cash call on Origin until after ConocoPhillips has funded its commitment of $2.3 billion. On current estimates this is likely to occur towards the end of the 2011 financial year.

6. FUNDING AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

6.1 Net Debt and Equity

6.1.1 Net Debt

The net debt for the consolidated entity increased to $2,663 million at 30 June 2010 from a net cash balance of $269 million at 30 June 2009, a net movement of $2,932 million.

The calculation of these positions includes a favourable mark-to-market adjustment of $172 million as at 30 June 2010 compared with a favourable adjustment of $162 million as at 30 June 2009. Favourable adjustments act to decrease the net debt quoted.

Excluding these mark-to-market adjustments, the "adjusted net debt" for the consolidated entity was $2,835 million at 30 June 2010 compared with a $107 million cash balance at 30 June 2009, a net movement of $2,942 million.

The movement in the adjusted net debt of $2,942 million is primarily attributable to: cash payments for acquisitions of $1,184 million; growth and stay-in-business capex of $1,653 million; payment of tax liability of $650 million; and dividends of $409 million. These amounts were partially offset by cash flow from operations of $965 million.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

6.1.2 Equity

Shareholders' equity increased 3% from $11,144 million at 30 June 2009 to $11,438 million at 30 June 2010. The increase of $294 million is predominantly due to profit after tax and before Non-controlling Interests of $680 million for the year combined with $116 million from share issuance and $11 million from share-based payments. These amounts more than offset the $511 million of dividends paid.

6.1.3 Gearing Ratios (1)

The following two tables provide different calculations of the net-debt to net-debt-plus-equity ratio based on unadjusted and adjusted positions discussed in 6.1.1 and 6.1.2 above.

Using adjusted values to calculate the net-debt to net-debt-plus-equity ratio removes any short term volatility caused by changes in fair value of financial instruments and is a better long term measure of the strength of Origin's capital structure.

Calculation of Net-Debt to Net-Debt-plus-Equity:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Net debt/(cash) as reported	2,663	(269)
Equity as reported	11,438	11,144
Net debt to (net debt + equity)	**18.9%**	**n/a**

Calculation of Adjusted [Net-Debt to (Net-Debt-plus-Equity)] – excluding movements in fair value of financial instruments:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Adjusted net debt/(cash)	2,835	(107)
Adjusted equity	11,552	11,257
Adjusted [net debt to (net debt + equity)]	**19.7%**	**n/a**

6.2 Net Debt excluding Contact

Origin owns 51.8% of the quoted ordinary shares of Contact and is therefore required under the accounting standards to consolidate all of Contact's assets and liabilities on Origin's balance sheet. This includes consolidating 100% of Contact's outstanding debt obligations. However, under the terms of those debt obligations Origin has no liability associated with Contact's debt.

Excluding Contact's debt obligations, Origin has an adjusted net debt position as at 30 June 2010 of $1,747 million compared with an adjusted net cash position of $1,004 million as at 30 June 2009, a change of $2,751 million.

Origin refinanced $2.0 billion of its 2011 debt obligations and obtained an additional $0.6 billion of new financing in April 2010 which increased the average maturity of the debt portfolio from three years at 30 June 2009 to four years at 30 June 2010. Origin excluding Contact has a range of financing facilities in place with varying maturities from three months to 10 years.

6.3 Share Capital

During the year Origin issued an additional 6.3 million shares. This included 4.1 million shares issued under the DRP representing $65 million together with 2.1 million shares issued as the result of the exercise of employee options which raised $13 million.

As a consequence the total number of shares on issue at 30 June 2010 increased by 6,286,791 shares to 880,668,872 from 874,382,081 at 30 June 2009.

The weighted average number of shares used to calculate basic earnings per share increased by 505,787 to 877,972,404 from 877,466,617 as at 30 June 2009. In the prior year, 12.1 million shares were purchased by the Company through an on market share buyback and 5.7 million shares were issued under the DRP and as a result of the exercise of employee options. This resulted in a lower weighted average number of shares used to calculate basic EPS in the prior year.

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

7.1 General

Origin manages its risk exposure in energy markets through a combination of natural hedges in the business, contracts and financial hedges. Policy limits have been approved by the Board for products or financial variables for which there is a material risk exposure. Regular reporting is provided to the Board to review exposures and compliance with these limits.

Consistent with this policy framework Origin undertakes hedging of its exposure to electricity prices, oil prices, interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates.

7.2 Electricity and Gas

In the electricity and gas markets, Origin assesses its policy limits against a combination of profit at risk and extreme events. Within the policy limits, Origin has arrangements in place to cover extreme price and demand events as well as average forecast demand for the near to mid-term.

7.3 Environmental Products

As part of Origin's operations in the energy sector, it is exposed to liabilities from various state and federal based government environmental schemes. At present these liabilities accrue during a set of annual compliance periods and are typically related to electricity supply and demand. In order to reduce Origin's exposure to environmental product prices, the liabilities are first forecast and then an inventory of certificates are accrued during the period in order to meet the expected liability at the end of each compliance period.

7.4 Oil and Condensate

On an ongoing basis, Origin assesses its anticipated medium term production volumes, current forward oil prices and risk exposure to movement in oil prices. As a result of these assessments, and having regard to the Board approved risk limits, Origin from time to time enters into hedges for a portion of its oil and condensate production.

For the year to 30 June 2010, 480 thousand barrels were hedged at an effective price of $87.69 per barrel in Australian Dollar terms. In addition, 90 thousand barrels of oil related to production from the Kupe asset, which reports its earnings in US Dollars, was hedged at US$65.35 and did not have associated foreign exchange ("FX") hedges.

For the year to 30 June 2011, Origin currently has 420 thousand barrels hedged at an effective price of $95.07 per barrel in Australian Dollar terms. In addition, 180 thousand barrels of oil related to production from the Kupe asset was hedged at US$64.44 per barrel and does not have associated FX hedges.

Origin carries a residual exposure to the spread (premium or discount) in prices it receives for the hydrocarbon products it sells relative to the oil benchmarks against which hedges can be written. Such spreads generally relate to the relative quality of the hydrocarbons sold, issues associated with location, transportation and contract flexibility, and supply demand balances for particular hydrocarbon blends. While such spreads are usually modest and relatively stable, the volatility in oil markets and shifts in supply and demand patterns can lead to significant movements in such spreads.

7.5 Foreign Exchange

With regard to FX, Origin prudently manages its FX exposure through external hedging arrangements where appropriate.

Origin is primarily exposed to US Dollar exchange rate risk through the sale of commodities and the translation of Origin's US denominated Exploration and Production activities in New Zealand. NZ Dollar exchange rate risk arises through the translation of Contact's earnings

(1) The reported numbers for net debt include interest bearing debt obligations only.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

to Australia Dollars. Origin's FX hedge position associated with US Dollar receipts from the sale of oil is reflected in the oil commentary above.

Origin's exposure to FX rates is as follows. A one cent depreciation in the US Dollar and NZ Dollar versus the Australian Dollar could reduce Origin's Australian Dollar profit after tax and Non-controlling Interests for the year to 30 June 2011 by approximately $2.2 million and $0.3 million respectively.

7.6 Interest Rates

Origin's consolidated average interest rate paid on debt for the year to 30 June 2010 was 6.2%. This includes Contact's NZ dollar denominated debt and Origin's Australian dollar, US dollar and NZ dollar debt obligations. Origin's average interest rate paid excluding Contact was 5.6% for the year to 30 June 2010.

Looking forward, approximately 46% of Origin's consolidated debt obligations are hedged to June 2011 at an average rate of 7.8% including margin. Excluding Contact, Origin has 36% of its debt obligations hedged at an average rate of 7.6% including margin to June 2011. This hedge percentage gradually reduces over the following five plus years.

As at 30 June 2010, Origin held cash on deposit of approximately $823 million compared with $3,895 million at 30 June 2009. This cash was invested at an average rate of 4.4% for the year to 30 June 2010. Looking forward, $500 million of this amount is invested in fixed rate deposits with maturities out to December 2010 at an average rate of 5.8%.

8. PEOPLE, HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT

8.1 People

Origin's employee numbers (excluding Contact) increased by 194 to 4,392 from 30 June 2009. Employee numbers increased in the Exploration and Production segment as Origin further builds its capabilities in delivering major developments. These increases were partially offset by reductions in the Retail segment due to general productivity improvements and the successful outsourcing of back-office business processes and Retail IT applications support to Wipro.

8.2 Health and Safety

Origin uses as its primary safety performance measure the industry standard Total Recordable Incident Frequency Rate ("TRIFR"). This measures the total number of recordable injuries that occur per million hours worked on a rolling 12 month basis. Recordable injuries include lost time cases, restricted work cases and medical treatment cases. This measure improved by 38% from 9.1 at 30 June 2009 to 5.6 at 30 June 2010.

Regrettably, during the year an automobile accident occurred resulting in the death of a contractor at the entrance to an Australia Pacific LNG site. An investigation into this incident is ongoing.

8.3 Environment

During the year there were 15 reported environmental incidents that involved regulatory matters and notification to environmental authorities. Ten incidents involved offsite releases of wastewater, one of which resulted in a small fine. There were two incidents involving leaks and seepage from evaporation ponds. One of the leaks resulted in minor elevated levels of salinity and long-chain hydrocarbons in a sample taken from a licensed groundwater monitoring bore located next to an evaporation pond. One incident involved vegetation clearance beyond the approved disturbance permit area. The remaining two incidents involved internal system oversights that resulted in environmental licences not being renewed on time. All incidents have been resolved in consultation with the respective authorities.

In addition to the offsite releases mentioned above, there were 16 liquid spills greater than 100 litres. These included hydrocarbons, chemicals and contaminated water. None of the recorded spills resulted in serious environmental harm. Environmental incidents have been investigated and preventative actions taken to reduce risk of recurrence.

9. OPERATIONAL REVIEW

9.1 Exploration & Production

Financial Performance

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Total revenue	522	516	1
Underlying EBITDA	250	264	(5)
Underlying EBIT	48	86	(44)

Operational Performance

Year ended 30 June	2010	2009	Change %
Total Production (PJe)	104	104	–
Total Sales (PJe)	117	112	5
Commodity Sales Revenue ($m)	632	572	10
Proved plus Probable Reserves (PJe)	6,207	4,484	38

Origin's Exploration and Production segment reported record annual sales volumes and commodity revenues during the year and increased Proved plus Probable ("2P") reserves by 38%.

Underlying EBITDA for the Exploration and Production segment decreased by 5% or $14 million to $250 million. The initial contribution from the Kupe Gas Project, an increased equity interest in the Otway Gas Project and a higher Underlying EBITDA contribution from Australia Pacific LNG was more than offset by the dilution of Origin's CSG interests in Australia Pacific LNG, production constraints in the Bass and Cooper basins, production decline in the Perth Basin and higher exploration expenses.

During the year Origin embarked on an expanded offshore and international exploration program over and above its usual level of activity. This included drilling four offshore wells in southern Australia and two wells in South East Asia.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

As at 30 June 2010 four out of six wells completed as part of the exploration program had encountered hydrocarbons. As a consequence only two wells with total expenditure of $27 million were written off from this program – the Somerset 1 well in the Otway Basin and the Tom Su Lua-1X well in Vietnam. At 30 June 2010 the balance of the expenditure was capitalised pending the outcome of commercial and technical studies.

During the course of the year production and sales are reported to the market on a consolidated basis which includes Origin's 50% share of Australia Pacific LNG. In the statutory accounts the financial performance of Australia Pacific LNG is equity accounted. Consistent with this treatment, revenue and expenses from Australia Pacific LNG do not appear in the Exploration and Production accounts. Origin's 50% share of Australia Pacific LNG's EBITDA is however included in the EBITDA of the Exploration and Production segment. Australia Pacific LNG's depreciation, amortisation, interest and tax expenses are accounted for between EBITDA and EBIT in the line item "Share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees." Further commentary on Australia Pacific LNG's operational and financial performance is provided in Appendix 3.

9.1.1 Production, Sales and Revenues

		Origin		
Year ended 30 June 2010	**APLNG (50%)**	**CSG [1]**	**Conventional**	**Total**
Consolidated Production, Sales and Commodity Revenue				
Production (PJe)	35.5	–	68.7	104.2
Sales (PJe)	38.5	–	78.6	117.1
Commodity Sales Revenue ($m)	125	–	507	632
Statutory Revenue				
Commodity Sales Revenue ($m)		–	507	507
Other Revenue ($m)		–	15	15
Total Revenue ($m)		**–**	**522**	**522**

		Origin		
Year ended 30 June 2009	**APLNG (50%)**	**CSG [1]**	**Conventional**	**Total**
Consolidated Production, Sales and Commodity Revenue				
Production (PJe)	20.5	18.6	65.2	104.3
Sales (PJe)	22.6	19.8	69.5	112.0
Commodity Revenue ($m)	72	63	437	572
Statutory Revenue				
Commodity Sales Revenue ($m)		63	437	500
Other Revenue ($m)		–	16	16
Total Revenue ($m)		**63**	**453**	**516**

(1) CSG refers to coal seam gas assets and assets in the Denison Trough that were owned 100% by Origin until October 2008 and since that time have formed part of Australia Pacific LNG.

9.1.2 Production and Sales

Origin's share of total production was in line with the prior year at 104 PJe.

The Australia Pacific LNG joint venture was established in late October 2008 with the dilution of Origin's interest from 100% to 50%. In the financial year ended 30 June 2009 Australia Pacific LNG reported production for eight months, with Origin's 50% interest totalling 20.5 PJe. This year production attributable to Origin from the joint venture increased by 15.0 PJe or 73% to 35.5 PJe reflecting both higher production rates to supply new contracts and a full year contribution.

In the prior year CSG assets, which are included in Australia Pacific LNG from the end of October 2008, contributed 18.6 PJe to production while the balance of Origin's assets (referred to as "Conventional" in the table above) contributed 65.2 PJe. Total production from Origin's assets in the prior year was therefore 83.8 PJe. Production attributable to Origin's assets this year was 68.7 PJe and represented only production from conventional assets. This was a decrease of 15.1 PJe more than accounted for by the prior year dilution of Australia Pacific LNG.

Comparing year-on-year production from Origin's conventional assets only, production increased by 5% or 3.5 PJe from 65.2 PJe to 68.7 PJe. Commencement of the Kupe Gas Project in December 2009 (+8.5 PJe), an increased equity share in production from the Otway Gas Project from March 2010 (+3.7 PJe) and higher gas production in the Surat Basin (+1.9 PJe) all added to production. These additions were partially offset by constraints in production from several assets including the BassGas Project due to an extended maintenance shut-down and subsequent unavailability of one well (-3.1 PJe), the Cooper Basin as a result of extensive flooding (-4.8 PJe), the Perth Basin due to natural decline (-2.0 PJe) and other minor reductions totalling 0.7 PJe.

In addition to sales from production, Origin purchases and on-sells production from third parties and from time to time sells production from storage. This year these sales represented 9.9 PJe compared with 4.3 PJe in the prior year.

9.1.3 Revenue and Expenses

Total Revenue increased by 1% from $516 million in the prior year to $522 million this year while sales volumes fell 12% from 89.3 PJe in the prior year to 78.6 PJe this year. Revenues increased despite the decrease in sales volumes largely because higher value liquids production and gas sales from Kupe in New Zealand partially replaced lower value sales from domestic CSG.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Cost of Goods Sold	58	43	33
Stock movement	8	(11)	178
Royalties and Tariffs	40	44	(9)
General Costs	167	166	1
Exploration	45	40	11
Total Expenses	**318**	**282**	**12**

Cost of Goods Sold was $58 million this year compared with $43 million in the prior year reflecting an increase in the volume of third party purchases. Stock movements due to the sale of gas from storage in the Surat and Cooper basins resulted in an expense of $8 million for the year compared with a benefit of $11 million in the prior year, creating a $19 million year on year variance. The revenue receipts from the associated sales of third party purchases and stock more than offset these costs.

Expenses associated with royalties and tariffs decreased from $44 million to $40 million which largely reflected the lower production volumes from Origin's conventional onshore assets and equity accounting of Australia Pacific LNG from late October 2008.

General operating costs increased by $1 million to $167 million despite a reduction in production of 15.1 PJe from 83.8 PJe to 68.7 PJe to which these costs relate.

In the prior year costs associated with lower value CSG production were included for four months. The production and relatively low unit costs associated with these assets are now included in Australia Pacific LNG.

During the year Origin added production from the Kupe Gas Project and an increased interest in the Otway Gas Project to its existing portfolio of high-value liquids-rich assets. These assets incur high unit production costs.

Several assets where costs have remained relatively fixed, while production has been constrained, also recorded higher unit production costs. This includes the flood affected Cooper Basin, the Bass Basin due to the extended shut down for maintenance and Origin's onshore New Zealand assets, due to production constraints during the development of gas storage facilities.

In addition, costs have increased as Origin builds operational capabilities to match the growth in the upstream business.

Exploration expense increased to $45 million this year from $40 million in the prior year. This included $27 million from the write-off of two wells associated with the expanded offshore and international exploration program. Write-offs from normal exploration activity were somewhat lower than the prior year reflecting the success of drilling programs in the Perth and Cooper Basins and lower seismic expenditure than the prior year.

9.1.4 Earnings

Underlying EBITDA

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Total Revenue	522	516	1
less expenses	(318)	(282)	12
add Share of Underlying EBITDA of APLNG	45	29	55
Underlying EBITDA	**250**	**264**	**(5)**

Underlying EBITDA decreased 5% or $14 million to $250 million.

Origin's equity accounted interest in Australia Pacific LNG contribution to Underlying EBITDA increased 55% or $16 million to $45 million.

Underlying EBITDA from Origin's assets decreased 13% or $30 million to $205 million. This was due mainly to Origin's CSG production now being accounted for in Australia Pacific LNG together with production constraints in the Bass and Cooper basins, production decline in the Perth Basin and higher exploration expenses.

Underlying Depreciation and Amortisation

Underlying depreciation and amortisation charges increased 8% or $12 million to $170 million. This primarily reflects Origin's increased investment in capital intensive offshore gas-liquids assets such as the Kupe Gas Project and an increased interest in the Otway Gas Project. These increases were partially offset by depreciation and amortisation expense for assets now included in Australia Pacific LNG being recorded in the equity accounted line item described below.

Underlying share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees

Origin's share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of Australia Pacific LNG is equity accounted and included in a single line item between Underlying EBITDA and Underlying EBIT. This includes 12 months expense in the year totalling $32 million compared with 8 months expense in the prior year totalling $20 million. Further details are provided in Appendix 3.

Underlying EBIT

Underlying EBIT for the year decreased 44% or $38 million from $86 million to $48 million.

9.1.5 Reserves

Origin undertakes a full assessment of its reserves on an annual basis at the end of the financial year. A full Statement of Reserves attributable to Origin at 30 June 2010 is included in Origin's Annual Reserves Report released to the Australian Securities Exchange ("ASX") on 30 July 2010.

The 2P reserves attributable to Origin across its areas of interest at 30 June 2010 totalled 6,207 petajoules equivalent (PJe), an increase of 1,723 PJe or 38% from 30 June 2009. The overall increase of 1,723 PJe included additions and revisions totalling 1,827 PJe together with production of 104 PJe.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

The following summary is extracted from that Statement.

Origin 2P Reserves (1) by Region (PJe)	2P Reserves 30-Jun-09	Net additions and revisions	Production	2P Reserves 30-Jun-10
Australia Pacific LNG				
Coal Seam Gas / Denison	3,633	1,474	(36)	5,071
Cooper Basin				
SA Cooper Basin	148	8	(11)	144
SWQ Cooper Basin	49	17	(9)	57
Other onshore Australia				
Western Australia	13	9	(3)	19
Conventional Surat Basin	26	(1)	(4)	21
Offshore Australia				
Otway Basin – Offshore	220	301	(23)	497
Bass Basin	169	-	(7)	162
New Zealand				
Offshore Taranaki (Kupe)	194	21	(9)	207
Onshore Taranaki	32	(2)	(2)	28
Total	**4,484**	**1,827**	**(104)**	**6,207**

(1) The information in this Reserves Statement has been compiled by Mr Andrew Mayers, a full-time employee of Origin. Mr Mayers is qualified in accordance with ASX Listing Rule 5.11 and has consented to the form and context in which these statements appear.

Origin's interests in exploration and production tenements (held directly or indirectly) may change from time to time and some of Australia Pacific LNG's CSG tenements are subject to commercial arrangements under which, after the recovery of acquisition, royalty, development and operating costs, plus an uplift on development and operating costs, a portion of some of the interests may revert to previous holders of the tenements. Origin has assessed the potential impact of reversionary rights associated with such interests based on the economic tests for reserves outlined in Origin's Annual Reserves Report dated 30 July 2010 and based on that assessment does not consider that reversion will impact the reserves quoted within this Report.

9.1.6 Australia Pacific LNG

Australia Pacific LNG has made significant progress in the development of the domestic gas business and has met significant milestones in preparation for the CSG to LNG export project.

Australia Pacific LNG's equity interest in production capacity now exceeds 300 terajoules per day (TJ per day); 2P reserves have increased by 2,878 PJe or 40% to 10,143 PJe; key Front End Engineering and Design ("FEED") contracts have been awarded in relation to drilling, upstream processing facilities, major pipelines and the LNG liquefaction facility; the Environmental Impact Statement ("EIS") for the project was lodged with responses to public submissions being prepared and reviewed with Government agencies; project centres have been opened in Gladstone, Roma and Chinchilla; and an active LNG marketing program is continuing.

Australia Pacific LNG participated in 317 wells during the year. The key focus of activity was to increase production capacity to supply new contracts during the year, together with continuing delineation of reserves and resources. Of the 317 wells drilled, 121 were development wells while 196 were exploration or appraisal wells.

Origin operates the Spring Gully and Talinga gas production facilities on behalf of Australia Pacific LNG. Development at Spring Gully and Talinga continued during the year with the gas plants achieving peaks in excess of 145 TJ per day and 74 TJ per day respectively. Capacity at each plant now stands at 150 TJ per day and 90 TJ per day respectively. Phase 6 of the Spring Gully project which is designed to increase capacity to 180 TJ per day is well advanced and the drilling and tying-in of the remaining wells to fully utilise the capacity at Talinga is on-going.

Australia Pacific LNG also has interests in non-operated producing projects in the Bowen Basin and Surat Basin. At the Fairview field in the Bowen Basin, operated by Santos Ltd, the first phase of the CSG field expansion project has been completed and is delivering approximately 30 TJ per day net to Australia Pacific LNG. On completion the project is expected to deliver approximately 50 TJ per day to Australia Pacific LNG. The QGC operated project in the Walloon coal seams of the Surat Basin covering the Kenya, Argyle and Lauren CSG fields is also progressing. At the end of the period, the Kenya gas plant was delivering approximately 24 TJ per day to Australia Pacific LNG, which is expected to increase to over 50 TJ per day when the project is complete.

Progress on these projects has allowed Australia Pacific LNG to produce at rates in excess of 270 TJ per day in aggregate, with installed capacity of over 300 TJ per day.

The exploration, appraisal and development activity undertaken, together with field development optimisation studies, has resulted in an increase in 2P reserves attributable to Australia Pacific LNG of 2,878 PJe or 40% to 10,143 PJe. Proved, Probable plus Possible ("3P") reserves increased by 16% to 14,598 PJe, while the combined reserves and resources (3P + 3C) in the Bowen and Surat basins attributable to Australia Pacific LNG increased to over 26,000 PJe. Origin has a 50% interest in these reserves and resources.

Four significant FEED and early works contracts have been awarded relating to the CSG to LNG project.

In late December 2009, Australia Pacific LNG awarded a $220 million drilling and work-over rig contract to Savanna Energy Services Pty Ltd for the provision of two proprietary hybrid drilling rigs and two work-over rigs for a five year term from September 2010. In January 2010 major contracts were signed with McConnell Dowell Constructors and Baulderstone Bilfinger Berger Services Joint Venture for the design, engineering, procurement and early works activity during the planning stages for the 450 kilometre main pipeline and upstream facilities.

In addition, work is continuing with Bechtel on FEED for the liquefaction facility at Curtis Island. The nameplate capacity of each LNG train has increased from 3.5 to 4.5 million tonnes per annum, with an initial development likely to focus on two trains. There is the potential to develop up to four trains on the site.

Australia Pacific LNG's EIS was submitted to the Queensland Co-ordinator General in February 2010 and the public consultation period was completed on 4 May 2010. Responses to public submissions are currently being prepared and reviewed with Government agencies.

In February 2010, Australia Pacific LNG and QGC agreed a framework for the development of two jointly owned CSG tenements and have entered into conditional gas sales agreements that will support the development of both Australia Pacific LNG and QGC's proposed LNG projects. The agreement covers up to 640 PJ over a period of 20 years, including approximately 190 PJ over the first two years. This will assist Australia Pacific LNG to manage the ramp up gas for its CSG to LNG project and provides an accelerated export channel to market for this gas.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

The agreement is conditional on QGC making a final investment decision on its proposed CSG to LNG project, and covers only a portion of Australia Pacific LNG's reserves and resources in these permits.

Australia Pacific LNG is engaged with a number of customers with the potential to secure sufficient off-take agreements to enable a final investment decision to be made.

9.1.7 Major Development Activities

Kupe Gas Project (New Zealand)

The Kupe Gas Project commenced final commissioning of its facilities in December 2009. The project contributed to Origin's financial results from 1 January 2010 and was officially opened on 18 March 2010.

By 30 June 2010 the Project had produced approximately 17 PJe of gas and associated liquids and in doing so achieved the milestone of having produced its one millionth barrel of light crude oil.

A review of technical information from development wells drilled in 2008 combined with early production data and detailed reservoir modelling resulted in an increase in initial 2P reserves of 11% to 431 PJe. The initial reserves are estimated at 273 PJ of sales gas (+8%), 1,114 ktonnes of LPG (+5%) and 18.6 million barrels of light crude oil or condensate (+27%). Origin's 50% interest provided an increase in initial reserves of 21 PJe, including an additional 2 million barrels of light crude oil.

Otway Basin (Victoria/Tasmania)

On 16 March 2010 Origin increased its equity in the Otway Gas Project from 30.75 per cent to 67.23 per cent acquiring the additional interest from Woodside Energy Ltd. Origin assumed operatorship on 1 July 2010 following a transition period and receipt of all required regulatory approvals.

The acquisition adds to Origin's existing expertise in operating offshore gas developments including the BassGas Project and the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand.

During the year the Otway joint venture approved a plant inlet compression project which is expected to extend the production plateau of the field. Construction commenced in early 2010. Site works are now well advanced with fabrication and installation of pipe-work and supports in progress. Commissioning is expected in the first half of calendar year 2011.

The development of the Geographe field is now being planned with a view to progressing to a final investment decision in the first half of calendar year 2011.

In addition technical studies regarding plant turn down performance resulted in an upward revision in 2P reserves of 71 PJe (48 PJe net to Origin).

Bass Basin (Tasmania)

A major maintenance shut-down of the BassGas Project was undertaken from 22 November 2009 to 1 April 2010. Production since the shut-down has been restricted to the Yolla 4 well only which has averaged approximately 50 TJ per day. The Yolla 3 well will remain off-line until an isolation plug installed in the well to ensure safe operation during the shut-down can be retrieved.

In April 2010, the onshore Lang Lang gas plant began supplying raw CO_2 for commercial use to a new CO_2 recovery unit built and owned by Air Liquide. The CO_2 recovery unit will re-use up to 69 thousand tonnes of CO_2 per year which previously would have been released into the atmosphere.

Planning work for the Yolla Mid-Life Enhancement ("MLE") project is continuing following a reassessment of the sequencing and timing of the project's key components. The project is comprised of three parts; the installation of living quarters and upgraded safety systems on the offshore platform to improve production reliability and maintenance access; the installation of compression on the platform to maximise field recovery; and the drilling of two infill wells to augment production from the existing two wells and to maximise drainage of the field.

The MLE budget will be reassessed following finalisation of the revised project plans. It is presently expected that the offshore construction phase of the project will commence in late calendar year 2011 with the timing of drilling dependent on rig availability.

9.1.8 Exploration

An active exploration program was undertaken during the year that included the offshore wells in the Bass and Otway basins and a range of exploration activities in Australia, New Zealand, Kenya and South East Asia. The Company has farmed-in to a prospective suite of exploration and appraisal opportunities across Thailand, Lao PDR and Vietnam and has farmed-out an interest in the Canterbury Basin in New Zealand where its farm-out partner Anadarko will undertake drilling in 2011.

Australia

In the Bass Basin, Origin drilled three wells in the T/18P permit using the Kan Tan IV semi-submersible rig.

The Trefoil 2 gas appraisal well intersected gas bearing sands in the targeted Eastern View Coal Measures and confirmed the southerly extent of this accumulation.

The gas exploration well Rockhopper 1, approximately 10 kilometres from Trefoil 1, encountered oil and gas in a sequence of interbedded sandstones and shales in the Lower Eastern View Coal Measures. On the basis of that result, a sidetrack appraisal well Rockhopper 1 ST1 was drilled to a location 1.3 kilometres south and down dip of Rockhopper 1. The sidetrack well confirmed hydrocarbon bearing sandstones at this location, and the results of these wells are being evaluated.

In the Otway Basin the Somerset 1 gas exploration well was drilled in T/34P. The well was not successful and was plugged and abandoned.

In May 2010 Origin commenced a program of exploration drilling and pilot production testing for the Ironbark project in ATP 788P. This will include three multi-well pilots, one single-well pilot and two exploration core holes. Two cores holes had been drilled by the end of the year. Further drilling will be undertaken during the course of the coming year.

New Zealand

In the Northland Basin, a two well drilling program targeting gas for the New Zealand market has been delayed and will commence in the September Quarter 2010.

In the Canterbury Basin offshore from Dunedin, Origin has reached agreement to farm-out a 50% interest in exploration permits PEP 38262 and PEP 38264 to Anadarko Petroleum Corporation ("Anadarko"). The permits contain the Carrack/Caravel prospect, which has the potential to hold recoverable resources in excess of 500 million barrels of oil equivalent. A well commitment will become due in the 12 months from August 2010 and Anadarko has agreed to fund the first US$30 million of joint venture exploration costs. Drilling is expected to commence in 2011.

Kenya

Origin has recorded an 800 square kilometre 3D marine seismic survey over the Mbawa prospect prior to the possible selection of a drilling location. The survey was the first 3D seismic survey to be recorded in Kenya. Processing of this data continued during the year. Following interpretation of this data, a decision will be made whether to drill the Mbawa prospect in the third year of the permit or to withdraw from the joint venture.

South East Asia

In Vietnam, Origin operates Block 121 in the Song Hong Basin. During the year Origin acquired 1,965 kilometres of 2D marine seismic data which is currently being processed. In addition, reprocessing of approximately 3,900 kilometres of existing 2D seismic data in the permit was completed and planning for the acquisition of a 3D survey is continuing.

On 16 December 2009, Origin and Salamander Energy plc ("Salamander") signed a farm-in agreement under which Origin will earn an interest in a portfolio of five exploration blocks operated by Salamander across north-east Thailand, Lao PDR and Vietnam. As part of the joint venture arrangement, Origin will fund US$50 million of joint venture exploration and appraisal expenditure across the five blocks. Origin may also fund up to an additional US$40 million of joint appraisal expenditure if the initial program is successful.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

To 30 June 2010 two wells had been drilled as part of the farm-in arrangement. One well in the Vinh Chau Graben region, offshore Vietnam did not encounter hydrocarbons and was plugged and abandoned. In Lao PDR, the Bang Nuoan-1 was drilled to test the prospectivity of the Khorat Plateau province and encountered gas shows with an initial indication of 25 metres of potential gas pay.

Since the end of the financial year a second well has been drilled in the Vinh Chau Graben region. This well was unsuccessful and the joint venture is currently assessing the nature of future work to be undertaken in this permit area. In addition, testing of the Bang Nuoan-1 well concluded that the reservoir was tight and the well was plugged and abandoned.

Two onshore appraisal wells on the Dao Ruang gas discovery in Block L15/50, Northeast Thailand, will be drilled towards the end of calendar year 2010. These wells are also in the Khorat Plateau province and will test the same geological play as the Bang Nuoan-1 well.

9.2 Generation

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Internally Contracted Plant Revenue	192	108	78
Externally Contracted Plant Revenue	42	24	75
Total Revenue	**234**	**132**	**76**
Underlying EBITDA	**182**	**107**	**70**
Underlying EBIT	**131**	**81**	**62**

Generation Volumes

Year ended 30 June	2010	2009	Change %
Internally Contracted Sales Volume (TWh)	1.2	0.7	80
Externally Contracted Sales Volume (TWh)	1.2	1.0	17
Total Sales Volume (TWh)	**2.4**	**1.7**	**53**
Externally Contracted Steam Sold (PJ)	**4.2**	**3.1**	**37**

Underlying EBITDA increased 70% or $75 million to $182 million reflecting increased capacity payments from the Retail segment as Origin increased the operating capacity of its generation fleet to 1,620 MW.

During the 2009 calendar year commissioning of four new generation facilities was completed, that delivered initial or increased contributions to the year's result. This included the 640 MW Uranquinty Power Station, the 120 MW Quarantine and 126 MW Mt Stuart power station expansions and the 30 MW Cullerin Range Wind Farm.

Commissioning of the 630 MW Darling Downs Power Station continued through the latter part of the year. After successful handling trials and performance testing, followed by 30 days of reliability runs, the plant commenced commercial operations on 1 July 2010. This takes Origin's total operating capacity to 2,250 MW.

The 550 MW Mortlake Power Station development continues to progress with commissioning expected to commence in the December Quarter 2010 with full commercial operations targeted by the end of the March Quarter 2011.

9.2.1 Revenue

Revenue for the Generation segment is derived through capacity payments from the Retail segment for internally contracted plants and the sale of electricity and steam from externally contracted cogeneration plants.

Capacity payments for internally contracted plant represent a fee paid for dispatch rights and also cover operating and maintenance costs associated with running the power stations. The plants are then available at call to generate electricity to contribute to risk management for the Retail segment.

Of Origin's three externally contracted plants, the Worsley cogeneration plant is the only one that contributes to reported revenue in the financial statements. The Osborne and Bulwer Island power stations are held within incorporated joint ventures in which Origin has a 50% equity stake and are therefore equity accounted.

Revenue increased by 76% or $102 million to $234 million. The key driver of the increase in revenue is the additional capacity payments received from the Retail segment reflecting the growth in internally contracted generation capacity. In addition, approximately $17 million of revenue reflects the return to service of the Worsley cogeneration plant which was subject to an extended outage in the prior year.

No major unplanned outages occurred in the generation fleet during the period. Details of the year's operational performance of Origin's power generation plants are tabulated on the page following.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Generation Plant	Nameplate Plant Capacity MW	Type	Equivalent Reliability Factor (1)	Capacity Factor
Cullerin Range	30	Internal	98%	41%
Ladbroke Grove	80	Internal	93%	26%
Mt Stuart	414	Internal	99%	1%
Quarantine	216	Internal	98%	15%
Roma	74	Internal	99%	33%
Uranquinty	640	Internal	97%	6%
Bulwer Island (2)	32	External	97%	77%
Osborne (2)	180	External	100%	76%
Worsley (2)	120	External	98%	92%

(1) Equivalent reliability factor is the availability of the plant after scheduled outages.
(2) Origin holds a 50% equity share.

9.2.2 Earnings

Underlying EBITDA increased by 70% or $75 million to $182 million. This reflected the growth in generation capacity from developments completed in the 2009 calendar year including the new Uranquinty Power Station and Cullerin Range Wind Farm and expansions at Mt Stuart and Quarantine power stations. Worsley achieved an equivalent reliability factor of 98% compared to 57% in the prior year where an outage arising from a turbine failure negatively impacted the result.

Depreciation expense increased by 144% or $26 million to $44 million reflecting the increased asset base.

The share of underlying interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of the generation segment's equity accounted investees was $7 million compared with $8 million in the prior year.

Underlying EBIT increased by 62% or $50 million to $131 million.

9.2.3 Thermal Generation Developments

The expanded Mt Stuart peaking facility commenced commercial operation in November 2009. The original 288 MW plant was expanded to 414 MW with the addition of a GE Energy 126 MW 9E gas turbine at a capital cost of $110 million.

The Darling Downs Power Station in Queensland is Australia's largest combined cycle power station and represents an investment of $1 billion by Origin. The plant successfully commenced commercial operations on 1 July 2010, providing an additional 630 MW of capacity to the portfolio.

Commissioning of the 550 MW open cycle power station at Mortlake in Victoria is expected to commence in the December Quarter 2010 with full commercial operations targeted by the end of the March Quarter 2011. The final project cost is expected to increase by 10% to approximately $710 million (excluding capitalised interest). All turbines have been delivered to the site and major construction work is well advanced. The Mortlake site has approval to significantly expand including conversion of the existing plant to a highly efficient combined cycle power station and the addition of extra peaking capacity.

Origin's thermal generation pipeline now includes 2,670 MW of gas fired power plant development options comprising sites at Mortlake, Spring Gully, Quarantine and Darling Downs. These options provide flexibility to continue to enhance Origin's electricity supply portfolio.

9.2.4 Renewable Energy Developments

Wind

The Cullerin Range Wind Farm near Goulburn in New South Wales commenced commercial operations on 1 July 2009. Over the year the wind farm operated at a 41% capacity factor.

During the year Origin exercised an option to acquire the Yass Valley Wind Farm project from Epuron. The project has a capacity of between 222 MW and 420 MW depending upon turbine numbers and the turbine technology selected. The project is located within New South Wales approximately 60 km from the Cullerin Range Wind Farm.

In addition, Origin worked actively on permitting and community engagement on the Stockyard Hill and Dundas sites in Western Victoria which were acquired as a result of the WindPower acquisition in 2009. During the year Origin completed the permitting for the 40 MW Lexton site in Victoria.

By the end of the year Origin's portfolio of potential wind development sites included 96 MW for which Development Applications have been approved, 846 MW that are in the advanced planning and permitting stage, 1,200 MW in the planning and permitting stage and 1,314 MW undergoing feasibility studies.

Geothermal

Origin's major geothermal energy investment to date is through a 30% interest in the Innamincka Joint Venture with Geodynamics Ltd ("Geodynamics") and an equity interest of approximately 7% in the listed company. Research and development is based on a world class heat resource of deep fractured granites which are covered by a number of geothermal exploration permits in northern South Australia. During the year an application for $90 million funding under the Renewable Energy Demonstration Program on behalf of the joint venture was successful. The Habanero 3 failure investigation was completed and learnings and actions were built into the new program.

Origin and Geodynamics have also formed the Innamincka Shallows Joint Venture to evaluate the geothermal potential of the shallower Cooper and Eromanga basin section within the existing permit areas. Origin will be the exploration operator and over the next six months will drill and test two slim wells to depths of approximately 2,200 metres. Origin will contribute $4.5 million of project expenditure, in addition to its 50% share of project expenditure for this joint venture, in exchange for a 20% increase in its interest in the Shallows area.

On 28 September 2009 Origin entered into an agreement with Eden Energy Ltd to farm-in to a geothermal licence adjoining the geothermal licences held by Geodynamics in the Cooper Basin. Origin will earn a 70% interest under the agreement and become operator of the project.

Solar

Origin and Micron Technology, Inc ("Micron") of the United States have formed a 50:50 joint venture, Transform Solar, with a focus on the development of photovoltaic energy. Micron is a US listed company and one of the world's leading providers of advanced semiconductor solutions. The joint venture is seeking to combine the work Origin has undertaken to date in solar development with Micron's process and manufacturing capabilities and to examine opportunities for development and commercialisation of solar photovoltaic technology. The first 20 MW production line is being developed in Micron's US production facilities.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

9.3 Retail

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Total revenue	6,393	5,869	9
Underlying EBITDA	568	479	19
Underlying EBIT	503	421	19

Performance metrics by commodity and variance from prior year

Year ended 30 June 2010	Electricity	Natural Gas	LPG
Commodity Revenue ($m)	4,210 [1](+6%)	1,044 [2](+8%)	634 (-1%)
Gross Profit ($m)	652 (+8%)	186 (+9%)	153 (–)
Underlying EBITDA ($m)	501 (+16%)		50 (+11%)
Underlying EBIT ($m)	464 (+16%)		25 (+16%)
Sales – (TWh)	30 (-4%)		
Sales – (PJ)		135 (+1%)	
Sales – (ktonnes)			491 (+3%)
Total Sales (PJe)	107 (-4%)	135 (+1%)	24 (+3%)
Customer accounts ('000) – (Change from 30 June 2009)	1,721 (-1%)	868 (–)	349 (+1%)

(1) Excludes electricity pool revenue derived from running merchant plants.
(2) Gas revenue excludes revenues associated with zero margin volumes such as swaps.

9.3.1 Retail Performance

During the period, the Retail segment revenues increased by 9% or $524 million to $6,393 million. This was driven by higher sales volumes across natural gas and LPG together with tariff increases for natural gas and electricity and strong growth in solar sales from the Customer Solutions business.

The Retail segment's Underlying EBITDA increased 19% or $89 million to $568 million. This was primarily due to effective management of the energy supply portfolio and increased tariffs for natural gas and electricity enabling growth in margins. Customer Solutions provided increased contribution underpinned by the growth in solar sales.

Electricity

Electricity revenues increased 6% or $252 million to $4,210 million due to tariff increases across all markets, including the benefit from the revised Queensland Competition Authority ("QCA") decision in June 2009. This was partially offset by a 4% reduction in sales volume to 29.7 TWh, primarily due to lower average demand from commercial and industrial customers.

Wholesale electricity, networks and related procurement costs increased 6% or $202 million to $3,558 million. This was primarily due to increases in network costs across most states, in particular Queensland, New South Wales and South Australia. In addition, higher average historic contract prices and environmental product costs were mostly offset by the benefit of lower pool prices, in particular in the second half of the financial year, and returns from periods of high pool volatility.

The Retail segment pays the Generation segment a capacity payment for the dispatch rights to five open cycle power stations and one wind farm. The Retail segment earns pool revenue when the generation plant is dispatched and is responsible for the cost of providing fuel to run the plant. The net result of pool revenues, capacity payments and fuel costs is included in the cost of goods sold above.

The combination of factors above resulted in an 8% or $50 million increase in electricity gross profit to $652 million.

Natural Gas

Natural gas revenues increased 8% or $78 million to $1,044 million reflecting increased volumes and higher residential tariffs. Natural gas sales volumes increased 1% or 1 PJ to 135 PJ, with reduced mass market consumption due to mild weather being offset by increased sales to wholesale and power generation customers.

Sustained periods of low pool prices due to mild weather and an excess of gas in the market together with effective management of the gas portfolio resulted in a 1% reduction in the unit cost of gas. As a result, gross profit increased by 9% or $16 million to $186 million.

Gas and Electricity Market Churn

Competitor activity increased in the year across all markets, particularly in Queensland and Victoria. In Queensland, the flow through of the revised QCA tariff decision restored margins to appropriate levels and resulted in an increase in competition; while in Victoria competition remains high with deregulated pricing and many active retail competitors.

Origin won 482 thousand new accounts across its gas and electricity business compared to 454 thousand in the prior year. However, overall greater competition led to a net decrease in gas and electricity account numbers of 21 thousand to 2.59 million. Origin's customer account numbers at 30 June 2010 include approximately 519 thousand signed green energy accounts. This comprises approximately 396 thousand GreenPower electricity and 123 thousand green gas customer accounts, and reflects Origin's strong market leadership position in this area.

Cost to Serve – Electricity and Natural Gas

Origin includes within its Retail cost to serve all costs associated with servicing and maintaining customers, all churn and customer acquisition and retention costs, and an allocation of corporate costs.

The total cost to serve for Origin's gas and electricity retail business reduced marginally from $339 million to $336 million despite a higher number of customer acquisitions in the year.

Origin's cost to serve per customer for its retail gas and electricity was in line with the prior year at $130 per customer.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Electricity and Natural Gas Margins

Year ended 30 June	2010	2009	Change %
Customer numbers ('000)	2,589	2,610	(21)
Underlying EBITDA/Sales	9.5%	8.8%	0.7
Underlying EBIT/Sales	8.8%	8.1%	0.7
$/Customer			
Gross Profit/Customer	323	295	28
Opex/Customer	130	130	–
Underlying EBITDA/Customer	193	166	27

Underlying EBITDA across the gas and electricity business increased by 16% or $68 million to $501 million. The higher gross profit across natural gas and electricity together with the marginal decrease in cost to serve resulted in Underlying EBITDA margins increasing from 8.8% to 9.5%.

Underlying EBIT across electricity and natural gas also increased by 16% or $65 million to $464 million. Margins at this level increased from 8.1% to 8.8%.

LPG

Sales revenue decreased 1% or $6 million to $634 million. Exports to New Zealand have decreased following commissioning of Kupe while appreciation of the Australian dollar against Pacific currencies also reduced sales revenue. This was partially offset by a 3% increase in volumes, primarily attributable to the wholesale supply business, from 479 ktonnes to 491 ktonnes.

Lower international benchmark LPG prices resulted in Origin's average unit product cost being 7% lower than the prior year. As a result, LPG gross profit increased by $1 million to $153 million.

Underlying EBITDA for the LPG business increased 11% or $5 million to $50 million predominantly due to the factors described above together with lower US denominated costs due to FX movements.

LPG customer accounts increased by approximately 2 thousand compared to the prior year with approximately 349 thousand customer accounts by the end of the year.

9.3.2 Operational Capability – Retail Transformation Program

Origin is transforming all aspects of its Retail business. This will result in simplified operating processes and a single integrated SAP billing and customer management system. The infrastructure will enable improved data quality, improved customer insights and better use of technology to engage with customers. This will enable Origin to deliver the innovative energy solutions that the changing energy market will require while optimising its cost to serve.

Configuration and system build of the new SAP technology platform for electricity and natural gas products is well advanced. This is expected to be completed by the end of calendar year 2010. Following this, testing and data migration activities will be completed. The system is anticipated to be released to production around the middle of the 2011 calendar year.

The transformation program included the outsourcing of back-office business process support and Retail IT applications support to transformation partner, Wipro.

The transition was successfully completed in December 2009 as planned – to scope, on time and on budget. This was a significant achievement with 396 roles outsourced and 240 Origin people transferred to Wipro.

9.3.3 Customer Solutions Businesses

Origin has over a number of years progressively invested in creating and developing new business lines to provide a greater range of customer offerings and solutions. In particular, development is directed to understanding how customer needs will evolve in a carbon-constrained, technology-enhanced world. Origin looks to create solutions to meet those needs and then convert those solutions to standard and profitable customer offerings.

Past development has included a leading range of green products and carbon offset solutions. The current portfolio includes products such as solar hot water, solar photovoltaic rooftop systems, serviced bulk hot water systems, heat pumps, and tri-generation systems for application in commercial and industrial settings. Origin is currently investigating solutions for customers with smart meters, and options for supporting the introduction of electric vehicles to the Australian market.

Of particular importance this year, Origin's retail solar photovoltaic business has been able to capitalise on significant recent growth in the market. Following a period of capability build and business development, Origin has doubled its annual sales to in excess of $100 million. Origin is well positioned to continue its growth in this market with a strong brand and product offering. Furthermore, Origin's Serviced Hot Water business continues to profitably grow, adding 3,300 new customers during the period.

As part of its leadership of the Adelaide Solar Cities program, and to enhance its understanding of consumer behaviours as energy delivery mechanisms change, Origin signed up more than 2,000 customers on innovative "time of use" and "critical peak pricing" products. A subset of these customers will be able to monitor their electricity consumption and receive messages such as peak pricing notifications through an in-home display unit. As part of the Central Victoria Solar Cities program Origin has installed two solar farms which will provide it with experience in the deployment of large scale solar.

During the period Origin acquired and fully integrated the Cogent tri-generation business which brings innovative distributed energy solutions to the development portfolio. During the period the commissioning of two tri-generation units were completed with both generators achieving their expected output. Two additional Energy Supply Agreements were secured with major property developers during the year. In New South Wales, Kinesis and Origin successfully tendered for the development of a 2030 "master plan for distributed energy" within the City of Sydney. The vision is for a network of medium-sized tri-generation plants, totalling approximately 330 MW, within the fabric of the city.

After a portfolio review of products, that considered the most competitive channels to market, a decision was made to close 14 shops in the Origin Shops network in December 2009. Origin retains two destination energy stores – one in Melbourne and one in Adelaide.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

9.4 Contact

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Total revenue	1,717	1,797	(4)
Underlying EBITDA	346	369	(6)
Underlying EBIT	214	231	(7)

Performance of operations

Year ended 30 June	2010	2009	Change %
Electricity Generated (GWh)	9,691	9,948	(3)
Customer Electricity Sales (GWh)	7,590	7,609	(–)
Gas Sales (retail and wholesale) (PJ)	13.9	15.0	(7)
LPG Sales (Tonnes)	70,327	77,082	(9)
Electricity Customers	477,000	479,000	–
Gas Customers	64,000	67,000	(4)
LPG Customers (including franchisees)	58,000	53,700	8
Total Customers	599,000	599,700	–

Origin owns a 51.8% interest in Contact of New Zealand and consolidates 100% of Contact in accordance with Australian accounting standards. The interests attributable to minority shareholders are recognised as Non-controlling Interest in the Financial Statements.

A financial report entitled "Management discussion of financial results for the year ended 30 June 2010" was issued by Contact to the New Zealand Stock Exchange (NZX) on 20 August 2010 and is available on Origin's website www.originenergy.com.au. That document contains details regarding Contact's financial and operating performance during the period, including comparisons to the performance of Contact in the prior year.

In consolidating Contact's results, Origin has used an average exchange rate for the period of NZ$1.26 to the A$, compared with NZ$1.23 to the A$ for the prior year.

Contact's Underlying EBITDA decreased to $346 million from $369 million. This was primarily due to a lower contribution by the Electricity segment which was partially offset by a higher contribution from the Other (retail gas, wholesale gas, LPG and meters) segment.

In the Electricity segment, margins from retail electricity and hedged generation were lower. These were partially offset by higher exposed generation margins.

Retail electricity incurred significantly higher energy and network costs while intense competition resulted in higher customer acquisition costs and an inability to fully pass increased costs through to customers.

The hedged generation business incurred higher effective gas costs primarily due to take-or-pay obligations. The exposed generation segment benefited largely from higher volumes partially offset by lower average prices and higher thermal generation costs.

The EBITDA contribution from the Other segment partially offset the Electricity segment primarily due to improved retail and wholesale gas margins.

Further details on how these market dynamics have impacted the financial performance of Contact are available in the reports it has lodged with the NZX.

Underlying EBITDA reported in Origin's accounts decreased 6% or $23 million to $346 million.

Underlying EBIT decreased 7% or $17 million to $214 million.

H Kevin McCann
Chairman

Sydney, 23 August 2010

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

10. ORIGIN ENERGY KEY FINANCIALS

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Total external revenue	8,534	8,042	6
Underlying EBITDA	1,346	1,219	10
Underlying depreciation and amortisation	(408)	(369)	11
Underlying share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees	(42)	(31)	35
Underlying EBIT	896	819	9
Underlying net financing income/(costs)	(13)	(32)	(59)
Underlying Profit before income tax	883	787	12
Income tax expense on Underlying Profit	(232)	(183)	27
Underlying net profit after tax before elimination of Non-controlling Interests	651	604	7
Non-controlling Interests share of Underlying Profit	(66)	(74)	(11)
Underlying Profit	585	530	10
Items excluded from Underlying Profit	27	6,411	(100)
Statutory Profit	612	6,941	(91)
Free cash flow	800	661	21
Group OCAT Ratio (year to 30 June) (1)	10.9%	10.4%	
Productive capital (year to 30 June) (2)	8,423	7,256	16
Capital expenditure (including acquisitions)	2,837	2,426	17
Total assets	21,834	22,102	(1)
Adjusted total assets (3)	21,194	21,453	(1)
Net debt/(cash)	2,663	(269)	
Adjusted net debt/(cash) (3)	2,835	(107)	
Shareholders' equity	11,438	11,144	3
Adjusted shareholders' equity (3)	11,552	11,257	3
Earnings per share – Statutory	69.7¢	791.0¢	(91)
Earnings per share – Underlying	66.6¢	60.4¢	10
Free cash flow per share	90.8¢	75.6¢	21
Interim dividend per share	25¢	25¢	–
Final dividend per share	25¢	25¢	–
Total dividend per share	50¢	50¢	–
Net asset backing per share	$12.99	$12.75	2
Adjusted net asset backing per share (3)	$13.12	$12.87	2
Net-debt to net-debt-plus-equity	18.9%	n/a	
Adjusted [net-debt to net-debt-plus-equity] (3)	19.7%	n/a	
Origin Cash (excluding Contact)	823	3,751	(78)
Origin Debt (excluding Contact)	(2,570)	(2,747)	(6)
Contact Net Debt	(1,088)	(897)	21

(1) Group OCAT Ratio = (OCAT – interest tax shield)/Productive Capital.

(2) Productive Capital is 12 months average funds employed excluding capital work in progress and including 50% of APLNG.

(3) Adjusted to exclude impact of financial instruments.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

11. APPENDIX 1 – RECONCILIATION OF STATUTORY TO UNDERLYING PROFIT

Reconciliation year ended 30 June 2010	Before Tax Impact $million	Tax $million	Non-controlling Interests $million	After Tax & Non-controlling Interests Impact $million	NPAT $million
Statutory Profit					**612**
Impairment of assets	(33)	10	–	(23)	
Increase (decrease) in fair value of financial instruments	15	(4)	(1)	10	
Gain on dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries	38	(11)	–	27	
Unwinding of discounted loan payable to APLNG	(111)	33	–	(78)	
Share of unwinding of discounted receivables within APLNG	117	–	–	117	
Transition and transaction costs	(29)	8	1	(20)	
New Plymouth asbestos removal/ related costs	(4)	1	1	(2)	
Change in New Zealand corporate income tax legislation	–	8	(3)	5	
Tax expense on translation of foreign denominated tax balances	–	(9)	–	(9)	
Less total excluded items	**(7)**	**36**	**(2)**	**27**	
Underlying Profit					**585**
Underlying Basic EPS (cps)					**66.6**

A number of items are excluded from the Underlying Profit for the year to 30 June 2010. Together these items provided an after-tax and Non-controlling Interests benefit of $27 million in the year to 30 June 2010. They are excluded from Underlying Profit to better illustrate the business performance of the Company. The after tax and Non-controlling interest impacts of these items are described in more detail below.

Impairment of assets (expense of $23 million)

During the period ended 30 June 2010 a review of the carrying amount of the Company's assets led to the recognition of an impairment loss of $23 million after tax. The impairment loss followed a review of the expected production profile in relation to the Western Australian oil assets, onshore New Zealand oil and gas assets and fair value assessment of a property in South Australia and ships used in the Pacific. The asset impairments were measured using a fair value less costs to sell methodology.

Increase in fair value of financial instruments (benefit of $10 million)

During the period an increase in the fair value of financial instruments resulted in a benefit of $10 million.

Gain on dilution of Origin's interests in subsidiaries (benefit of $27 million)

In December 2009 Origin completed a transaction with Micron to form a 50:50 joint venture with a focus on the development of photovoltaic technology. As a consequence of this transaction Origin has diluted its interest in Transform Solar Pty Limited (formerly Origin Energy Solar Pty Limited) and has recognised a gain on dilution of $27 million.

Unwinding of discounted loan payable to Australia Pacific LNG (expense of $78 million)

A non cash expense of $78 million being the unwinding of the discounted loan payable to Australian Pacific LNG was recorded for the year.

Share of unwinding of discounted receivables within Australia Pacific LNG (benefit of $117 million)

A non cash benefit of $117 million being Origin's share of the unwinding of the discounted receivables within Australian Pacific was recorded for the year.

Transition and transaction costs (expense of $20 million)

Origin and Contact are undergoing Retail Transformation and Transition Programs which are incurring a number of project costs. As a result of this, Origin has recognised an expense of $11 million in relation to the transition component of these projects. In addition, a $4 million expense is in relation to the transition of the Otway Gas Project and a $5 million expense is in relation to the costs incurred by the consolidated entity relating to successful and unsuccessful acquisition activity.

New Plymouth asbestos removal/ related costs (expense of $2 million)

During the period an expense of $2 million was recorded in relation to asbestos removal and related costs at the New Plymouth Power Station in New Zealand.

Change in New Zealand corporate income tax legislation ($5 million benefit)

As a result of the change in the New Zealand corporate tax legislation from 30% to 28% and the change in relation to the depreciation deductions allowed on buildings, Origin has recognised a benefit of $5 million.

Tax expense on translation of foreign denominated tax balances (expense of $9 million)

During the period an expense of $9 million was recognised for the foreign currency translation to US Dollars of the long term tax bases recorded in Origin's Exploration and Production activities in New Zealand which have a US Dollar functional currency.

As a result of these factors, items excluded from Underlying Profit for the year provided an expense of $7 million before tax and a benefit of $27 million after tax. This compares with a $6,883 benefit before tax and a $6,411 benefit after tax in the prior year as detailed in the following table.

Please refer to the "Management Discussion and Analysis" for the year ended 30 June 2009 for more details.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Reconciliation year ended 30 June 2009	Before Tax Impact $million	Tax $million	Non-controlling Interests $million	After Tax & Non-controlling Interests Impact $million	NPAT $million
Statutory Profit					**6,941**
Impairment of assets	(312)	93	1	(218)	
Increase (decrease) in fair value of financial instruments	(185)	55	16	(114)	
Gain on dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries	7,385	(707)	–	6,678	
Unwinding of discounted loan payable to APLNG	(140)	42	–	(98)	
Share of unwinding of discounted receivables within APLNG	144	–	–	144	
Transition and transaction costs	(9)	3	–	(6)	
Recognition of tax benefits not previously brought to account	–	25	–	25	
Less total excluded items	**6,883**	**(489)**	**17**	**6,411**	
Underlying Profit					**530**
Underlying Basic EPS (cps)					**60.4**

12. APPENDIX 2 – MOVEMENTS IN FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Origin utilises a range of financial instruments and derivatives in order to hedge the various commodity, interest rate and FX risks to which it is exposed. The purpose of hedging is to reduce these risks and deliver a higher level of certainty to the cash flows of Origin's business. While Origin utilises valid economic risk management instruments to hedge these risks, these instruments must also meet the stringent criteria prescribed under accounting standards in order to qualify for hedge accounting. Instruments that qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in the Balance Sheet through Equity (Hedge Reserve). If the instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting then the change in fair value of these instruments is recognised in the Income Statement.

The most notable instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are electricity cap products. These products are used by Origin (and other electricity retailers) to protect the Retail business from extreme price events. However, such instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting, as the timing of potential risk events they protect against cannot be predicted with sufficient certainty.

The following tables summarise the key balances at 30 June 2010 and compares them with the balances at 30 June 2009:

Summary of movements in financial instruments

Balance Sheet	Net Assets ($million) 2010	Net Assets ($million) 2009	Change in Net Assets $million
Commodity Risk Management	(152)	(200)	48
Contact	(234)	(240)	6
Treasury and Other	(170)	(140)	(30)
Total	**(556)**	**(580)**	**24**

Reconciliation of Balance Sheet and Income Statement items associated with movements in financial instruments		$million
Recognition of "effective" instruments in Balance Sheet		**9**
Recognised in Equity (Hedge Reserve post tax)	*6*	
Recognised in Deferred Tax Liability	*3*	
Recognition of "ineffective" instruments in the Income Statement		**15**
Change in net assets (as above)		**24**

The fair value of financial instruments as measured against market prices is recorded in the Balance Sheet in the derivative asset and derivative liability balances.

The total increase in the value of financial instruments for the year ended 30 June 2010 was $24 million of which $9 million qualified for hedge accounting and is recognised in Equity (Hedge Reserve). The balance of $15 million is recognised as a benefit in the Income Statement and is attributable to:

- Commodity risk management instruments ($21 million) – predominantly electricity caps partially offset by the decrease in forward market prices of carbon instruments during the period. Of the total of $21 million, $4 million is attributable to Contact and $17 million is attributable to Origin (excluding Contact); and
- Interest rate risk management instruments (-$6 million) – predominantly the lower forward interest rates and the appreciation of the Australian and New Zealand Dollars against the US Dollar during the period. The total expense of $6 million is predominantly attributable to Origin.

The benefit in the Income Statement of $15 million this year compares with an expense of $185 million in the prior year, which was predominantly attributable to commodity risk management instruments.

Management Discussion and Analysis for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

13. APPENDIX 3 – INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA PACIFIC LNG

The following table is included in the notes to the statutory accounts and extended to provide reconciliation to Australia Pacific LNG's Statutory Profit.

Financial Performance

	Total APLNG $million	Origin's 50% interest $million	Total APLNG $million	Origin's 50% Interest $million
	12 months to 30 June 2010		8 months to 30 June 2009	
Operating revenue	250		145	
Operating expenses	(161)		(88)	
Underlying EBITDA	**89**	**45**	**57**	**29**
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(47)		(29)	
Underlying operating profit before income tax	**42**		**28**	
Income tax expense	(15)		(9)	
Underlying operating profit after tax	**27**	**14**	**19**	**9**

Operating Performance

	Total APLNG (PJe)	Origin's 50% interest (PJe)	Total APLNG (PJe)	Origin's 50% Interest (PJe)
	12 months to 30 June 2010		8 months to 30 June 2009	
Production Volumes	71.0	35.5	41.0	20.5
Sales Volume	77.0	38.5	45.2	22.6

The Australia Pacific LNG joint venture was formed in late October 2008. All comparatives described below will reflect a full year contribution this year compared with an eight month contribution from November to June in the prior year.

The Australia Pacific LNG joint venture increased its production by 74% or 30.2 PJe, from 41.0 PJe to 71.2 PJe. This was primarily due to the increased gas plant capacity which was brought on during the year to service the Darling Downs Power Station and prepare for delivery to the Rio Tinto Alumina contract.

Revenue increased by 72% or $105 million, from $145 million to $250 million reflecting increased production and higher realised gas prices.

Operating expenses increased 83% or $73 million, from $88 million to $161 million reflecting increased activity in ramping up operation for delivery to domestic contracts.

Depreciation and amortisation expenses increased by 62% or $18 million from $29 million to $42 million reflecting higher production and increased gas plant capacity.

Income tax expense increased in line with higher Underlying Profit before tax.

Underlying profit after tax increased by 42% or $8 million from $19 million to $27 million.

Directors' Report
for the year ended 30 June 2010

In accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, the Directors of Origin Energy Limited ("Company") report on the Company and the consolidated entity Origin Energy Group ("Origin"), being the Company and its controlled entities for the year ended 30 June 2010.

1. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

During the year, the principal activity of Origin was the operation of energy businesses including:

- Exploration and production of oil and gas;
- Electricity generation; and
- Wholesale and retail sale of electricity and gas.

2. RESULT

Statutory Profit – $612 million, down from $6,941 million

Origin reported a Net Profit after Tax and Non-controlling Interests ("Statutory Profit") of $612 million for the year ended 30 June 2010, a decrease of 91% compared with $6,941 million reported in the prior year.

The prior year contained a number of items which did not inform the ongoing performance of the business including the gain on dilution of Origin's interest in Australia Pacific LNG which, together with other factors, resulted in a net benefit of $6,411 million to the Statutory Profit for that period. This compares with a net benefit from a number of these items totalling only $27 million this year.

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Total external revenue	8,534	8,042	6
Underlying EBITDA	**1,346**	**1,219**	**10**
Underlying depreciation and amortisation	(408)	(369)	11
Underlying share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees	(42)	(31)	35
Underlying EBIT	**896**	**819**	**9**
Underlying net financing costs	(13)	(32)	(59)
Underlying Profit before income tax	**883**	**787**	**12**
Income tax expense on Underlying Profit	(232)	(183)	27
Underlying net profit after tax before elimination of Non-controlling Interests	651	604	8
Non-controlling Interests share of Underlying Profit	(66)	(74)	(11)
Underlying Profit	**585**	**530**	**10**
Earnings per share – Underlying	66.6¢	60.4¢	10
Items excluded from Underlying Profit	27	6,411	(100)
Statutory Profit	**612**	**6,941**	**(91)**
Earnings per share – Statutory	69.7¢	791.0¢	(91)
Free cash flow	800	661	21
Capital expenditure (including acquisitions)	2,837	2,426	17
Group OCAT	965	797	21
Productive capital (year to 30 June) (1)	8,423	7,256	16
Group OCAT Ratio (year to 30 June) (2)	10.9%	10.4%	
Origin Cash (excluding Contact)	823	3,751	(78)
Origin Debt (excluding Contact) (3)	(2,570)	(2,747)	(6)
Contact Net Debt	(1,088)	(897)	21
Adjusted [net-debt to net-debt-plus-equity] (3) (4)	19.7%	n/a	

(1) Productive Capital is 12 months average funds employed excluding capital work in progress and including 50% of APLNG.
(2) Group OCAT Ratio = (OCAT – interest tax shield)/Productive capital.
(3) The reported numbers for net debt include interest-bearing debt obligations only.
(4) Adjusted to exclude impact of financial instruments.

Reconciliation of Underlying Profit and Statutory Profit

Statutory Profits for the year and the prior year contain the impact of a number of items that do not inform the ongoing performance of the business as outlined in the table below.

In the year to 30 June 2010 these items provided an overall benefit of $27 million. This compared with the year to 30 June 2009 in which these items had a benefit of $6,411 million.

Directors' Report
for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Reconciliation of Statutory and Underlying Profit

$millions	June 2010 Impact After Tax & Non-controlling Interests	June 2010 NPAT	June 2009 Impact After Tax & Non-controlling Interests	June 2009 NPAT	Change %
Statutory Profit		**612**		**6,941**	**(91)**
Items excluded from Underlying Profit					
Impairment of assets	(23)		(218)		(89)
Gain on dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries	27		6,678		(100)
Increase (decrease) in fair value of financial instruments	10		(114)		(109)
Unwinding of discounts resulting from APLNG receivables and payables	39		46		(15)
Transition and transaction costs	(20)		(6)		233
Other	(6)		25		(124)
Less total excluded items		**27**		**6,411**	**(100)**
Underlying Profit		**585**		**530**	**10**
Underlying EPS (cps)		**66.6**		**60.4**	**10**

3. REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

Revenue – $8,534 million, up 6%

Total external revenue increased by 6% or $492 million to $8,534 million.

This primarily reflected an increase in external revenues from the Retail segment. There were smaller increases from the Exploration and Production and Generation segments while revenues from Contact in New Zealand were lower.

Underlying EBITDA – $1,346 million, up 10%

For the year to 30 June 2010 Underlying EBITDA increased 10% or $127 million to $1,346 million. The segment contributions to this result are presented in the following table:

Underlying earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA)

Year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million	Change %
Exploration & Production	250	264	(5)
Generation	182	107	70
Retail	568	479	19
Contact	346	369	(6)
Underlying EBITDA	**1,346**	**1,219**	**10**

Exploration & Production Underlying EBITDA contribution was 5% or $14 million lower than the prior year. The contribution from the recently commissioned Kupe Gas Project and Origin's increased equity interest in the Otway Gas Project was more than offset by the dilution of Origin's CSG interests in Australia Pacific LNG, production constraints in the Bass and Cooper basins, production decline in the Perth Basin and expenses relating to the expanded offshore and international exploration program undertaken during the year.

Generation Underlying EBITDA increased 70% or $75 million to $182 million. This reflected higher capacity payments from the Retail segment as Origin increased its generation fleet. During the 2009 calendar year four new generation facilities were completed increasing generation capacity from 704 MW to 1,620 MW. This resulted in full year contributions this year from Uranquinty, Quarantine expansion and Cullerin Range and a part year contribution from the Mt Stuart expansion.

Retail Underlying EBITDA increased 19% or $89 million to $568 million. This was primarily due to effective management of the energy supply portfolio and increased tariffs for natural gas and electricity enabling growth in margins. Strong growth in sales of residential solar photovoltaic systems further contributed to the result.

Contact Underlying EBITDA decreased 6% or $23 million to $346 million. Higher than normal rainfall during the year resulted in lower wholesale electricity prices and increased retail competition. This has made it harder for Contact to recover higher gas costs and network charges.

Directors' Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Underlying depreciation and amortisation – $408 million, up 11%

Underlying depreciation and amortisation expenses increased by 11% or $39 million to $408 million. These increases reflect the deployment of the expanded fleet of power stations in Australia and the commissioning of the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand. The increase was partially offset by the dilution of Origin's interest in Australia Pacific LNG in October 2008. Australia Pacific LNG's expense for the four months prior to dilution was accounted for in Underlying depreciation and amortisation. Subsequent to the dilution, Australia Pacific LNG's expense has been accounted for through an equity accounting line item as described below.

Underlying share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees – $42 million, up 35%

The share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation expenses attributable to equity accounted investees increased 35% or $11 million to $42 million. This increase was primarily due to Australia Pacific LNG being equity accounted for 12 months this year compared with eight months in the prior year. This year's expense included $32 million in relation to Australia Pacific LNG within the Exploration and Production segment, $7 million attributable to the Bulwer and Osborne power stations and Transform Solar within the Generation segment and $3 million in relation to Contact's equity accounted investment in the Oakey Power Station.

Underlying EBIT – $896 million, up 9%

For the year to 30 June 2010 Underlying EBIT increased 9% or $77 million to $896 million.

Underlying net financing costs – $13 million, down 59%

Origin's Underlying net financing cost for the year of $13 million was $19 million lower than the prior year's expense of $32 million. This year comprises interest expense of $126 million and interest revenue of $113 million, compared with interest expense of $169 and interest revenue of $137 million in the prior year. Interest expense of $126 million was $43 million lower than the prior year primarily due to lower average debt balances during the year associated with operational assets, where interest incurred is expensed. Interest revenue of $113 million was $24 million lower than the prior year primarily due to a decrease in cash on hand due to payments during the year for acquisitions and the tax liability in part relating to the dilution of Australia Pacific LNG.

Capitalised interest for the year was $156 million compared with $120 million in the prior year due to higher capital balances over the year for growth projects. This included the Kupe Gas Project for six months, the Ironbark (ATP 788P) exploration permit, the Darling Downs and Mortlake power stations and Contact's generation plant and gas storage developments.

Income Tax Expense on Underlying Profit – $232 million, up 27%

Underlying income tax expense for the year increased 27% or $49 million to $232 million. The underlying effective tax rate was 26% compared with 23% in the prior year. The underlying effective tax rate was lower than the prima facie 30% corporate tax rate mainly due to the recognition of previously unbooked capital losses, the recognition of research and development qualifying expenditure and the recognition of equity accounted income.

4. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN THE STATE OF AFFAIRS

The following significant changes in the state of affairs of the Company occurred during the year:

Acquisitions

Exploration Permit ATP 788P – On 7 August 2009 Origin acquired a 100% interest in exploration permit ATP 788P for CSG resources in Queensland's Surat Basin from the Pangaea Group ("Pangaea") for a consideration of $661 million. Ownership of the permit will allow Origin to control the exploration, development and production of this resource.

Otway Gas Project – Effective 1 July 2009 Origin acquired a further 36% interest in the Otway Gas Project from Woodside Energy Limited increasing its existing interest from 31% to 67%. The purchase consideration was $544 million. Increasing Origin's interest in the Project provides additional earnings from natural gas sold under existing long term contracts. Origin became the Operator of the project on 1 July 2010.

Commenced Operations

Kupe Gas Project – The Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand commenced final commissioning of its facilities in December 2009. The project contributed to Origin's financial results from 1 January 2010 and was officially opened on 18 March 2010. Origin has a 50% equity interest in the project and is the project Operator.

Darling Downs Power Station – Commissioning of the Darling Downs Power Station took place through the second half of the year and the facility commenced commercial operations on 1 July 2010. With a capacity of 630 MW Darling Downs is the largest gas-fired combined cycle power station in the National Electricity Market and is supplied with gas by Australia Pacific LNG in which Origin has a 50% interest. Darling Downs will enable Origin to better manage its large electricity wholesale and retail business in Queensland.

The events described above and those as disclosed in the Financial Statements represent the significant changes in the state of affairs of the Company for the year ended 30 June 2010.

5. EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO BALANCE DATE

No matters or circumstances have arisen since 30 June 2010, which have significantly affected, or may significantly affect:

i) The Company's operations in future financial years;

ii) Results of those operations in future financial years; or

iii) The Company's state of affairs in future financial years.

6. DIVIDENDS

Dividends paid during the year by the Company were as follows:

	$million
Final dividend of 25 cents per ordinary share, fully franked at 30%, for the year ended 30 June 2009, paid 23 September 2009.	219
Interim dividend of 25 cents per ordinary share, fully franked at 30%, for the half year ended 31 December 2009, paid 1 April 2010.	220

In respect of the current financial year, the Directors have declared a final dividend as follows:

	$million
Final dividend of 25 cents per ordinary share, fully franked at 30%, for the year ended 30 June 2010, payable 28 September 2010.	220

Directors' Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

7. BUSINESS STRATEGIES, FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS AND EXPECTED RESULTS

Origin enters the 2011 financial year with continuing growth in its underlying business, a strong balance sheet and a range of opportunities for ongoing growth.

During the past two years, Origin has progressively redeployed some of the benefits of the Australia Pacific LNG transaction to fund the development of growth assets. As a result, a number of development projects and acquisitions are expected to make initial, or increased, contributions to Origin's financial performance.

These include:

- Full year contributions from the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand and from Origin's higher equity in the Otway Gas Project which increased from 31% to 67% in March 2010;
- Full year contributions from the 630 MW Darling Downs combined cycle power station which commenced commercial operations on 1 July 2010 and from the 126 MW Mt Stuart Power Station expansion after an eight month contribution in 2010;
- An anticipated one quarter contribution from the 550 MW Mortlake peaking power station currently under development;
- Increased earnings from Contact through new investments (including the Stratford peaking power station and the Ahuroa gas storage facility) which will reduce exposure to periods of high rainfall; and
- Continued development of domestic CSG production, which is expected to reach over 100 PJ per annum for Australia Pacific LNG through the 2011 financial year.

These major projects will provide substantial additional cash flows and contribution to Underlying EBITDA, and will result in a commensurate increase in depreciation and amortisation expenses.

Origin continues to invest in the long term growth of the Company. This will include a continuation of the higher level of exploration and appraisal expenditure seen in 2010. Total expenditure on these activities will likely be around $170 million in the 2011 financial year with the majority of expenditure in the first half of the year. Embedded in guidance is an assumption that some elements of this program may be unsuccessful and will be expensed as part of the underlying performance of the business in the 2011 financial year.

Taking all these factors into account and based on current market conditions, Origin expects that Underlying EBITDA will increase by approximately 35% compared with the prior year.

The high level of investment in development projects and acquisitions over the past year has seen net interest bearing debt increase to $2.8 billion. As these development projects become operational interest charges, which were capitalised during construction, will instead be recognised as an interest expense subsequent to completion. As a consequence, net interest expense will rise in 2011 partially offsetting the growth in EBITDA.

Taking these factors into consideration Origin anticipates Underlying Profit for the 2011 financial year to be around 15% higher than the prior year.

The Company enters the 2011 financial year in a strong financial position, with annual operating cash flows after tax for 2010 of nearly $1 billion, and an adjusted gearing ratio of around 20%. Over the coming year Origin will address a number of opportunities with the potential to create significant additional value for shareholders.

Origin and ConocoPhillips have made substantial progress on the Australia Pacific LNG project and continue to move towards a final investment decision. The project has established sufficient reserves and resources to cover a two train development; has undertaken a comprehensive EIS incorporating the cumulative impact of the three major CSG to LNG projects currently proposed; has progressed early works contracts; is moving towards completion of FEED studies; and expects to have all technical and regulatory approvals by the end of the calendar year. Australia Pacific LNG is engaged with a number of customers with the potential to secure sufficient off-take agreements to enable a final investment decision to be made.

In July 2010 the New South Wales Government commenced a sale process for its energy retail businesses, generation development sites and Gentraders. This represents the final round of privatisation of major energy retailing assets in the National Electricity Market ("NEM"), and represents the sale of dispatch rights for around 27% of the generation assets in the NEM. The value of these assets will be assessed relative to other opportunities Origin has to undertake investments on behalf of shareholders.

Origin will continue with the transformation of its energy retailing systems to improve efficiency, optimise cost to serve and further enhance customer service. This will provide improved customer insights and processes together with better use of technology to engage with customers.

Looking further ahead Origin will continue to pursue its substantial portfolio of renewable energy opportunities and will maintain an active exploration program for energy resources close to developing markets. The renewables portfolio includes an extensive pipeline of wind development options, geothermal opportunities in Australia and overseas, and further development of solar photovoltaic technology through Transform Solar. Greenfield exploration opportunities include prospects in Australia, New Zealand, South East Asia and Kenya.

With this range of opportunities Origin is well-placed to benefit from the growing demand for energy both domestically and overseas.

8. DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company at any time during or since the end of the financial year are:

H Kevin McCann (Chairman)
Grant A King (Managing Director)
John H Akehurst
Bruce G Beeren
Trevor Bourne
Gordon M Cairns
Karen A Moses
Helen M Nugent
J Roland Williams

Directors' Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

9. INFORMATION ON DIRECTORS AND COMPANY SECRETARIES

Information relating to current Directors' qualifications, experience and special responsibilities are set out on pages 50 and 51. The qualifications and experience of the Company Secretaries is set out below.

Andrew Clarke
Group General Counsel and Company Secretary

Andrew Clarke joined Origin in May 2009 and is responsible for the company secretarial and legal functions. He was a partner of a national law firm for 15 years and was managing director of a global investment bank for more than two years prior to joining Origin. Andrew has a Bachelor of Laws (Hons) and a Bachelor of Economics from Sydney University. He is admitted to practice in New South Wales and New York.

Helen Hardy
Company Secretary

Helen Hardy joined Origin in March 2010. She was previously General Manager, Company Secretariat of a large ASX listed company, and has advised on governance, financial reporting and corporate law at a Big 4 accounting firm and a national law firm. Helen is a Chartered Accountant and Chartered Secretary. She holds a Bachelor of Laws and a Bachelor of Commerce from Melbourne University, and is admitted to practice in New South Wales and Victoria.

10. DIRECTORS' MEETINGS

The number of Directors' meetings, including Board Committee meetings, and the number of meetings attended by each Director during the financial year are shown in the table below:

	Board Meetings		Meetings of Board Committees									
			Audit		Remuneration		HSE		Nomination		Risk	
Directors	H	A	H	A	H	A	H	A	H	A	H	A
H K McCann	11	11	4	4	7	7	5	3	3	3	2	2
G A King	11	11	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	2	2
J H Akehurst	11	10	–	–	–	–	2	2	3	2	2	2
B G Beeren	11	11	4	4	7	7	–	–	3	3	2	2
T Bourne	11	11	–	–	7	7	5	5	3	3	2	2
G M Cairns	11	11	–	–	7	7	5	5	3	3	2	2
K A Moses	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
H M Nugent	11	11	4	4	7	7	–	–	3	3	2	2
J R Williams	11	11	4	4	–	–	5	5	3	3	2	2

H: Number of meetings held during the time that the Director held office or was a member of the Committee during the year.
A: Number of meetings attended.

The Board also held additional workshops during the year to consider matters of particular relevance. The Board has also visited Company operations and met with operational management during the year.

11. DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES, OPTIONS AND RIGHTS OF ORIGIN ENERGY LIMITED

The relevant interests of each Director in the shares and rights or options over such instruments issued by the companies within the consolidated entity and other related bodies corporate at the date of this report are as follows:

Director	Ordinary shares held directly and indirectly	Options over ordinary shares	Performance Share Rights over ordinary shares	Ordinary shares in Contact Energy Limited
H K McCann	286,245	–	–	–
G A King	939,939	1,497,000 (1)	358,000 (2)	16,172
J H Akehurst	14,750	–	–	–
B G Beeren	1,235,020	–	–	21,151
T Bourne	46,822	–	–	–
G M Cairns	53,939	–	–	–
K A Moses	220,000	717,000 (3)	129,000 (2)	8,085
H M Nugent	31,059	–	–	–
J R Williams	46,871	–	–	–

Exercise price for share options and performance share rights:
(1) 500,000: $7.21, 300,000: $10.32, 400,000: $16.30, 297,000: $15.93.
(2) Nil.
(3) 162,000: $7.21, 211,000: $6.50, 140,000: $10.32, 89,000: $16.30, 115,000: $15.93.

Directors' Report
for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

12. ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION AND PERFORMANCE

The Company's operations are subject to significant environmental regulation under Commonwealth, State and Territory legislation. The Company's performance in relation to that regulation is described in section 8.3 of the Management Discussion and Analysis.

13. INDEMNITIES AND INSURANCE FOR DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Under the Company's Constitution, it must indemnify the current and past Directors, secretaries and senior managers against all liabilities to other persons (other than the Company or a related body corporate) that may arise from their positions as Directors, secretaries or officers of the Company and its controlled entities, except where the liability arises out of conduct involving a lack of good faith. The Company has entered into agreements with current Directors and certain former Directors whereby it will indemnify those Directors from all liability in accordance with the terms of the Constitution for a period of seven years after they cease to be Directors.

The agreements stipulate that the Company will meet the full amount of any such liabilities, including costs and expenses.

Since the end of the previous financial year, the Company has paid insurance premiums in respect of Directors' and officers' liability, and legal expense insurance contracts for current and former Directors and officers, including executive officers and Directors of the Company and executive officers and secretaries of its controlled entities.

14. AUDITOR INDEPENDENCE

There is no former partner or director of KPMG, the Company's auditors, who is or was at any time during the year ended 30 June 2010 an officer of the Origin Group. The auditor's independence declaration (made under section 307C of the Corporations Act) is attached to and forms part of this Report.

15. NON-AUDIT SERVICES

The amounts paid or payable to the Origin Group auditor KPMG for non-audit services provided by that firm during the year are as follows (shown to nearest thousand dollars):

1. Acquisition audit and accounting advice	$80,000
2. Taxation services	$44,000
3. Other assurance services	$341,000

Further details of amounts paid to the Company's Auditors are included in Note 24 to the full financial statements.

In accordance with advice provided by the Audit Committee, the Board has formed the view that the provision of those non-audit services by the auditor is compatible with, and did not compromise, the general standards of independence for auditors imposed by the Corporations Act. The Board's reasons for concluding that the non-audit services provided did not compromise the auditor's independence are:

- All non-audit services were subject to the corporate governance procedures that had been adopted by the Company and were below the pre-approved limits imposed by the Audit Committee;
- All non-audit services provided did not undermine the general principles relating to auditor independence as they did not involve reviewing or auditing the auditor's own work, acting in a management or decision making capacity for the Company, acting as an advocate for the Company or jointly sharing risks and rewards; and
- There were no known conflict of interest situations nor any circumstance arising out of a relationship between the Company (including its Directors and officers) and the auditor which may impact on auditor independence.

16. ROUNDING OF AMOUNTS

The Company is a company of a kind referred to in ASIC Class Order 98/100 dated 10 July 1998 and in accordance with that class order, amounts in the financial report and Directors' Report have been rounded off to the nearest million dollars unless otherwise stated.

17. REMUNERATION

The Remuneration Report is attached and forms part of this Directors' Report.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of Directors:

H Kevin McCann
Chairman

Sydney, 23 August 2010

Lead Auditor's Independence Declaration

KPMG

Lead Auditor's Independence Declaration under Section 307C of the Corporations Act 2001

To: the directors of Origin Energy Limited

I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in relation to the audit for the financial year ended 30 June 2010 there have been:

(i) no contraventions of the auditor independence requirements as set out in the Corporations Act 2001 in relation to the audit; and

(ii) no contraventions of any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

KPMG

KPMG

D McLennan

Duncan McLennan
Partner

Sydney

23 August 2010

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010

INTRODUCTION

The Directors are pleased to provide the Remuneration Report for Origin for the 2010 financial year.

During the year the Remuneration Committee undertook a comprehensive review of the Company's remuneration framework. As part of this review the Committee had regard to the changing external environment governing remuneration practice. In particular, the Board concluded:

- that the overall balance of remuneration settings is appropriate for the Company's business in terms of the mix between fixed and variable pay, short and long term metrics, relative and absolute hurdles, and between deferred and non-deferred pay;
- a combination of performance measures, operating cash flow after tax ("OCAT") as a proportion of productive capital ("PC") and underlying earnings per share ("EPS") would continue to apply for short term incentives ("STI") for the 2010/11 year; and
- relative Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") would continue to apply as the most appropriate performance hurdle for long term incentives ("LTI") for the 2010/11 year.

The Board proposes to continue to deliver LTIs in the form of both share options ("Options") and performance share rights ("PSRs"). In reviewing LTI hurdles, the Board noted that its use of Options automatically creates an absolute performance hurdle (share price) that in combination with the relative TSR hurdle provides a dual alignment with shareholders.

One of the Board's current focuses concerns gender pay equity, and this year's Report includes a section on this issue.

In its tenth anniversary year, the Board considers that its remuneration objectives and policy have been important in driving the successful performance of the Company and in turn the creation of sustainable shareholder returns.

The competitive challenge for sourcing and retaining key and short-skilled resources continues for the development of the CSG business and the planned conversion of CSG to LNG project.

The Board notes the final Report from the Productivity Commission's inquiry into executive pay. The Company's policies are already consistent with many recommendations. The Company's public submissions expressed concern with the initiatives around Board vacancies and the "two strikes" process around voting on remuneration reports, but observed only minor issues with most findings. The Remuneration Committee and the Board view strong governance, regulation and sound remuneration practice as fundamental to business performance. The Company's approach to remuneration is guided by its Commitments, Principles and Values.

The Board is disappointed that the Federal Government has not heeded the recommendations of both the Productivity Commission and the Australian Prudential Regulatory Authority to remove the cessation of employment as a taxing point for deferred equity arrangements. This makes it increasingly challenging to implement arrangements that focus on long term goals, delivery and performance while parts of the regulatory framework focus on the short term. Nevertheless, the Board has navigated the complexities of the changing external environment and considers it has maintained the right balances in its remuneration design and implementation.

This Report is presented in the following sections:

1. Key terms;
2. Remuneration framework;
3. Overview of performance;
4. Overview of executive remuneration;
5. Employee Retention Plan;
6. Employee Share Plan;
7. Non-executive Director remuneration; and
8. Remuneration tables and additional remuneration disclosures.

1. KEY TERMS

Throughout this Report, the following terms have the meaning indicated below:

Key Management Personnel (KMP)

All Directors and those Senior Executive Management officers who have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company.

Directors

Executive Directors and Non-executive Directors.

Senior Executive Management

The Managing Director and managers who report to the Managing Director.

Executives

Senior Executive Management plus all those senior employees who have been invited to participate in the Company's LTI arrangements.

OCAT/PC (OCAT ratio)

Operating cash flow after tax (less interest tax shield) divided by Productive capital. OCAT/PC is one of two performance metrics used to determine STI outcomes, the other being underlying EPS (see below). PC excludes capital works in progress.

Underlying EPS

Underlying profit (Statutory Profit after excluded items) divided by the weighted average number of shares on issue.

2. REMUNERATION FRAMEWORK

2.1 Remuneration Committee

The Board Remuneration Committee is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on director and executive remuneration policy and structure. The composition and functions of the Remuneration Committee are set out in the Remuneration Committee Charter, which was reviewed and updated this year and is available in full on the Company's website www.originenergy.com.au.

The Remuneration Committee comprises five Non-executive Directors with significant experience working within other Boards on remuneration matters. The independent members are Trevor Bourne (Chairman), Gordon Cairns, H Kevin McCann and Helen Nugent. Bruce Beeren is the other Non-executive Director on the Committee.

2.2 Advisers to the Committee

The Committee seeks advice from external advisers from time to time. For matters pertaining to the remuneration of Directors and Senior Executive Management, Guerdon Associates is retained by and reports directly to the Remuneration Committee. As independent adviser, Guerdon Associates provides only remuneration advice to the Company. In addition, the Committee draws on remuneration advice from other external organisations, which may also provide other services to the Company. These include The Hay Group, Ernst & Young, and Hewitt Associates (on executive and employee remuneration information, data and benchmarking) and Mercer Consulting (actuarial assessment of superannuation funds, valuations of LTI instruments, and remuneration data and benchmarking).

2.3 Remuneration Principles

The Committee is focused on managing the remuneration strategy, frameworks, policies and practices to ensure alignment with robust risk management practices and strong governance principles. The following are the key principles by which remuneration is managed:

- To maintain a remuneration framework that has an appropriate mix of fixed pay and "at risk" reward;
- To measure performance for the STI Plan in both financial and non-financial measures; and

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

- To deliver long term risk management and alignment with shareholders under the LTI Plan by having a significant portion of senior executive remuneration in the form of PSRs and/or Options contingent on the achievement of long term performance hurdles.

2.4 The Scope of the Report

The detailed disclosures of the Report relate to the KMP of the Company as defined in Section 1 and as listed below:

KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	
Non-executive Directors	
H Kevin McCann	Independent Chairman
John Akehurst	Independent
Bruce Beeren [(1)]	Non-executive
Trevor Bourne	Independent
Gordon Cairns	Independent
Helen Nugent	Independent
Roland Williams	Independent
Executive Directors	
Grant King	Managing Director
Karen Moses	Executive Director, Finance & Strategy
The following Senior Executive Management	
David Baldwin	Managing Director, Contact Energy
Frank Calabria	Executive General Manager, Energy Markets
Andrew Stock	Executive General Manager, Major Development Projects
Robbert Willink	Executive General Manager, Geoscience & New Ventures
Paul Zealand	Executive General Manager, Upstream Oil & Gas

(1) Bruce Beeren was an Executive Director from March 2000 to January 2005.

More broadly, the Report also describes the remuneration arrangements applying to Executives and all Senior Executive Management as defined in Section 1.

3. OVERVIEW OF PERFORMANCE

3.1 Corporate Performance

During the 2010 financial year the Company continued to build on the strong financial position established in the prior year. Underlying EBITDA increased by $127 million to $1,346 million during the year, and operating cashflow after tax increased 21% to $965 million. The Company has invested in valuable assets both through acquisitions (such as an increased share in the Otway Gas Project) and through the development of internally generated projects (such as the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand, the Mt Stuart Power Station expansion, the Cullerin Range Wind Farm, the Darling Downs Power Station and the Mortlake Power Station).

A number of these projects have made initial or enhanced contributions through the year, while Darling Downs and Mortlake will contribute in the 2011 financial year.

The Company also increased its expenditure on exploration opportunities. This included two substantial additional programs; exploring the Bass and Otway basins in southern Australia and establishing a portfolio of exploration opportunities in South East Asia. Four of the six wells drilled to 30 June 2010 encountered hydrocarbons, and two wells were assessed as unsuccessful, resulting in additional exploration expenses amounting to $27 million before tax ($24 million after tax).

The result was an increase in underlying net profit after tax of 10% to $585 million, compared with $530 million in the prior year.

The following table outlines the Company's performance over a number of key performance indicators:

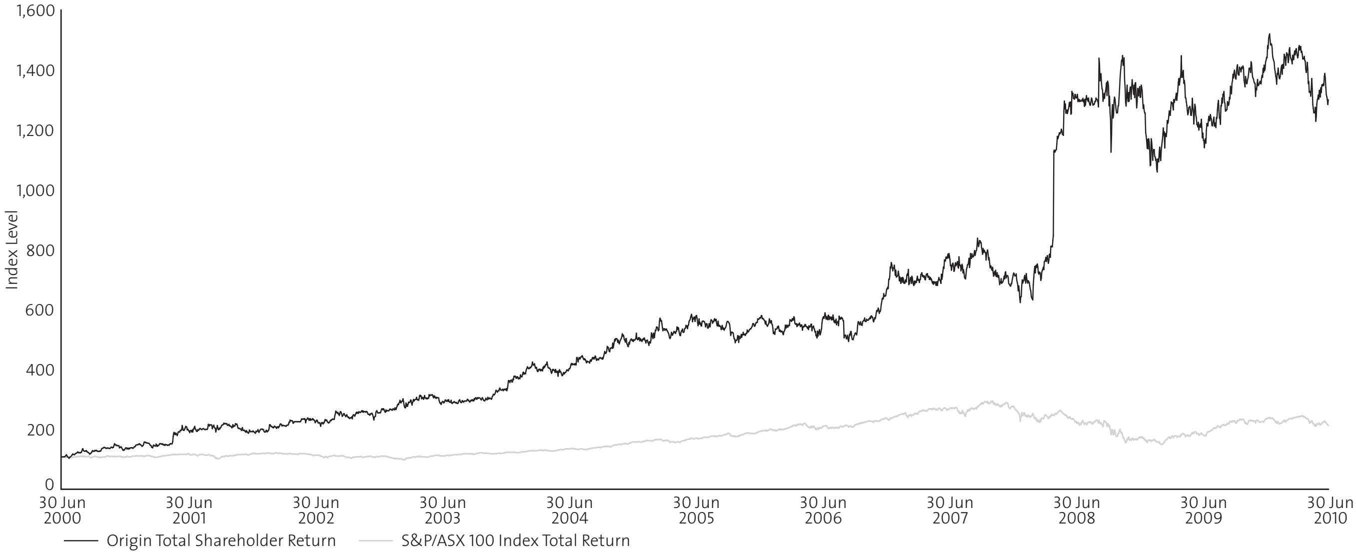
Performance Indicator	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Compound Annual Increase % [(1)]
EARNINGS						
Net profit after tax ($m)	332	457	517	6,941	612	17
EPS (cents)	41.9	54.7	59.0	791.0	69.7	14
Underlying profit after tax ($m)	338	370	443	530	585	15
Underlying EPS – basic (cents)	42.7	44.3	50.6	60.4	66.6	12
OCAT ratio (%)	15.0	13.7	12.3	10.4	10.9	–
TSR						
Dividends (cents)	18.0	21.0	50.0 [(2)]	50.0	50.0	29
Share Price 30 June ($)	7.36	9.94	16.12	14.64	14.94	19
Annual shareholder return (%)	–1	38	66	–5	5	23

(1) Compound average growth rate between 30 June 2006 and 30 June 2010.
(2) Includes additional dividend paid in November 2008.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

From 30 June 2006 to 30 June 2010, the Company's compound TSR was 22.6% per annum. This was significantly above the ASX 100 Accumulation Index, which increased by 0.4% per annum compound over the same period.

Origin Energy Total Shareholder Returns vs ASX 100 Total Return (indexed to 100 from 21/02/2000)



Source: Guerdon Associates.

TSR is defined as the growth in Company share price over the relevant performance period with dividends notionally reinvested on the ex-dividend date during the period. The share price is measured on a volume weighted basis for the three months preceding the relevant date.

4. OVERVIEW OF EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION

4.1 Remuneration Policy

The remuneration policy of the Company is set by the Board and overseen by the Remuneration Committee. The policy purpose is to manage a total framework for rewards that achieves the following outcomes:

- Attracts and retains talented executives;
- Recognises and develops talent internally;
- Links rewards to the creation of sustainable shareholder value over the long term, while managing risk;
- Transacts all business consistently in line with the Company's Commitments, Principles and Values;
- Builds and develops the competencies and capabilities of staff, providing opportunities for growth and development; and
- Rewards those who deliver outstanding performance.

The methodologies employed to meet these objectives are summarised below:

Policy Objective	Methodology
Attract and retain outstanding executives whose contribution is consistent with the Company's Commitments, Principles and Values	Remuneration levels for Executives are reviewed against an 'all industries' group of over 440 companies, with some specialist roles benchmarked against smaller 'peer' groups of companies. The median level is applied as a benchmark for fixed pay while the top quartile level is the benchmark for aggregate remuneration (i.e. fixed plus "at-risk" remuneration) for outstanding performance.
Motivate executives to achieve superior performance that is aligned with shareholders' interests while managing risk	The variable or "at-risk" component of remuneration is determined by Company performance and individual contribution, taking into account risk and sustainability. For Senior Executive Management 43%-61% of total remuneration (depending on level) is at risk when achievements are at target levels. When achievements are at "stretch" or maximum levels, the at-risk proportion increases to 56%-72%. The at risk remuneration is provided through STI and LTI plans. Value is achieved only where clear and challenging performance hurdles are met. STI performance is measured against annual financial, safety and individual targets. LTI allocations (share-based payments) are related to individual performance, actual and potential contribution, and are subject to Company performance hurdles. Vesting is based on achievement against an external measure (relative TSR).

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

The diagram below provides a schematic representation of the Company's remuneration arrangements as they apply to Senior Executive Management:

Attract and retain talent

- Recognise and develop talent internally
- Build and develop staff competencies
- Provide opportunities for growth and development

Motivate to achieve superior performance

- Conduct business in line with the Company's Commitments, Principles and Values
- Reward outstanding performance

Align with shareholder interests

- Link a significant portion of executive remuneration rewards to the creation of sustainable shareholder value

Fixed remuneration

Depending on level, between 39-57% of total annual remuneration is represented by Fixed remuneration when outcomes are at target

When incentive outcomes are at maximum, the Fixed component ranges between 28-44%

At-risk remuneration

Depending on level, the proportion of at risk pay varies between 43-61% of total annual remuneration (for target outcomes) or between 56-72% (for maximum outcomes)

Benchmarked at median of relevant market

Comprises cash salary, superannuation and packaged benefits

STI

Cash and superannuation paid annually after release of corporate results

Performance measured by:

- Group measures } 60-66⅔%
- Divisional measures }
- Individual measures 33⅓-40%

LTI

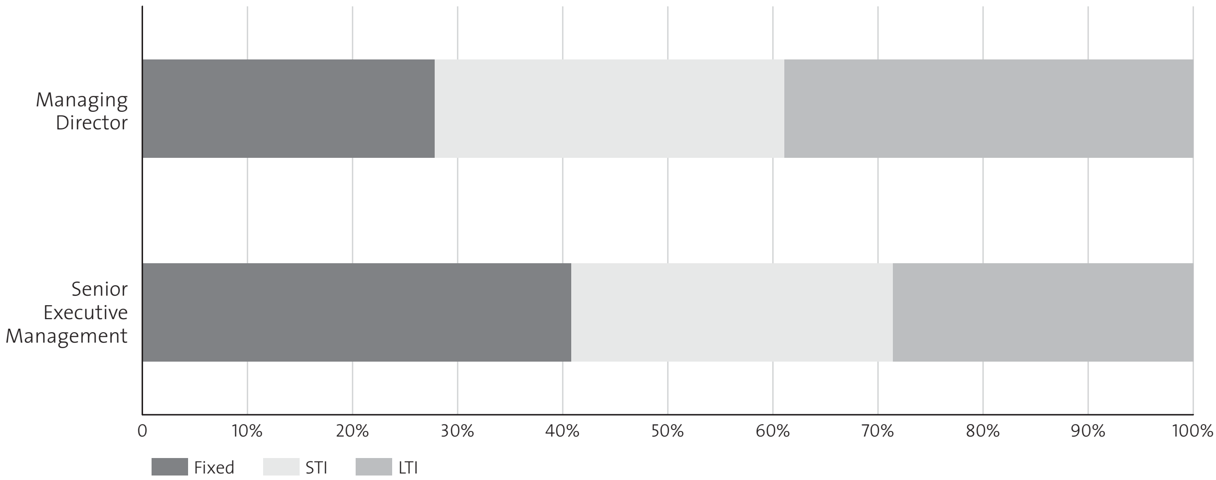
- Share-based remuneration
- Performance measures based on relative TSR against ASX 100 companies
- No value unless TSR in top half, maximum value only if TSR in top quartile
- Half of award in Options which have no value unless (absolute) share price exceeds exercise price (market price at time of grant)

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

4.2 Remuneration Mix

The figure below represents the remuneration mix between fixed and variable pay (STI and LTI), when variable pay is at the maximum. The reward mix is determined for different role levels in the Company such that there is an increasing proportion of pay at risk with increasing level of responsibility.

Remuneration Mix at Maximum Outcomes



In determining the appropriate mix of performance hurdles to apply, the Board takes a holistic approach to align performance outcomes with strategic business goals and market expectations. In particular, regard is taken to the overall balance of performance measures for the at risk component to ensure there is an appropriate mix between relative and absolute hurdles, short and long term objectives, and financial and non-financial targets. Particular attention has been paid to the level of deferred pay (see Section 4.6).

The mix has been determined in view of the nature of the Company's business, its capital intensiveness and length of project gestation. The mix results in a relatively high proportion of at risk pay in the LTI component, making it inappropriate to defer further amounts by deferral of some of the short term component.

The diagram below shows how the at risk component of the Company's executive remuneration framework is structured to align with strategic objectives.

Component	Delivery	Performance measure	Strategic objective
STI	Cash	Company Measure 1: Underlying EPS	Drive real annual earnings growth (Widely used and understood metric)
		Company Measure 2: OCAT/PC	Measure of cash flow required to exceed risk adjusted capital earnings, reflecting the long term nature of many of the Company's projects (appropriate for the Company's business)
+		Divisional Measure: (e.g. financial measures such as EBITDA, capital and opex management)	Reward achievement of specific divisional performance goals
		Individual Measure: (e.g. project delivery, culture-engagement, safety)	Rewards individual behaviours in line with corporate philosophy
LTI	Options/ PSRs	Relative TSR (ASX 100)	Measure return on capital Create shareholder wealth (3 – 5 year period)
=			
Total at risk remuneration			

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

4.3 Remuneration Details

There was a freeze on increases in fixed remuneration for Senior Executive Management in 2009. 59% of other Executives did not have salaries adjusted during the year, reflecting conditions in the general market.

Fixed Remuneration	
Fixed Remuneration	Executives are paid a fixed package amount which includes the minimum regulatory Company superannuation contribution. Executives may salary sacrifice from this package additional superannuation and/or benefits such as novated vehicle lease.
Benefits	Benefits include salary continuance insurance, accidental death and disablement, parking and fringe benefits. Some benefits are available through salary sacrifice from fixed package and others are paid in addition to fixed package.
Benchmarking	The level of fixed remuneration is reviewed against the median of the relevant market having regard to the Executive's responsibilities, performance, qualifications, experience and contribution.

A second STI performance measure was adopted in 2009/10: growth in underlying EPS.

Variable Remuneration – STI	
Performance Period	Performance cycle annual; payment annual.
Opportunity Level	The maximum opportunity level is expressed as a percentage of fixed remuneration, and is determined by the Executive's relative influence on company performance. "Target" performance outcomes represent 60% of the maximum level. Senior Executive Management have maximum STI opportunity levels that are determined by their seniority and role. The maximum ranges from 65% to 100% of fixed remuneration (i.e. 39% to 60% at target).
Payment Vehicle	Cash-based plan linking specific financial and non-financial targets with the Executive's remuneration.
Performance Measures	The Company aligns Executive performance requirements with strategic business goals and market expectations and uses three levels of performance measures:

	Managing Director	Senior Executive Management (average of operational roles)
Group Financial Targets • OCAT/PC (see Section 1) • Growth in underlying EPS	60%	33⅓%
Business Unit Targets Non-Financial (e.g. safety performance, project delivery etc) Business Unit Financial (e.g. opex and capex management, cash flow, EBIT and EBITDA measures etc)	–	33⅓%
Individual Targets Personal Key Performance Indicators which may be financial or non-financial and may include culture and engagement and people measures, risk and safety plans etc	40%	33⅓%

The STI can be reduced if safety targets are not achieved, or it may be increased or decreased in exceptional circumstances with Board approval.

Performance Assessment	Company goals are set, and outcomes approved, by the Board. Division goals are set by the Managing Director and reviewed by the Remuneration Committee. Senior Executive Management performance is assessed by the Managing Director, reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board. The Managing Director's performance is assessed and approved by the Board. Payments of annual STI are generally made in September, after the reviews are completed. David Baldwin is on secondment to Contact Energy Limited ("Contact") and his STI is assessed by its Board.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Key Management Personnel (excluding Non-executive Directors)		Maximum STI as a % of fixed remuneration	Actual STI as a % of maximum STI (1)	% of Maximum STI payment not achieved (2)	Actual STI payment (3)
Grant King	2010	120	72	28	1,820,000
	2009	120	107	0	2,688,000
Karen Moses	2010	100	78	22	900,000
	2009	100	84	16	966,663
David Baldwin (4)	2010	100	60	40	396,376
	2009	100	30	70	200,147
Frank Calabria	2010	100	81	19	605,000
	2009	100	100	0	747,288
Andrew Stock	2010	85	82	18	525,000
	2009	85	84	16	532,732
Robbert Willink	2010	75	74	26	340,000
	2009	75	54	46	247,050
Paul Zealand	2010	75	65	35	300,000
	2009	75	91	9	415,129
TOTAL	**2010**		**73**	**27**	**4,886,376**
	2009		**87**	**13**	**5,797,009**

(1) In exceptional circumstances the Board may award more than the maximum to an individual provided that the maximum overall is not exceeded.

(2) Where the actual STI payment is less than maximum potential, the difference is forfeited. It does not become payable in subsequent years.

(3) 2010 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2010, determined following the close of 2010 results and paid in September 2010. 2009 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2009, determined following the close of 2009 results and paid in September 2009.

(4) NZD/AUD annual average exchange rate 1.2362 at 30 June 2010 (2009: 1.2291).

Variable Remuneration – LTI	
Performance Period	The performance cycle is 3 to 5 years, issued on a rolling annual basis.
Opportunity Level	The maximum opportunity level is expressed as percentage of fixed remuneration. These levels are set by reference to the Executive's role and contribution to the long term and sustainable growth of the Company. The "target" performance represents 60% of the maximum level. Senior Executive Managers have maximum opportunities ranging from 55% to 100% of fixed remuneration (33% to 60% at target) depending on their specific role.
Payment Vehicle	Under the LTI Plan, Executives are granted a combination of: (a) PSRs, which are the right to a fully paid share at no cost; and/or (b) Options, which are the right to a fully paid share at an exercise price equal to the volume weighted average market price for the Company's shares in the five business days leading up to and including the date of grant, that is the market price at issue. For the 2009/10 year the Board has determined a maximum allocation value for 145 executives (including two Executive Directors) of $19.8 million for all LTI awards. In terms of potential share issuance this equates to a maximum of approximately 0.3% of issued shares. Noting the motivating and retention effect of the LTI Plan and the effect it has had on containing turnover where it currently applies, and following a review of market practices to ensure the Company's remuneration remains competitive, the Board has determined to extend the operation of the LTI Plan to approximately 420 executives in 2010/11. This is forecast to equate to a maximum allocation value of $30 million and a potential maximum of approximately 0.5% of issued shares. Until this year David Baldwin's LTI had been in the form of Contact equity (refer to Contact's website – www.contactenergy.co.nz). In 2009/10 David Baldwin's LTI delivery was changed to incorporate equity in the Company for alignment with arrangements for other Senior Executive Management, and he will continue to receive equity awards in the Company in future years.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Variable Remuneration – LTI	
Performance Measures	Relative TSR assessed at the end of the performance period against the ASX 100 group of companies (as at date of grant). The degree to which the award vests is determined by the Company's percentile ranking against the following scale: **TSR Percentile Ranking** — **% of Award Vesting** <50th — 0% 50th — 50% 75th or higher — 100% Between the 50th and 75th percentiles the percentage of award vesting increases proportionately. Independent testing of TSR is undertaken at the third anniversary of the grant and awards vest according to the highest ranking achieved. Any balance not vested is carried forward and tested at the fourth anniversary, and similarly for the fifth anniversary. The Board examined re-testing philosophy in 2007 and changed from continuous testing to the two re-tests above. In concluding that this represented an appropriate performance assessment, it is noted that reducing the level of testing results in lower fair valuation of the rights involved, and therefore results in a corresponding increase in the number of rights that must be issued in order to maintain the intended allocation value to the Executive. In respect of Options, vesting requires that the market price exceed the exercise price. The Board believes that TSR as a performance measure is both transparent and robust. Relative TSR is a forward looking measure and represents an assessment of the Company's ability to invest and achieve a return on capital relative to other companies. The Board believes that it is appropriate to measure the Company's TSR against a peer group as it encourages success and competitiveness in attracting capital, employees and customers relative to peers. The use of Options in conjunction with a relative TSR hurdle provides a combination of an absolute and a relative measure (the absolute share price must appreciate in order for the Options to have any value). There have been no changes to the Company's LTI Plan during the year. Details of the grants made to the Executive Directors and Executives during the 2010 financial year are set out in Section 8.4.
Performance Assessment	Prior to 2010 LTI allocations were related to the quantum of STI outcomes. Since 2010 the LTI allocations are based on an assessment of the employee's actual and potential contribution and overall performance, thus breaking a nexus that previously existed between short and long-term performance. The Senior Executive Management team is assessed by the Managing Director, reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board. The Managing Director's performance is assessed by the Board. In exceptional circumstances the Board may award more than the maximum to an individual provided that the maximum overall is not exceeded. If the relevant performance conditions are satisfied at the end of the performance period, then the awards will vest and, in respect of: (a) the PSRs that vest, upon exercise the executive will be allocated shares in the Company at no cost to the Executive; and (b) the Options that vest, those Options will become exercised upon payment of the exercise price, and the Executive will then be allocated shares in the Company.
Equity Grants	The Board's practice of awarding LTI half by value in the form of Options and half as PSRs was continued in 2010. Because the Options and the PSRs have different values, that means an executive will receive a different number of each. The number of Options and PSRs for each Executive is calculated by dividing the allocation value of the LTI award for that Executive by the independently-determined fair market value of the unit Option and/or PSR estimated at the date of grant. The fair value is calculated using a Black-Scholes methodology with a Monte Carlo simulation model that takes into account market conditions and performance hurdles. The recommended number of equity units for Executive Directors is recommended by the Board for approval by shareholders.
Exercise Period and Forfeiture	Options and PSRs may only be exercised where the performance hurdle has been met, to the extent set out in the vesting table above. Unexercised Options and PSRs expire, lapse, or forfeit: (a) Immediately, if there has been termination for cause; (b) Six months after notice of resignation, if there has been a resignation by the employee; or (c) 5¼ years after grant, in all other cases. This means unexercised Options and PSRs remain subject to their performance hurdles and other Plan conditions in the event of genuine retirement, redundancy, Company-initiated transfer of employment, or other termination by the Company without cause.

Remuneration Report
for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Variable Remuneration – LTI	
Early Vesting	Early vesting may occur in certain circumstances, subject to the performance hurdle being achieved: • On a person/entity acquiring more than 20% of the voting shares in the Company pursuant to a takeover bid that has become unconditional; • On termination of employment due to death or permanent disability; and • In other circumstances where the Board determines appropriate (note: such discretion has never been exercised by the Board and would require exceptional circumstances).
Hedging Policy	The Company's policy requires that employees not trade instruments or other financial products which operate to limit the economic risk of any securities held under any equity-based incentive schemes, while those holdings are subject to performance hurdles or are otherwise unvested. The Company Secretary monitors adherence to this policy. Non-compliance may result in summary dismissal.
Modifications of Terms of Equity-Settled Share-Based Payment Transactions	No terms of equity-settled share-based transactions (including Options and PSRs granted as compensation to a KMP) have been altered or modified by the issuing entity during the reporting period or the prior period.

4.4 Managing Director's Remuneration Details

Further details on the Managing Director's remuneration arrangements are tabulated below:

Managing Director Remuneration Details	
Fixed remuneration	The Managing Director's fixed remuneration for the financial year to 30 June 2010 was unchanged from the prior year at $2,100,000. The Board commissioned an external report on chief executive remuneration which provided detailed benchmarks across a range of domestic and international peer groups. The Board concluded from the analysis that it was appropriate to increase the Managing Director's fixed remuneration to $2,300,000 for the financial year to 30 June 2011.
STI	The maximum STI opportunity level is 120% of fixed remuneration (72% at target). This level will remain unchanged for the financial year to 30 June 2011. 60% of the Managing Director's STI is determined on the Company performance measure and 40% on individual measures. Company performance for 2009/10 was determined against two equally weighted measures, OCAT Ratio and growth in Underlying EPS (see Section 1).
LTI	The maximum level for the financial year to 30 June 2010 is 140% of fixed remuneration, maintaining an appropriate balance between short term and long term performance. This level will continue to apply for the financial year to 30 June 2011. The Managing Director has agreed to maintain a substantial shareholding in the Company.

4.5 Contractual Arrangements

The table below sets out the main terms and conditions of the employment contracts of the Managing Director and Senior Executive Management.

Name	Contract Duration	Notice Period	Termination Payments
Grant King	To 30 June 2014	• 12 months either party • Immediate for misconduct, breach of contract or bankruptcy • 6 months extended illness	• Statutory entitlements only for termination with cause • Payment in lieu of notice at Company discretion • For Company termination "without cause", pro rata STI is payable
Senior Executive Management	Ongoing (no fixed term)	• Up to 3 months either party • Immediate for misconduct, breach of contract or bankruptcy	• Statutory entitlements only for termination with cause • Payment in lieu of notice at Company discretion • For Company termination "without cause", pro rata STI is payable • For Company termination "without cause", payment equivalent to 3 weeks' fixed remuneration per year of service capped at 74 weeks; a minimum may also apply (generally 18-22 weeks)

The above represents current arrangements under existing regulations, prior to the amendments to the *Corporations Act 2001 (Cth)* regarding termination payments which came into effect on 24 November 2009. Entitlements under pre-existing contracts are not subject to the new limits on termination payments. The new legislative provisions which will apply to agreements entered into with any KMP appointed after 24 November 2009.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

4.6 The Proportion of Pay that is Deferred

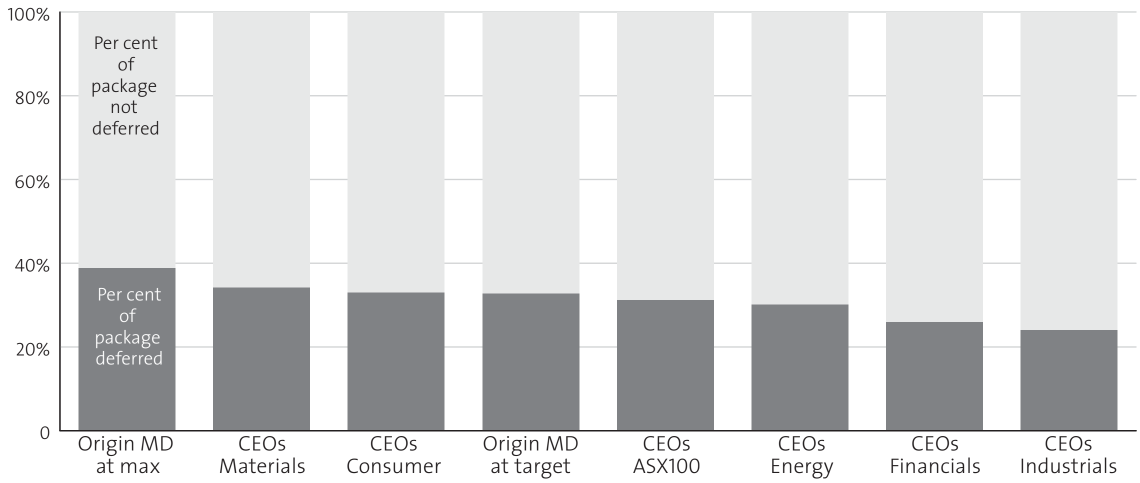
As observed in Section 4.2, the Company's pay mix has been determined appropriate to its capital intensiveness and the nature of its long life assets. These characteristics distinguish it from other sectors, for example the finance sector, and lead it to a pay mix that is more heavily weighted to the LTI component than is generally the case in those other sectors.

For the Managing Director, the LTI component represents the greatest proportion of pay (140% of Fixed Remuneration compared to 120% of Fixed Remuneration for the STI).

The Company does not defer any part of its STI because a significant proportion of pay is in the LTI which is wholly deferred. Although some organisations defer some of their STI component, this is usually associated with pay mixes which have a higher proportion of pay in the short term component.

The figure below shows the deferral level of the Managing Director's package structure (calculated at both maximum and target outcomes) compared to market.

Proportion of pay that is deferred



Source: Guerdon Associates. Based on 2009 public remuneration disclosures using applicable accounting standards.

4.7 Gender Pay Equity

The Company adopts an 'equal pay for equal work' approach to remuneration. During the organisation-wide salary review process, management analyses salary changes by grade level (using grades to represent 'equal work'). Variations that occur are negligible in magnitude, and are monitored in order to prevent and eliminate any persistent gaps or potential systemic bias. The Company's gender distribution has, in common with the energy industry generally, a skew in which females are over-represented in lower-graded jobs and under-represented in higher-graded jobs. The Company is developing targets to improve the gender distribution, and the Board will monitor progress against those targets to foster and develop higher levels of females in senior roles, especially in roles with operational accountabilities.

5. EMPLOYEE RETENTION PLAN

As part of the Company's ongoing operations, from time to time the Board has approved deferred pay retention arrangements used primarily to reduce the risk of loss of employees who manage critical activities, occupy roles that are key to the delivery of operating or strategic objectives, or undertake functions requiring skills that are in short supply and actively sought in the market. The arrangements allow for the key employees to be provided with deferred equity (deferred share rights) or deferred cash payment provided that they remain in employment to a nominated date (generally 2-4 years in the future) and achieve personal performance targets.

The Deferred Share Rights Plan was approved by the Board in early 2010 to provide an equity grant as an alternative to cash. The period of deferral is four years and the equity would be time vesting in equal amounts at the ends of the second, third and fourth year.

As at 30 June 2010, no Deferred Share Rights had been issued, and the number of employees with deferred cash arrangements stood at 31 (2009: 235).

There is no requirement that any retention payment/award be made to an eligible employee on a change of control of the Company. All the retention arrangements that were put in place for key employees during 2008/09 pursuant to the circumstances surrounding the takeover bid by the BG Group and the CSG monetisation process have now been paid out including the contingent retention payments in relation to Senior Executive Management that were reported in 2009 in the Long Term Payments column of the Remuneration Table in Section 8.1.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

6. EMPLOYEE SHARE PLAN

All permanent employees of the Company in Australia and New Zealand (other than Executive Directors) with more than one year of service are eligible to participate in the Employee Share Plan. The Plan provides for an award of up to $1,000 of shares in the Company if the Company meets specified financial and/or safety targets set by the Board. To be eligible to receive shares, annual performance measures which relate to targeted areas of Company-wide performance must be achieved. Shares awarded under the Plan must be held for at least three years following the award or until the employee ceases employment.

For the year ended 30 June 2010 a safety target was set for combined employee and contractor performance. The target has been met and consequently an award of $1,000 (pro-rata for part-time employees) is scheduled to be made in September 2010. These shares will be purchased on market.

In addition, as part of the Company's tenth anniversary celebrations, the Board approved a special award of 20 shares to all employees on the same terms as the Employee Share Plan. A total of 69,700 shares were awarded to 3,485 employees on 31 March 2010. Shares for this award were issued.

Other arrangements may apply for employees in operations outside Australia and New Zealand.

7. NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REMUNERATION

7.1 Policy

The structure of the Non-executive Director Share Plan has been changed following the Government's amendments to the taxation of fee sacrifice for shares schemes – i.e. revisions to the minimum shareholding requirement and minimum fee sacrifice amount – refer Section 7.3 for details.

Policy Objective	Methodology
Promote independence and objectivity	Fees for Non-executive Directors are fixed by role and workload, allowing independent and objective assessment of Executive and Company performance
Attract and retain Directors who have skills required by the Board and with a reputation for directorial skill and ability	Director's fees are set taking into account the fee levels in companies of comparable market capitalisation to the Company
Alignment of Non-executive Directors with shareholder interests and the development of long term value	Purchase of Company's shares by Directors to a minimum holding level of 10,000 shares (rules have been amended for 2009/10 – see Section 7.3 for details)

Non-executive Directors are remunerated by way of base fees and Committee fees (inclusive of superannuation). Directors can elect to receive this in the form of participation in the shareholder-approved Non-executive Director Share Plan.

The level of fees paid is based on the scope of the Directors' responsibilities and the size and the complexity of the Company. The Remuneration Committee considers the level of remuneration required to attract and retain directors with the necessary skills and experience for the Board.

7.2 Non-executive Director Fee Structure

The table below shows the structure and level of Non-executive Director fees for the past two years and for the year ending 30 June 2011. Fees during the 2010 year were unchanged from 2009. The increase in fees to operate for the 2011 year was determined following an external benchmarking review by Guerdon Associates. The Guerdon Report indicated that the Chairman and base director fees together with some of the Committee fees were below market and these have been adjusted accordingly. The Audit Committee fees were deemed to be appropriate and have remained unchanged.

Year ending 30 June	2009 and 2010	2011
Board fees		
Chairman	$570,000	$620,000
Director	$160,000	$180,000
Committee fees		
Audit		
Chairman	$55,000	$55,000
Member	$28,000	$28,000
Remuneration		
Chairman	$38,000	$45,000
Member	$15,000	$20,000
Health, Safety & Environment		
Chairman	$38,000	$40,000
Member	$15,000	$20,000
Risk		
Chairman & members	$0	$0
Nomination		
Chairman & members	$0	$0

7.3 Non-executive Director Share Plan

Prior to 30 June 2009 the Non-executive Director Share Plan required Non executive Directors to sacrifice 25% of their gross fees until they hold a minimum of 20,000 shares in the Company. These shares are acquired on-market by the Trustee of the Plan to be held for participating Non-executive Directors. The Trustee of the Plan may transfer to a Non-executive Director a share acquired under the Plan after five years or upon retirement from office or death of the Non-executive Director.

Following government changes limiting salary sacrifice arrangements to $5,000, from 1 July 2009 Non-executive Directors may sacrifice up to $5,000 per annum. In view of the increase in the market price of the Company's shares, the minimum shareholding requirement has been reduced from 20,000 to 10,000 shares within three years of appointment.

No allocations were made under the Non-executive Director Share Plan during the financial year.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8. REMUNERATION TABLES AND ADDITIONAL REMUNERATION DISCLOSURES

8.1 Remuneration Table for 2010 and 2009

		Short Term Benefits					
	Year	Base Salary / Fees	Contact Energy Fees (1)	Variable Remuneration (2)	Non-Monetary Benefits (3)	Insurance Premiums	Total
Executive Directors							
Grant King	2010	2,059,048	107,857	1,820,000	12,200	13,592	4,012,697
	2009	2,004,450	72,320	2,688,000	4,800	1,982	4,771,552
Karen Moses	2010	1,108,802	72,804	900,000	13,398	8,329	2,103,333
	2009	1,053,210	44,297	966,663	12,676	1,982	2,078,828
Executives							
David Baldwin (6)	2010	678,577	–	396,376	–	3,682	1,078,635
	2009	667,155	–	200,147	3,573	614	871,489
Frank Calabria	2010	725,004	–	605,000	12,200	6,137	1,348,341
	2009	699,400	–	747,288	4,800	1,982	1,453,470
Andrew Stock	2010	718,040	–	525,000	4,333	30,320	1,277,693
	2009	648,067	–	532,732	3,733	1,982	1,186,514
Robbert Willink	2010	527,299	–	340,000	4,800	9,057	881,156
	2009	526,102	–	247,050	1,300	1,982	776,434
Paul Zealand	2010	566,771	–	300,000	6,133	7,905	880,809
	2009	508,667	–	415,129	2,283	1,982	928,061
Non-executive Directors							
Kevin McCann	2010	555,528	–	–	929	181	556,638
	2009	608,006	–	–	666	170	608,842
John Akehurst (8)	2010	126,697	–	–	–	181	126,878
	2009	20,909	–	–	–	–	20,909
Bruce Beeren	2010	188,528	86,556	–	1,053	181	276,318
	2009	240,140	90,621	–	1,108	170	332,039
Trevor Bourne	2010	198,528	–	–	–	181	198,709
	2009	209,000	–	–	–	170	209,170
Gordon Cairns	2010	149,507	–	–	–	181	149,688
	2009	168,188	–	–	–	170	168,358
Helen Nugent	2010	190,008	–	–	2,666	181	192,855
	2009	200,258	–	–	–	170	200,428
Roland Williams	2010	186,592	–	–	–	181	186,773
	2009	197,500	–	–	–	170	197,670
Total (9)	2010	**7,978,929**	**267,217**	**4,886,376**	**57,712**	**80,289**	**13,270,523**
	2009	**7,751,052**	**207,238**	**5,797,009**	**34,940**	**13,526**	**13,803,765**

(1) Grant King, Bruce Beeren and Karen Moses are the Company's nominees on the Board of Contact.

(2) Variable remuneration includes the STI in respect of the financial year based on achieving personal goals and satisfying specified performance criteria plus any discretionary amounts awarded for exceptional contributions. 2010 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2010, determined following the close of 2010 results and paid in September 2010. 2009 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2009, determined following the close of 2009 results and paid in September 2009.

(3) Non-monetary benefits include fringe benefits such as car parking and reportable fringe benefits.

(4) Benefits under the Non-Executive Director's Share Plan (refer to Section 7.3) or the fees sacrificed for application toward the purchase of such shares where ultimately the sacrifice has been returned as cash.

(5) Includes restricted shares for Contact fees; retention payments as set out in Section 5; and the fair value of equity rights awarded. The fair value of the Options and PSRs is calculated at the date of grant using a Black-Scholes methodology with a Monte Carlo simulation model that takes into account hurdles. The fair value is allocated to each reporting period evenly over the period from date of grant to the first vesting test date. The value disclosed is the portion of the fair value of the Options/PSRs allocated to this reporting period. In valuing the Options/PSRs, market conditions have been taken into account.

(6) David Baldwin is paid in New Zealand currency. Remuneration is converted to Australian dollars using an annual average exchange rate of $1.2362 at 30 June 2010 (2009: $1.2291). Base salary includes holiday pay rate adjustments. Mr Baldwin's fixed remuneration and all or part of his short term variable remuneration is reimbursed by Contact.

(7) Includes Options and restricted shares issues by Contact, and Options and PSRs issued by the Company.

(8) John Akehurst was appointed as a Non-executive Director on 29 April 2009.

(9) All named Executives and Executive Directors are employed and remunerated by the Company and its controlled entities. All Non-executive Directors are remunerated by the Company.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Post Employment Benefits			Other Long Term Benefits	Long Term Payments			
Super	NED Long Term Benefits [4]	Total	Accrued LSL	Retention, Options & PSRs [5]	Total Remuneration	% of Total Remuneration "At Risk"	% of Remuneration in Options & PSRs
40,952	–	40,952	52,500	1,915,458	6,021,607	62%	32%
95,550	–	95,550	115,441	1,109,863	6,092,406	62%	18%
40,000	–	40,000	28,750	1,523,000	3,695,083	66%	41%
96,548	–	96,548	71,665	952,769	3,199,810	60%	14%
–	–	–	–	554,238 [7]	1,632,873	58%	34%
–	–	–	–	762,988	1,634,477	59%	19%
24,996	–	24,996	9,370	461,972	1,844,679	58%	25%
50,000	–	50,000	15,627	718,564	2,237,661	66%	10%
31,960	–	31,960	18,750	377,766	1,706,169	53%	22%
100,000	–	100,000	65,842	557,441	1,909,797	57%	11%
82,701	–	82,701	(45,750)	189,246	1,107,353	48%	17%
88,450	–	88,450	35,232	401,522	1,301,638	50%	9%
49,896	–	49,896	7,746	220,418	1,158,869	45%	19%
100,000	–	100,000	9,785	500,705	1,538,551	59%	8%
14,472	–	14,472	–	–	571,110		
13,752	–	13,752	–	–	622,594		
12,232	26,767	38,999	–	–	165,877		
1,882	–	1,882	–	–	22,791		
14,472	–	14,472	–	28,313	319,103		
13,752	–	13,752	–	27,120	372,911		
14,472	–	14,472	–	–	213,181		
36,000	–	36,000	–	–	245,170		
13,346	32,565	45,911	–	–	195,599		
15,137	33,093	48,230	–	–	216,588		
14,573	40,102	54,675	–	–	247,530		
13,752	38,440	52,192	–	–	252,620		
14,573	39,186	53,759	–	–	240,532		
13,752	40,365	54,117	–	–	251,787		
368,645	**138,620**	**507,265**	**71,366**	**5,270,410**	**19,119,564**		
638,575	**111,898**	**750,472**	**313,592**	**5,030,972**	**19,898,801**		

Note: Fixed remuneration (as defined in Section 4.3) is the sum of base salary, non-monetary benefits, and superannuation. Where an Executive's Fixed Remuneration was frozen during the financial year, some variation may occur due to changes in the valuation of non-monetary benefits such as car parking, or changes in the package make-up (for example cash to superannuation or vice versa).

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.2 Details of Equity Grants

The table below lists the position of all current grants of equity-based incentive grants made to Directors and Executives.

No of Options and PSRs outstanding	Exercise Price	First Exercise Date	Expiry Date	Vested	Number Exercisable (1)	Percentage Exercisable (2)
1,433,000	$7.21	7 Sept 2008 (3)	7 Sep 2010	Yes	1,433,000	100
1,370,000	$6.50	11 Sept 2009 (3)	11 Sept 2011	Yes	1,370,000	100
50,000	$8.97	26 June 2010 (3)	26 June 2012	Yes	50,000	100
300,000	$10.32	28 Sept 2010 (3)	28 Sept 2012	Yes	300,000	100
544,000	Nil	28 Sept 2010	28 Dec 2012	No	0	100
100,000	Nil	14 Nov 2010	14 Feb 2013	No	0	100
1,649,000	$10.32	28 Sept 2010	28 Dec 2012	No	0	100
505,900	Nil	30 Sept 2011	30 Dec 2013	No	0	74
1,274,500	$16.30	30 Sept 2011	30 Dec 2013	No	0	74
453,200	Nil	28 Sept 2012	28 Dec 2014	No	0	0
1,213,000	$15.04	28 Sept 2012	28 Dec 2014	No	0	0
150,000	Nil	6 Nov 2012	6 Feb 2015	No	0	54
412,000	$15.93	6 Nov 2012	6 Feb 2015	No	0	54
4,200	Nil	10 May 2013	10 Aug 2015	No	0	0
11,600	$15.35	10 May 2013	10 Aug 2015	No	0	0

(1) The performance conditions are described in Section 4.3.

(2) The number of equity instruments exercisable is indicative. The number has been calculated by comparing the Company's TSR to the relevant performance group and applying the performance conditions noted in Section 4.3 as at 30 June 2010. The number of Options and PSRs that become exercisable will be determined at the test date and may be different from that indicated here.

(3) Under the previous Plan rules that applied to these awards early vesting occurred as a result of the announcement on 30 April 2008 by the BG Group that it proposed to acquire more than 20% of the Company's shares.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.3 Analysis of movements in Options and PSRs – audited

A summary of the movement in the year to 30 June 2010, by value, of Options and PSRs over ordinary shares in the Company (and Options and Restricted Shares in Contact in the case of David Baldwin) held by the KMP is provided in the table below.

		Value of Options and PSRs		
		Granted [1] $	Exercised [2] $	Lapsed [3]
Non-executive Directors				
Kevin McCann		–	–	–
John Akehurst		–	–	–
Bruce Beeren	Options	–	2,346,623 [4]	–
Trevor Bourne		–	–	–
Gordon Cairns		–	–	–
Helen Nugent		–	–	–
Roland Williams		–	–	–
Executive Directors				
Grant King	Options	1,277,100	4,799,501	–
	PSRs	1,254,960	–	–
Karen Moses	Options	494,500	2,193,797	–
	PSRs	488,040	–	–
Senior Executive Management				
David Baldwin	Options	268,800	–	–
	PSRs	267,260	–	–
	Contact Options	198,998	–	–
	Contact Restricted Shares	123,380	–	–
Frank Calabria	Options	412,160	906,462	–
	PSRs	406,700	–	–
Andrew Stock	Options	246,400	–	–
	PSRs	244,020	–	–
Robbert Willink	Options	112,000	–	–
	PSRs	110,390	–	–
Paul Zealand	Options	170,240	–	–
	PSRs	162,680	–	–

(1) The allocated value of Options and PSRs granted in the year is the fair value calculated at grant date using a binominal option-pricing model which has been independently calculated by Mercers. The value disclosed is the total value of the Options and PSRs. This amount is allocated to remuneration (see Section 8.1) over the vesting period (i.e. from 30 September 2008 to 30 September 2011).

(2) The value of Options and PSRs exercised during the year is calculated as the market price of the Company's shares on the ASX as at the close of trading on the date the Options and PSRs were exercised, after deducting the price paid to exercise the Option or PSR where applicable.

(3) No Options or PSRs lapsed during the year.

(4) Relates to equity awarded to Bruce Beeren when an Executive of the Company.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.4 Numbers of Options and PSRs granted, exercised and lapsed and associated fair value

Options and PSRs over ordinary shares of the Company (and Options and Restricted Shares in Contact in the case of David Baldwin) granted or vested to the KMP.

		No. of Options & PSRs Granted in year to 30 June 2010	Grant Date	Fair Value [1]	Exercise Price per Option or PSR [1]	Expiry Date	No. of Options & PSRs Vested in year to 30 June 2010
Non-executive Directors							
Kevin McCann		–	–	–	–	–	–
John Akehurst		–	–	–	–	–	–
Bruce Beeren		–	–	–	–	–	–
Trevor Bourne		–	–	–	–	–	–
Gordon Cairns		–	–	–	–	–	–
Helen Nugent		–	–	–	–	–	–
Roland Williams		–	–	–	–	–	–
Executive Directors							
Grant King	Options	297,000	6/11/09	$4.30	$15.93	6/2/15	–
	PSRs	108,000	6/11/09	$11.62	Nil	6/2/15	–
Karen Moses	Options	115,000	6/11/09	$4.30	$15.93	6/2/15	–
	PSRs	42,000	6/11/09	$11.62	Nil	6/2/15	–
Senior Executive Management							
David Baldwin	Options	60,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	23,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
	Contact Options	253,609	1/10/09	$0.78	$4.65	30/11/14	–
	Contact Restricted	44,728	1/10/09	$2.76	Nil	30/11/14	–
Frank Calabria	Options	92,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	35,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
Andrew Stock	Options	55,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	21,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
Robbert Willink	Options	25,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	9,500	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
Paul Zealand	Options	38,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	14,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–

(1) All values in Australian currency.

No Options or PSRs have been granted since the end of the financial year. Options and PSRs were provided at no cost to the recipients.

Options and PSRs expire on the earlier of their expiry date or within six months of notice of resignation of employment. The Options and PSRs are exercisable no earlier than three years after grant date. In addition to a continuing employment service condition, the ability to exercise Options and PSRs is conditional on the consolidated entity achieving certain performance hurdles. Details of the performance criteria are included in the LTI information in Section 4.3 (and, for Contact, refer to Contact's website – www.contactenergy.co.nz). For Options and PSRs granted in the current year, the earliest exercise date is 28 September 2012 (1 October 2012 for Contact instruments).

8.5 Exercise of Options granted as remuneration

The following shares were issued on the exercise of Options previously granted as remuneration:

	2009/10	
	Number of Shares	Amount Paid per Share
Non-executive Directors		
Kevin McCann	–	–
John Akehurst	–	–
Bruce Beeren [1]	275,000	$5.98
Trevor Bourne	–	–
Gordon Cairns	–	–
Helen Nugent	–	–
Roland Williams	–	–

(1) Relates to equity awarded to Bruce Beeren when an Executive of the Company.

	2009/10	
	Number of Shares	Amount Paid per Share
Executive Directors		
Grant King	500,000	$6.50
Karen Moses	220,000	$5.72
Senior Executive Management		
David Baldwin	–	–
Frank Calabria	90,000	$5.72
Andrew Stock	–	–
Robbert Willink	–	–
Paul Zealand	–	–

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.6 Options and PSRs holdings

Movement, during the reporting period, in the number of Options and PSRs over ordinary shares in the Company (and, for David Baldwin, Options over and restricted shares in ordinary shares in Contact) held directly, indirectly or beneficially by the KMP including their related parties:

	Year		Held at Year Start	Granted as Compen–sation	Exercised	Lapsed	Held at Year End	Vested During Year	Vested & Exercisable at Year End
Non-executive Directors									
Kevin McCann	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
John Akehurst	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bruce Beeren	2010	Options	275,000	–	275,000	–	–	–	–
	2009	Options	550,000	–	275,000	–	275,000	–	275,000
Trevor Bourne	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gordon Cairns	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Helen Nugent	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roland Williams	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Executive Directors									
Grant King	2010	Options	1,700,000	297,000	500,000	–	1,497,000	–	800,000
		PSRs	250,000	108,000	–		358,000	–	–
	2009	Options	2,300,000	400,000	1,000,000	–	1,700,000	–	1,300,000
		PSRs	200,000	150,000	100,000	–	250,000	–	–
Karen Moses	2010	Options	822,000	115,000	220,000	–	717,000	–	373,000
		PSRs	87,000	42,000	–	–	129,000	–	–
	2009	Options	733,000	89,000	–	–	822,000	–	593,000
		PSRs	51,000	36,000	–	–	87,000	–	–
Senior Executive Management									
David Baldwin	2010	Options	–	60,000	–	–	60,000	–	–
		PSRs	–	23,000	–	–	23,000	–	–
		Contact Options	525,547	253,609	–	–	779,156	–	–
		Contact Restricted Shares	88,342	44,728	–	–	133,070	–	–
	2009	Options	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		PSRs	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		Contact Options	304,895	220,652	–	–	525,547	–	–
		Contact Restricted Shares	57,322	31,020	–	–	88,342	–	–
Frank Calabria	2010	Options	399,000	92,000	90,000	–	401,000	–	196,000
		PSRs	43,500	35,000	–	–	78,500	–	–
	2009	Options	460,000	49,000	110,000	–	399,000	–	286,000
		PSRs	23,500	20,000	–	–	43,500	–	–
Andrew Stock	2010	Options	393,000	55,000	–	–	448,000	–	281,000
		PSRs	43,500	21,000	–	–	64,500	–	–
	2009	Options	345,000	48,000	–	–	393,000	–	281,000
		PSRs	23,500	20,000	–	–	43,500	–	–
Robbert Willink	2010	Options	62,000	25,000	–	–	87,000	–	–
		PSRs	23,500	9,500	–	–	33,000	–	–
	2009	Options	248,000	22,000	208,000	–	62,000	–	–
		PSRs	14,500	9,000	–	–	23,500	–	–
Paul Zealand	2010	Options	65,000	38,000	–	–	103,000	–	–
		PSRs	24,500	14,000	–	–	38,500	–	–
	2009	Options	135,000	21,000	91,000	–	65,000	–	–
		PSRs	16,000	8,500	–	–	24,500	–	–

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.7 Equity Holdings and Transactions

The table below represents the movement during the reporting period in the number of ordinary shares of the Company (and, in the case of David Baldwin, Contact) held directly, or indirectly or beneficially by the KMP, including their related parties:

	Year	Held at Year Start	Purchases	Received on Exercise of Options/ PSRs	Sales	Held at Year End
Non-executive Directors						
Kevin McCann	2010	277,382	8,863	–	–	286,245
	2009	267,382	10,000	–	–	277,382
John Akehurst	2010	2,000	12,750	–	–	14,750
	2009	–	2,000	–	–	2,000
Bruce Beeren	2010	960,020	–	275,000	–	1,235,020
	2009	725,020	–	275,000	40,000	960,020
Trevor Bourne	2010	45,372	1,450	–	–	46,822
	2009	45,017	355	–	–	45,372
Gordon Cairns	2010	48,089	11,850	–	6,000	53,939
	2009	4,884	43,205	–	–	48,089
Helen Nugent	2010	25,953	5,106	–	–	31,059
	2009	22,500	3,453	–	–	25,953
Roland Williams	2010	45,420	1,451	–	–	46,871
	2009	42,393	3,027	–	–	45,420
Executive Directors						
Grant King	2010	909,958	29,981	500,000	500,000	939,939
	2009	307,741	2,217	1,100,000	500,000	909,958
Karen Moses	2010	198,586	–	220,000	198,586	220,000
	2009	233,526	60	–	35,000	198,586
Senior Executive Management						
David Baldwin	2010	–	–	–	–	–
	2009	–	–	–	–	–
Frank Calabria	2010	90,973	20	90,000	90,000	90,993
	2009	20,913	377	110,000	40,317	90,973
Andrew Stock	2010	448,048	20	–	–	448,068
	2009	487,838	210	–	40,000	448,048
Robbert Willink	2010	413,693	1,777	–	–	415,470
	2009	214,684	2,541	208,000	11,532	413,693
Paul Zealand	2010	91,120	20	–	–	91,140
	2009	175,060	60	91,000	175,000	91,120

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.8 Equity Holdings and Transactions

Details of the vesting profile of the Options and PSRs in the Company (and, for David Baldwin, Options and restricted shares in Contact) granted as remuneration during the reporting period to the KMP:

	Options & PSRs granted					
	Type	Number	Date	Percentage Vested in Year	Forfeited in Year (1)	Vesting Date
Non-executive Directors						
Kevin McCann	–	–	–	–	–	–
John Akehurst	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bruce Beeren	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trevor Bourne	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gordon Cairns	–	–	–	–	–	–
Helen Nugent	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roland Williams	–	–	–	–	–	–
Executive Directors						
Grant King	Options	297,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
	PSRs	108,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
Karen Moses	Options	115,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
	PSRs	42,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
Senior Executive Management						
David Baldwin	Options	60,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	23,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	Contact Options	253,609	1/10/09	–	–	1/10/12
	Contact Restricted Shares	44,728	1/10/09	–	–	1/10/12
Frank Calabria	Options	92,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	35,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
Andrew Stock	Options	55,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	21,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
Robbert Willink	Options	25,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	9,500	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
Paul Zealand	Options	38,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	14,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12

(1) The percentage forfeited in the year represents the reduction from the maximum number of Options available to vest due to the highest level performance criteria not being achieved.

Board of Directors

H KEVIN MCCANN AM
Independent Non-executive Chairman

Kevin McCann joined the Board as Chairman in February 2000. He is Chairman of the Nomination and Risk committees and a member of the Audit, Remuneration, and Health, Safety and Environment committees. Kevin is Lead Independent Director of Macquarie Group Ltd; a director of Macquarie Bank Ltd, a director of BlueScope Steel Ltd and of the Australian Institute of Company Directors (AICD). Kevin is also the Chairman of the Sydney Harbour Federation Trust, a Commonwealth agency. He is a Council Member of the National Library of Australia, Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee of the AICD and a Fellow of the Senate of the University of Sydney.

Kevin's community activities include Chairmanship of the Development Council of the National Library of Australia and membership of the Law Foundation, University of Sydney.

Kevin practiced as a commercial lawyer as a partner of Allens Arthur Robinson (and its predecessor firm Allen Allen & Hemsley) from 1970 to 2004 and was Chairman of Partners from 1995 to 2004. He was previously Chairman of Healthscope Ltd, a director of Pioneer International Ltd (building materials and products), Ampol Ltd (refiner and retailer of petroleum products), a member of the Takeovers Panel, the State Rail Authority of New South Wales and served on the Defence Procurement Advisory Board.

Kevin has a Bachelor of Arts and Law (Honours) from Sydney University and a Master of Law from Harvard University. He is a Fellow of the AICD.

GRANT A KING
Managing Director

Grant King was appointed Managing Director of the Company at the time of its demerger from Boral Ltd, in February 2000, and was Managing Director of Boral Energy from 1994. Grant is a member of the Company's Risk and Health, Safety and Environment committees.

Prior to joining Boral, he was General Manager, AGL Gas Companies. Grant is Chairman of Contact Energy Ltd (since October 2004), a councillor of the Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association, a former director of Envestra Ltd (1997-2007) and former Chairman of the Energy Supply Association of Australia Ltd. Grant has a Civil Engineering Degree and a Master of Management.

GORDON M CAIRNS
Independent Non-executive Director

Gordon Cairns joined the Board on 1 June 2007. He is a member of the Remuneration, Risk, Nomination and Health, Safety and Environment committees and is Chairman of the Origin Foundation. He has extensive Australian and international experience as a senior executive, most recently as Chief Executive Officer of Lion Nathan Ltd, and has held senior management positions in marketing and finance with Pepsico, Cadbury Schweppes and Nestlé.

Gordon is currently a director of Westpac Banking Corporation (since July 2004), Rebel Group Pty Ltd (since April 2010), The Centre for Independent Studies and World Education Australia and is a senior advisor to McKinsey & Company and Caliburn Partnership. He holds a Master of Arts (Honours) from the University of Edinburgh.

JOHN H AKEHURST
Independent Non-executive Director

John Akehurst joined the Board in April 2009 and is a member of the Nomination, Risk and Health, Safety and Environment committees. His executive career was in the upstream oil and gas and LNG industries, initially with Royal Dutch Shell and then as Chief Executive of Woodside Petroleum Ltd.

John is currently a member of the Board of the Reserve Bank of Australia and a director of CSL Ltd, Securency Ltd, the University of Western Australia Business School and the Curtin University Sustainable Development Institute. He is Chairman of the National Centre for Asbestos Related Diseases and of the Fortitude Foundation, a former chairman of Alinta Ltd and Coogee Resources Ltd and a former director of Oil Search Ltd.

John holds a Masters in Engineering Science from Oxford University and is a Fellow of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

BRUCE G BEEREN
Non-executive Director

Bruce Beeren joined the Board as an Executive Director in March 2000. He retired from this position on 31 January 2005 and continues on the Board as a Non-executive Director. He is a member of the Audit, Remuneration, Risk and Nomination committees. With over 30 years experience in the energy industry, Bruce was Chief Executive Officer of VENCorp, the Victorian gas system operator, and held several senior management positions at AGL, including Chief Financial Officer. He is a director of Contact Energy Ltd (since October 2004), Coal & Allied Industries Ltd (since July 2004), Equipsuper Pty Ltd (since August 2002) and ConnectEast Group (since March 2009). He is a former director of Envestra Ltd (2000-2007) and Veda Advantage Ltd (2004-2007). Bruce has degrees in Science and Commerce and a Master of Business Administration. He is a Fellow of CPA Australia and the AICD.

TREVOR BOURNE
Independent Non-executive Director

Trevor Bourne joined the Board in February 2000. He is Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Risk, Nomination and Health, Safety & Environment committees.

Trevor retired in December 2003 as Chief Executive Officer of Tenix Investments Pty Ltd, prior to which he was Managing Director of Brambles Australia Ltd. Trevor is Chairman of Hastie Group Ltd (since November 2004) and a director of Caltex Australia Ltd (since March 2006). He is a former director of Coates Hire Ltd (2004-2008) and Lighting Corporation Ltd (2004-2008).

Trevor has a Mechanical Engineering degree and a Master of Business Administration.

KAREN A MOSES
Executive Director, Finance & Strategy

Karen Moses joined the Board in March 2009 and is a member of the Risk Committee. She is responsible for the finance, tax and accounting functions, interactions with capital markets and for information technology. In addition to corporate strategy and transactional activity, she has oversight of overall risk including health, safety and environment, commodity risk, compliance and insurance. Karen oversees the Australia Pacific LNG project for Origin. Prior to Origin, Karen held development and trading roles with Exxon Group (1983-1994).

Karen is a director of Energy and Water Ombudsman (Victoria) Ltd (since October 2005), Australian Energy Market Operator Limited (since July 2009) and Contact Energy Ltd (since October 2004). Karen is a former director of VENCorp (2007-2009) and the Australian Energy Market Operator (Transitional) Ltd (September 2008 – July 2009). Karen holds a Bachelor of Economics and a Diploma of Education from the University of Sydney.

HELEN M NUGENT AO
Independent Non-executive Director

Helen Nugent joined the Board in March 2003 and is Chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Remuneration, Risk and Nomination committees. An experienced professional non-executive director, she is currently Chairman of Funds SA. She is also a director of Macquarie Group Ltd (since August 2007), Macquarie Bank Ltd (since June 1999) and Freehills. She is Chancellor of Bond University and President of Cranbrook School.

Previously, Helen was Chairman of Swiss Re Life and Health (Australia) (2001-2010) and a director of UNiTAB (1999-2006), Director of Strategy at Westpac Banking Corporation and a partner with McKinsey & Company, specialising in financial services and mining. Helen has a Bachelor of Arts (Honours); a Doctorate of Philosophy; and an Honorary Doctorate in Business from the University of Queensland. She also holds a Master of Business Administration (with Distinction) from the Harvard Business School. She is a Fellow of the AICD.

J ROLAND WILLIAMS CBE
Independent Non-executive Director

Roland Williams joined the Board in February 2000. He is Chairman of the Health, Safety and Environment Committee and a member of the Audit, Risk and Nomination committees. He retired in June 1999 as Chairman and Chief Executive of Shell Australia Ltd, prior to which he was Managing Director, Shell International Gas, and President, Shell Coal International. Roland was previously a director of Boral Ltd (1999-2010), holds a Chemical Engineering degree (Honours) and a Doctorate of Philosophy. He is a Fellow of the AICD and the Institution of Chemical Engineers and a Companion of the Institution of Gas Engineers and Managers.

Executive Management Team

FRANK CALABRIA
Executive General Manager Energy Markets

Frank Calabria joined Origin as Chief Financial Officer in November 2001 and was appointed to his current role of Executive General Manager, Energy Markets in March 2009. In this role, Frank is responsible for the integrated operations within Australia including power generation and natural gas, electricity and LPG trading and retailing.

Prior to joining Origin, Frank held senior finance roles with Pioneer International Limited, Hanson plc and Hutchison Telecommunications.

Frank has a Bachelor of Economics from Macquarie University and a Masters of Business Administration (Executive) from the Australian Graduate School of Management.

He is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Australia and a Fellow of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia.

ANDREW CLARKE
Group General Counsel and Company Secretary

Andrew Clarke joined Origin in May 2009 and is responsible for the legal and company secretarial functions. He was a partner of a national law firm and a managing director of a global investment bank prior to joining Origin.

Andrew has a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and a Bachelor of Economics from Sydney University.

ANDREW STOCK
Executive General Manager Major Development Projects

Andrew Stock joined the Company (now Origin) in 1984 and is responsible for Origin's major capital development projects in upstream petroleum and power generation and the low-emissions technology businesses.

With over 30 years of experience, he has previously held senior management roles in petroleum and petrochemical industries in Australia and overseas.

Andrew is a director of Geodynamics Limited where he chairs the Remuneration & Nominations Committee, Australia Pacific LNG Pty Limited and The Climate Group, and is a member of the Advisory Board of the faculty of Engineering, Computer and Mathematical Sciences at the University of Adelaide.

He has a Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical – Honours) from the University of Adelaide, is a Fellow of the Institution of Engineers Australia, and a Member of the Australian Institute of Company Directors and Australian Institute of Energy.

ROB WILLINK
Executive General Manager Geoscience and Exploration New Ventures

Rob Willink joined SAGASCO Resources (now Origin) in 1988 and is responsible for oil and gas exploration. He is also responsible for the provision of functional (geotechnical) support and ensuring technical excellence in the development of Origin's existing conventional and CSG fields.

Prior to joining Origin, Rob spent nine years with Shell as a petroleum geologist in Australia, Oman and Turkey, and was a lecturer in petroleum geology at the National Centre for Petroleum Geology and Geophysics in Adelaide. Rob has a Bachelor of Science (Honours) from the University of Tasmania and a PhD from The Australian National University.

MELANIE LAING
Executive General Manager
People and Culture

Melanie Laing joined Origin in November 2007 and is responsible for driving the human resources strategy. Prior to joining Origin, Melanie was Regional Human Resources Director for Unisys Asia Pacific where she built a human resources function that supported the business through major growth and change. She has also held senior HR roles with Vodafone Asia Pacific and General Re Corporation.

Melanie has a Bachelor of Arts from the University of the Witwatersrand in South Africa and several qualifications in human resources management. She is a Fellow of the Australian Institute of Company Directors and a member of the Australian Human Resources Institute.

CARL MCCAMISH
Executive General Manager
Corporate Affairs

Carl McCamish joined Origin in March 2008 and is responsible for corporate brand, sustainability, public policy, corporate communications, and government and media relations.

Before joining Origin, Carl was head of strategic development at the private equity firm, Terra Firma. From 2004 to 2006, he was Senior Energy Advisor in the UK Prime Minister's Strategy Unit and was deputy head of the 2006 UK Energy Review. Before that he worked at McKinsey & Co management consultants.

Carl has a Bachelor of Arts and Law from the University of Melbourne and a Masters in Industrial Relations and Labour Economics from Oxford University where he was a Rhodes Scholar.

PAUL ZEALAND
Executive General Manager
Upstream Oil and Gas

Paul joined Origin in 2005 and manages the Company's portfolio of oil and gas exploration and production assets in Australia and New Zealand, including the operation of the upstream part of Origin's Joint Venture with ConocoPhillips: Australia Pacific LNG.

Prior to joining Origin, Paul was Chairman and General Manager of Shell in New Zealand. His extensive experience in the oil and gas industry includes upstream, refining and strategy assignments with Shell at various locations in Europe and Australasia.

Paul holds a Masters of Business Administration and Bachelor of Science (Mechanical – Honours), is a Non-executive Director Queensland Resources Council, a Fellow of the Institution of Engineers Australia and a member of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.

DAVID BALDWIN
Chief Executive Officer
Contact Energy, New Zealand

David Baldwin joined Origin Energy as Chief Executive Officer of Contact Energy in May 2006. Prior to joining Origin, David was based in Asia and the US overseeing the energy asset interests of a US-based investment fund.

Prior to that, David held senior roles in Asia and the US with MidAmerican Energy Holdings Company, a US-based global energy company, and Shell in New Zealand and the Netherlands. He is currently a director of Gas Industry Company (since 2007).

David holds a Master of Business Administration and a Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical).

Corporate Governance

Origin's Board and management are committed to the creation of shareholder value and meeting the expectations of stakeholders to practise sound corporate governance.

To achieve this, every employee and contractor is required to act in accordance with the highest standards of personal safety and environmental performance, governance and business conduct across its operations in Australia and internationally.

COMPLIANCE WITH ASX CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COUNCIL'S CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRINCIPLES AND RECOMMENDATIONS (ASX PRINCIPLES)

This statement summarises the Company's corporate governance practices which were in place throughout the 2009/10 financial year. The Company is pleased to report that, during the financial year and to the date of this Report, it complied with all of the ASX Principles.

The ASX Principles were revised on 30 June 2010 and the new provisions will apply to the Company from 1 July 2011. However, the Company is in the process of reviewing its practices to not only ensure that all the new recommendations are adopted, but that the Company complies with them before that date.

PRINCIPLE 1: LAY SOLID FOUNDATIONS FOR MANAGEMENT AND OVERSIGHT

The Board's roles and responsibilities are formalised in a Board Charter, which is available on the Company's website. The Charter sets out those functions that are delegated to management and those that are reserved to the Board.

At the time of joining the Company, Directors and senior executives are provided with letters of appointment, together with key Company documents and information setting out their term of office, duties, rights and responsibilities, and entitlements on termination.

The performance of all key executives, including the Managing Director, is required to be reviewed annually against:

(a) a set of personal financial and non-financial goals;

(b) Company goals; and

(c) adherence to the Company's Commitments, Values and Principles.

The Remuneration Committee considers the performance of the Managing Director and all members of the Executive Management Team when awarding performance-related remuneration through short-term and long-term incentives for the year completed and when assessing fixed remuneration for future periods. Further information on executive remuneration is in the Remuneration Report.

PRINCIPLE 2: STRUCTURE THE BOARD TO ADD VALUE

The Board is structured to facilitate the effective discharge of its duties and to add value through its deliberations.

The Board schedules 11 meetings a year, including a two-day strategic planning meeting and additional workshops to consider matters of particular relevance. If required, additional unscheduled meetings are held to deal with urgent matters. The Board has also visited Company operations and met with operational management during the year.

Each Board meeting, Directors receive reports from executive management, financial and operational reports, a health, safety and environment report and reports on all major projects in which the Company is involved. In addition, the Directors receive reports from Board Committees and, as appropriate, presentations on opportunities and challenges for the Company.

Non-executive Directors also meet without the Executive Directors or management to deal with succession planning, key strategic issues, and Board operation and effectiveness.

All Directors have access to Company employees, advisers and records. In carrying out their duties and responsibilities, Directors have access to advice and counsel from the Chairman, the Company Secretary and the Group General Counsel, and are able to seek independent professional advice at the Company's expense, after consultation with the Chairman.

The Board's size and composition is determined by the Directors, within limits set by the Company's Constitution, which requires a Board of between five and 12 Directors. As at 30 June 2010, the Board comprised nine Directors, including two Executive Directors and seven Non-executive Directors, six of whom are considered independent by the Board. Directors' profiles and details of their skills, experience and special expertise are set out on pages 50 and 51.

The Company's Independence of Directors Policy requires that the Board comprises a majority of independent Directors. In defining the characteristics of an independent Director, the Board uses the ASX Principles, together with its own consideration of the Company's operations and businesses and appropriate materiality thresholds. Further details of the matters considered by the Board in assessing independence are contained in the Independence of Directors Policy which is available on the Company's website.

The Board reviews each Director's independence annually. The Board formed the view that at its review for the 2009/10 reporting period, Mr Kevin McCann, Chairman, and Directors Mr John Akehurst, Mr Trevor Bourne, Mr Gordon Cairns, Dr Helen Nugent and Dr Roland Williams were independent.

The Board selects and appoints the Chairman from the independent Directors. The Chairman, Mr H Kevin McCann is independent and his role and responsibilities are separate from those of the Managing Director.

Five Committees assist the Board in executing its duties relating to audit, remuneration, health, safety and environment, nomination and risk.

The Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee, Health, Safety and Environment Committee and Nomination Committee each has a Charter which set out its roles and responsibilities, composition, structure, membership requirements and operation. These are available on the Company's website. The Charter for the Risk Committee is in the process of being finalised and will be available on the Company's website when approved. Committee meeting minutes are tabled at the following Board meeting, with additional and specific reporting requirements to the Board addressed in the Committee Charters.

Additional information about the Audit Committee, Risk Committee and Remuneration Committee is provided in response to Principles 4, 7 and 8 respectively.

The Nomination Committee, which met three times during 2009/10, provides support and advice to the Board by:

- assessing the range of skills and experience required on the Board and of Directors;
- reviewing the performance of Directors and the Board;
- establishing processes to identify suitable Directors, including the use of professional intermediaries; and
- recommending Directors' appointments and re-elections.

A list of the members of each Board Committee is set out below and their attendance at Committee meetings is set out in the Directors' Report on page 28.

Corporate Governance (continued)

Current Board Committee membership

	Audit	Remuneration	Health, Safety & Environment	Nomination	Risk
Non-executive Directors					
Kevin McCann	Member	Member	Member	Chairman	Chairman
John Akehurst			Member	Member	Member
Bruce Beeren	Member	Member		Member	Member
Trevor Bourne		Chairman	Member	Member	Member
Gordon Cairns		Member	Member	Member	Member
Helen Nugent	Chairman	Member		Member	Member
Roland Williams	Member		Chairman	Member	Member
Executive Directors					
Grant King			Member		Member
Karen Moses					Member

Each year one-third of the Board, other than the Managing Director, retires in accordance with the Constitution, and is eligible for re-election by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The performance of each Director who seeks re-election is reviewed by the Nomination Committee (other than that Director), the results of which form the basis of the Board's recommendation to shareholders. The review considers a Director's expertise, skill and experience, along with his/her understanding of the Company's business, preparation for meetings, relationships with other Directors and management, awareness of ethical and governance issues, and overall contribution.

The Board (with Mr Cairns abstaining) has reviewed the performance of Mr Cairns who is standing for re-election at the Annual General Meeting in October 2010. The Board found that Mr Cairns had been a high performing Director and concluded that he should be recommended for re-election. The Board's recommendation on Mr Cairns' re-election is included in the Notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

Every second year, the Directors review the performance of the whole Board and Board Committees. A full review was undertaken during the 2008/09 financial year with the assistance of external consultant Deloitte Board Consulting. The review covered the Board's activities and work program, including time commitments, meeting efficiency and Board contribution to Company strategy, monitoring, compliance and governance.

PRINCIPLE 3: PROMOTE ETHICAL AND RESPONSIBLE DECISION MAKING

All Directors and employees are expected to comply with the law and act with a high level of integrity. The Company has a Code of Conduct and a number of policies governing conduct in pursuit of Company objectives. The Code of Conduct is consistent with the Company's Statement of Commitments, Values and Principles. A summary of the Code of Conduct is available on the Company's website.

The Company also encourages employees to report known or suspected instances of inappropriate conduct including Code of Conduct breaches. There are policies in place to protect employees from any reprisal, discrimination or being personally disadvantaged as a result of their reporting of a concern.

The Company has established a policy which governs dealings in its securities. This precludes Directors and employees from dealing in the Company's securities from 1 July until after the announcement of the full year financial results, and from 1 January until after the announcement of the half-yearly results. In addition, all Directors and employees are prohibited from trading in the Company's securities at any time if they possess price-sensitive information not available to the market and which could reasonably be expected to have an effect on the price or value of the Company's securities.

Directors and employees may not engage in short-term dealings in the Company's securities and margin loans should not be entered into if they could cause a dealing that is in breach of the Policy. Executives are prohibited from entering into hedging transactions that limit the downside risk of any of their unvested equity-based incentives. The Dealing in Securities Policy is available on the Company's website.

The Company is focusing on increasing gender diversity across all levels of its workforce. The Company's actions will be guided by maintaining its current high standards of competence and performance.

As part of the Company's continued efforts to increase gender diversity across the business, the Company will, before June 2011, introduce targets to:

- increase the percentage of women in management roles;
- increase the percentage of women in under-represented roles; and
- increase the percentage of women who return to work for more than twelve months after parental leave.

In addition, the Company has identified four focus areas for action:

- it will establish a Diversity Council, chaired by the Managing Director, that will have responsibility, among other tasks, to recommend targets described above and to assist in monitoring performance against them;
- it will look to implement effective job design and promote flexible work practices and awareness;
- it will introduce selection panels to its recruitment processes so as to identify and reduce unconscious gender bias in its succession planning, talent review, recruitment and performance management processes; and
- it will promote inclusive behaviours that recognise, and manage, unconscious bias in recruitment, talent management and workplace activities.

The Board is responsible for overseeing the Company's strategies on gender diversity, including regular monitoring of the Company's achievements against any gender targets set by the Board.

PRINCIPLE 4: SAFEGUARD INTEGRITY IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Board has an Audit Committee which comprises four Non-executive Directors, of whom three are independent. The Chairman of the Board cannot chair the Audit Committee. The Chairman of the Audit Committee, Dr Helen Nugent is an independent Director. All members of the Committee are financially literate and the Committee possesses sufficient financial expertise and knowledge of the industry in which the Company operates.

The Audit Committee oversees the structure and management systems that are designed to protect the integrity of the Company's financial reporting. The Audit Committee reviews the Company's half and full year financial reports and makes recommendations to the Board on adopting financial statements. The Committee provides additional assurance to the Board with regard to the quality and reliability of financial information. The Committee has the authority to seek information from any employee or external party.

Corporate Governance (continued)

The internal and external auditors have direct access to the Audit Committee Chairman and, following each scheduled meeting, meet separately with the Committee without Executive Directors or management present.

The Committee reviews the independence of the external auditor, including the nature and level of non-audit services provided, and reports its findings to the Board every six months.

The names of the members of the Audit Committee are set out in the table under Principle 2 and their attendance at meetings of the Committee is set out in the Directors' Report on page 28.

PRINCIPLE 5: MAKE TIMELY AND BALANCED DISCLOSURE

The Company has adopted policies and procedures to ensure compliance with its continuous disclosure obligations, and to ensure accountability of senior management for that compliance.

The Company is committed to providing timely, full and accurate disclosure and to keeping the market informed with quarterly releases detailing exploration, development and production, and annual and half-year reports to shareholders.

All material matters are disclosed to the ASX immediately and subsequently to the media, as required by the ASX Listing Rules. All material investor presentations are released to the ASX and are posted on the Company's website, along with other reports that are not material enough to be an ASX announcement. Shareholders can subscribe to a free email notification service and receive notice of any announcements released by the Company.

The Continuous Disclosure Policy and the Communications with Shareholders Policy are available on the Company's website.

PRINCIPLE 6: RESPECT THE RIGHTS OF SHAREHOLDERS

The Company respects the rights of its shareholders and has adopted policies to facilitate the effective exercise of those rights through participation at general meetings and providing them with information about the Company and its operations.

The Company is committed to providing a high standard of communication to shareholders and other stakeholders so that they have all available information reasonably required to make informed assessments of the Company's value and prospects.

The Company provides shareholders with a choice of receiving an annual Shareholder Review, a full Annual Report or no report at all. Shareholders who make no election receive a Shareholder Review. Shareholders may also elect to receive their reports electronically or in printed form.

The Company's website contains a list of upcoming events, all recent announcements, presentations, past and current reports to shareholders, notices of meeting and archived webcasts of general meetings and results announcements. The Company also keeps an internal record of briefings given to investors and analysts, including those present and the main issues discussed.

The Communications with Shareholders Policy is available on the Company's website.

PRINCIPLE 7: RECOGNISE AND MANAGE RISK

The Board has an overarching policy governing the Company's approach to risk oversight and management and internal control systems.

During the 2009/10 financial year, the Board established a Risk Committee to oversee the Company's policies and procedures in relation to risk management and internal control systems. The Company's policies are designed to identify, assess, address and monitor strategic, operational, legal, reputational, commodity and financial risks to achieve business objectives. Certain specific risks are covered by insurance and the Board has also approved policies for hedging of interest rates, foreign exchange rates and commodities.

Management is responsible for the design and implementation of the risk management and internal control systems to manage the Company's material business risks. Management reports to the Risk Committee on whether those risks are being managed effectively. Top risks are reported to the Risk Committee and the Board, along with associated controls and risk mitigation plans. Management has reported to the Risk Committee and the Board that as at 30 June 2010 its material business risks are being managed effectively.

In addition to reports from the Risk Committee, the Board receives monthly reports on key risk areas such as health and safety, project development, commodity exposures and exchange rates. A general Company-wide review of major risks is undertaken for corporate, operational and development activities.

When presenting financial statements for Board approval, the Managing Director and Executive Director, Finance and Strategy provide a formal statement in accordance with s295A of the Corporations Act with an assurance that the statement is founded upon a sound system of risk management and internal control that is operating effectively in all material respects.

The names of the members of the Risk Committee are set out in the table under Principle 2 and their attendance at meetings of the Committee is set out in the Directors' Report on page 28.

The Risk Management Policy and information on the Company's policies on risk oversight and management of material business risks is available on the Company's website. The Risk Committee is in the process of finalising its Charter, which will be available on the Company's website when approved.

PRINCIPLE 8: REMUNERATE FAIRLY AND RESPONSIBLY

The Remuneration Report sets out details of the Company's policies and practices for remunerating Directors, key management personnel and employees.

The Board has a Remuneration Committee, which comprises four Non-executive Directors, of whom three are independent. The Chairman, Mr Trevor Bourne, is an independent Director. The names of the members of the Remuneration Committee are set out under Principle 2 and their attendance at meetings of the Committee is as set out on page 28 of this Report.

Further information about the Remuneration Committee's activities is provided in the Remuneration Report.

The remuneration of Non-executive Directors is structured separately from that of the Executive Directors and senior executives. Information on remuneration for Non-executive Directors is in the Remuneration Report on page 42.

All information referred to in this Corporate Governance Statement as being on the Company's website may be found at the web address: www.originenergy.com.au under the section "Investor Centre" – "Corporate Governance".

Financial Statements
Contents

Income Statement		**58**
Statement of Comprehensive Income		**59**
Statement of Financial Position		**60**
Statement of Changes in Equity		**61**
Statement of Cash Flows		**62**
Notes to the Financial Statements		
1	Statement of significant accounting policies	**63**
2	Segments	**71**
3	Profit	**74**
4	Income tax expense	**75**
5	Dividends	**76**
6	Trade and other receivables	**76**
7	Inventories	**77**
8	Other assets	**77**
9	Other financial assets, including derivatives	**77**
10	Investments accounted for using the equity method	**78**
11	Property, plant and equipment	**81**
12	Exploration, evaluation and development expenditure	**82**
13	Intangible assets	**82**
14	Tax assets	**84**
15	Trade and other payables	**85**
16	Interest-bearing liabilities and lease liabilities	**86**
17	Other financial liabilities, including derivatives	**86**
18	Tax liabilities	**87**
19	Provisions	**88**
20	Employee benefits	**89**
21	Share capital	**91**
22	Reserves	**92**
23	Notes to the statement of cash flows	**93**
24	Auditors' remuneration	**96**
25	Contingent liabilities and assets	**96**
26	Commitments	**97**
27	Financial instruments	**98**
28	Acquisition, disposal and deconsolidation of controlled entities	**107**
29	Controlled entities	**109**
30	Interest in joint venture operations	**112**
31	Share-based payments	**113**
32	Related party disclosures	**116**
33	Key management personnel disclosures	**117**
34	Deed of cross guarantee	**117**
35	Earnings per share	**119**
36	Parent entity disclosures	**120**
37	Subsequent events	**120**
Directors' Declaration		**121**
Independent Auditor's Report		**122**

Income Statement
for the year ended 30 June

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Revenue		8,534	8,042
Other income	3(a)	56	7,402
Total expenses, excluding net financing costs	3(b)	(7,734)	(7,774)
Share of results of equity accounted investees	10(a)	144	172
Net financing costs	3(c)	(124)	(172)
Profit before income tax		**876**	**7,670**
Income tax expense	4	(196)	(672)
Profit for the period		**680**	**6,998**
Non-controlling interests		(68)	(57)
Profit attributable to members of the parent entity		**612**	**6,941**
Earnings per share:			
Basic earnings per share	35	69.7 cents	791.0 cents
Diluted earnings per share	35	69.4 cents	785.9 cents

The income statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes set out on pages 63 to 120.

Operational business segment performance and underlying profit of the consolidated entity is presented in note 2(a) and a reconciliation between statutory profit attributable to members of the parent entity and underlying profit is included in note 2(b).

Statement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 30 June

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Profit for the period	**680**	**6,998**
Other comprehensive income		
Available for sale assets:		
Valuation loss taken to equity	(11)	(13)
Cash flow hedges:		
Losses/(gains) transferred to income statement	199	(22)
Transferred to carrying amount of assets	8	(22)
Foreign currency translation gain	2	13
Valuation loss taken to equity	(194)	(391)
Share of decrease in hedging reserves attributable to equity accounted investees	–	(1)
Net loss on hedge of net investment in foreign operations	(3)	(5)
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	–	30
Actuarial loss on defined benefit superannuation plan	(3)	(9)
Income tax benefit on other comprehensive income	–	138
Other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax	**(2)**	**(282)**
Total comprehensive income for the period	**678**	**6,716**
Total comprehensive income attributable to:		
Non-controlling interests	83	90
Members of the parent entity	595	6,626
Total comprehensive income for the period	**678**	**6,716**

The statement of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes set out on pages 63 to 120.

Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents		823	3,895
Trade and other receivables	6	1,381	1,297
Inventories	7	177	152
Other financial assets, including derivatives	9	471	551
Tax assets	14	47	–
Other assets	8	139	78
Total current assets		**3,038**	**5,973**
Non-current assets			
Other financial assets, including derivatives	9	194	128
Investments accounted for using the equity method	10	5,395	5,161
Property, plant and equipment	11	9,168	7,018
Exploration and evaluation expenditure	12	1,039	199
Development expenditure	12	76	755
Intangible assets	13	2,796	2,737
Tax assets	14	88	111
Other assets	8	40	20
Total non-current assets		**18,796**	**16,129**
Total assets		**21,834**	**22,102**
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	15	1,205	1,132
Interest-bearing liabilities	16	113	132
Other financial liabilities, including derivatives	17	398	585
Tax liabilities	18	7	686
Provisions	19	161	126
Total current liabilities		**1,884**	**2,661**
Non-current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	15	65	76
Interest-bearing liabilities	16	3,373	3,494
Other financial liabilities, including derivatives	17	3,813	3,750
Tax liabilities	18	901	646
Provisions	19	360	331
Total non-current liabilities		**8,512**	**8,297**
Total liabilities		**10,396**	**10,958**
Net assets		**11,438**	**11,144**
Equity			
Share capital	21	1,683	1,604
Reserves	22	(199)	(198)
Retained earnings		8,765	8,597
Total parent entity interest		**10,249**	**10,003**
Non-controlling interests		1,189	1,141
Total equity		**11,438**	**11,144**

The statement of financial position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes set out on pages 63 to 120.

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 30 June

	Issued capital $million	Share-based payments reserve $million	Foreign currency translation reserve $million	Hedging reserve $million	Available-for-sale reserve $million	Retained earnings $million	Non-controlling interests $million	Total equity $million
Opening balance as at 1 July 2009	**1,604**	**36**	**(121)**	**(114)**	**1**	**8,597**	**1,141**	**11,144**
Other comprehensive income	–	–	(11)	7	(8)	(5)	15	(2)
Profit after tax expense for the period	–	–	–	–	–	612	68	680
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the period	**–**	**–**	**(11)**	**7**	**(8)**	**607**	**83**	**678**
Dividends paid (refer note 5)	–	–	–	–	–	(439)	(72)	(511)
Movement in share capital (refer note 21)	79	–	–	–	–	–	37	116
Movement in share-based payments reserve	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	11
Total transactions with owners recorded directly in equity	**79**	**11**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(439)**	**(35)**	**(384)**
Balance as at 30 June 2010	**1,683**	**47**	**(132)**	**(107)**	**(7)**	**8,765**	**1,189**	**11,438**
Opening balance as at 1 July 2008	**1,755**	**26**	**(130)**	**194**	**10**	**2,217**	**1,104**	**5,176**
Other comprehensive income	–	–	9	(308)	(9)	(7)	33	(282)
Profit after tax expense for the period	–	–	–	–	–	6,941	57	6,998
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the period	**–**	**–**	**9**	**(308)**	**(9)**	**6,934**	**90**	**6,716**
Dividends paid (refer note 5)	–	–	–	–	–	(554)	(76)	(630)
Movement in share capital (refer note 21)	(151)	–	–	–	–	–	18	(133)
Movement in share-based payments reserve	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	10
Acquisition of Origin LPG (Vietnam) LLC	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5
Total transactions with owners recorded directly in equity	**(151)**	**10**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(554)**	**(53)**	**(748)**
Balance as at 30 June 2009	**1,604**	**36**	**(121)**	**(114)**	**1**	**8,597**	**1,141**	**11,144**

The statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes set out on pages 63 to 120.

Statement of Cash Flows
for the year ended 30 June

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Cash flows from operating activities			
Cash receipts from customers		9,052	8,866
Cash paid to suppliers		(7,890)	(7,778)
Cash generated from operations		1,162	1,088
Dividends/distributions received from equity accounted investees		13	13
Other dividends received		1	1
Income taxes paid		(102)	(120)
Net cash from operating activities	23(c)	**1,074**	**982**
Cash flows from investing activities			
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment, exploration and development expenditure and other non-current assets		(2,876)	(2,143)
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	23(d)	(8)	(165)
Interest received		120	126
Net proceeds from sale of non-current assets		7	1
Proceeds from dilution of Origin's interest in APLNG		–	6,889
Costs associated with takeover defence and dilution of Origin's interest in APLNG		(16)	(122)
Tax paid on dilution of Origin's interest in APLNG		(548)	(131)
Cash in APLNG at dilution		–	(19)
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities		**(3,321)**	**4,436**
Cash flows from financing activities			
Proceeds from borrowings		2,698	4,389
Repayment of borrowings		(2,841)	(4,996)
Interest paid		(285)	(262)
Dividends paid by the parent entity		(374)	(535)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		(35)	(58)
Share buy-back		–	(195)
Proceeds from issue of share capital		13	25
Net cash used in financing activities		**(824)**	**(1,632)**
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents		**(3,071)**	**3,786**
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		**3,891**	**95**
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash		(1)	10
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	23(a)	**819**	**3,891**

The statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes set out on pages 63 to 120.

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies

Origin Energy Limited (the company) is a company domiciled in Australia. The financial statements of the company for the year ended 30 June 2010 comprise the company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the consolidated entity) and the consolidated entity's interest in associates and jointly controlled entities. The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 23 August 2010.

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The financial statements are general purpose financial statements that have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (including Australian Interpretations) adopted by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) and the Corporations Act 2001. The financial statements of the consolidated entity comply with International Financial Reporting Standards and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board.

BASIS OF PREPARATION

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Australian dollars, which is the functional currency of the majority of the subsidiaries in the consolidated entity. Unless otherwise stated all reference to '$' refers to Australian dollars.

The entity has not elected to early adopt any accounting standards and amendments.

The financial statements are prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following material items in the statement of financial position:

- derivative financial instruments and financial assets classified as available-for-sale that are measured at their fair value; and
- the defined benefit asset is measured as the net total of the plan assets, plus unrecognised past service cost and unrecognised actuarial losses, less unrecognised actuarial gains and the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

The company is of a kind referred to in Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC) Class Order 98/100 dated 10 July 1998 (updated by CO 05/641 effective 28 July 2005 and CO 06/51 effective 31 January 2006) and in accordance with that Class Order, amounts in the financial statements and Directors' Report have been rounded off to the nearest million dollars, unless otherwise stated.

USE OF ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in the financial statements. The accounting policies have been applied consistently by all entities in the consolidated entity.

Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year's presentation.

CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Effective 1 July 2009, the consolidated entity has changed its accounting policies in the following areas as a result of changes to accounting standards:

- Accounting for business combinations
- Accounting for acquisitions of non-controlling interests
- Determination and presentation of operating segments
- Presentation of financial statements

PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

Business combinations

Change in accounting policy

The consolidated entity has adopted revised AASB 3 *Business Combinations (2008)* and amended AASB 127 *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (2008)* for business combinations occurring on or after 1 July 2009.

Transaction costs that the consolidated entity incurs in connection with a business combination, such as legal fees, due diligence fees and other professional and consulting fees, are expensed as incurred.

Accounting for acquisitions of non-controlling interests

The consolidated entity has applied AASB 127 *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (2008)* for the acquisitions of non-controlling interests that are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders and therefore no goodwill is recognised. The change in accounting policy was applied prospectively.

Subsidiaries

The financial statements of the consolidated entity include the financial statements of Origin Energy Limited and all entities in which it had a controlling interest. Control exists when the company has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that are presently exercisable or convertible are taken into account. The effects of transactions between entities consolidated in the financial statements are eliminated. Non-controlling interests in the equity and results of entities that are under the control of Origin Energy Limited are shown as a separate item in the financial statements. Where control of entities commenced or ceased during the year, the profits or losses are included only from the date control commenced or up to the date control ceased.

Associates and joint ventures (equity accounted investees)

Associates are those entities over which the consolidated entity exercises significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies and which are not intended for sale in the near future. Joint ventures are those entities over whose activities the consolidated entity has joint control, established by contractual agreement. In the financial statements, investments in associates and investments in jointly controlled entities, including partnerships, are accounted for using equity accounting principles.

The financial statements include the consolidated entity's share of the income and expenses and equity movements of the equity accounted investees, after adjusting to align the accounting policies with those of the consolidated entity, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases. When the consolidated entity's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of that interest (including any long-term investments) is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the consolidated entity has an obligation or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

The equity accounted results are disclosed in the income statement as 'share of results of equity accounted investees'.

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies (continued)

Jointly controlled operations and assets

The consolidated entity's interests in unincorporated joint ventures are brought to account by including its proportionate share of the joint ventures' assets, liabilities and expenses and the consolidated entity's revenue from the sale of its share of output on a line-by-line basis, from the date joint control commences to the date joint control ceases.

Business combinations from entities under common control

Business combinations arising from transfers of interests in entities that are under the control of the shareholder that controls the consolidated entity are accounted for by recognising the assets and liabilities acquired at the carrying amounts recognised previously in the consolidated entity's controlling shareholder's consolidated financial statements. The components of equity of the acquired entities are added to the same components within the consolidated entity equity. Any cash paid for the acquisition is recognised directly in equity.

SEGMENT REPORTING

As of 1 July 2009 the consolidated entity determines and presents operating segments based on the information that is internally provided to the Managing Director who is the chief operating decision maker. The Managing Director regularly receives financial information on the underlying profit of each operating segment and the statutory profit. A reconciliation is also received to show the financial impact of the individual items that are excluded from statutory profit in the measurement of underlying profit. The underlying profit information is provided to the Managing Director to assess the performance of Origin's ongoing business. The nature of items adjusted for in the measurement of underlying profit normally include losses on impairment of assets, gains on dilution of Origin's interests in subsidiaries, gains and losses on the movement in fair value of financial instruments not qualifying for hedge accounting, net interest expense arising on the unwinding of discounted receivables and payables associated with Origin's investment in APLNG, transition and transaction costs, one-off tax items and other items that would distort the comparability of the results of the ongoing operations. This change in accounting policy is due to the adoption of AASB 8 *Operating Segments*. Previously operating segments were determined and presented in accordance with AASB 114 *Segment Reporting*. Comparative segment information has been re-presented in conformity with the transitional requirements of the standard.

A segment is a distinguishable component of the consolidated entity that is engaged in providing products or services, which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances, call deposits and term deposits. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the consolidated entity's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows.

TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Trade and other receivables are recorded at amortised cost less accumulated impairment losses.

INVENTORIES

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. Cost is determined predominantly on the first-in-first-out basis of valuation.

DEFERRED EXPENSES

Expenditure is deferred to the extent that it is probable that future economic benefits embodied in the expenditure will eventuate and can be reliably measured. Deferred expenses are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period in which the related benefits are expected to be realised.

IMPAIRMENT

The carrying amounts of assets, other than inventories, derivatives and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine if there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated, as discussed below.

An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the income statement, unless an asset has previously been re-valued, in which case the impairment loss is recognised as a reversal to the extent of that previous revaluation with any excess recognised through the income statement.

Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to cash-generating units and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the cash-generating unit on a pro-rata basis.

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognised directly in equity and there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognised directly in equity is recognised in the income statement even though the financial asset has not been derecognised. The amount of the cumulative loss that is recognised in the income statement is the difference between the acquisition cost and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in the income statement.

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been an indication that the impairment loss no longer exists and there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. An impairment loss in respect of assets other than goodwill is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment had been recognised.

CALCULATION OF RECOVERABLE AMOUNT

The recoverable amount of receivables carried at amortised cost is calculated as the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of these financial assets). Receivables with a short duration are not discounted.

Impairment of receivables is not recognised until objective evidence is available that a loss event has occurred. Significant receivables are individually assessed for impairment. Impairment testing of significant receivables that are not assessed as impaired individually is performed by placing them into portfolios of significant receivables with similar risk profiles and undertaking a collective assessment of impairment. Non-significant receivables are not individually assessed. Instead, impairment testing is performed by placing non-significant receivables into portfolios of similar risk profiles, based on objective evidence from historical experience adjusted for any effects of conditions existing at each reporting date.

The recoverable amount of other assets is the greater of their fair value less costs to sell, and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. The recoverable amount of some assets is their fair value less costs to sell.

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies (continued)

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill

All business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. Goodwill represents the difference between the cost of the acquisition and the fair value of the net identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired. Goodwill is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units and is not amortised but is tested annually for impairment. In respect of equity accounted entities, the carrying amount of goodwill is included in the carrying amount of the investment in the equity accounted entity. Negative goodwill arising on an acquisition is recognised directly in the income statement.

Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets that are acquired are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. Amortisation is recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Research and development

Expenditure on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge and understanding, is recognised in the income statement as an expense as incurred. Expenditure on development activities, whereby research findings are applied to a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes, is capitalised if the product or process is technically and commercially feasible and the consolidated entity has sufficient resources to complete development. The expenditure capitalised includes the cost of materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Other development expenditure is recognised as an expense in the income statement as incurred. Capitalised development expenditure is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. Amortisation is recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

EXPLORATION AND EVALUATION EXPENDITURE

Exploration and evaluation expenditure is accounted for in accordance with the area of interest method. The application of this method is based on a partial capitalisation model closely aligned to the 'successful efforts' approach. All exploration and evaluation costs, including directly attributable overheads, general permit activity, geological and geophysical costs are expensed as incurred except the cost of drilling exploration wells and the cost of acquiring new interests. The costs of drilling exploration wells are initially capitalised pending the determination of the success of the well. Costs are expensed where the well does not result in a successful discovery. Costs incurred before the consolidated entity has obtained the legal rights to explore an area are recognised in the income statement.

Exploration and evaluation expenditure is partially or fully capitalised where either (i) the expenditure is expected to be recouped through successful development and exploitation of the area of interest (or alternatively, by its sale) or (ii) exploration and evaluation activities in the area of interest have not at the reporting date reached a stage which permits a reasonable assessment of the existence or otherwise of economically recoverable reserves, and active and significant operations in, or in relation to, the area of interest are continuing, or where both conditions are met. Upon approval for the commercial development of a project, the accumulated expenditure is transferred to development assets.

DEVELOPMENT ASSETS

The costs of oil and gas assets in the development phase are separately accounted for and include costs transferred from exploration and evaluation expenditure once technical feasibility and commercial viability of an area of interest are demonstrable and all development drilling and other subsurface expenditure. When production commences, the accumulated costs are transferred to producing areas of interest.

Land and buildings and surface plant and equipment associated with development assets are recorded in the other land and buildings and other plant and equipment categories respectively.

INVESTMENTS IN DEBT AND EQUITY SECURITIES

Financial instruments held for trading are classified as current assets and are stated at fair value, with any resultant gain or loss recognised in the income statement.

Other financial assets held by the consolidated entity are classified as being available-for-sale and are stated at fair value, with any resultant gain or loss recognised directly in equity, except for impairment losses and, in the case of monetary items such as debt securities, foreign exchange gains and losses. When these investments are derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss. Where these investments are interest-bearing, interest calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in profit or loss.

The fair value of financial assets classified as available-for-sale is their quoted bid price at the reporting date.

Financial assets classified as available-for-sale investments are recognised/derecognised by the consolidated entity on the date it commits to purchase/sell the investments. Securities held to maturity are recognised/derecognised on the day they are transferred to/by the consolidated entity.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Items of property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost or deemed cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Producing areas of interest

The costs of oil and gas assets in production are separately accounted for and include costs transferred from exploration and evaluation expenditure, transferred development costs and the ongoing costs of continuing to develop reserves for production. These costs are subject to depreciation and depletion in accordance with the policy outlined below.

Land and buildings and surface plant and equipment associated with producing areas of interest are recorded in the other land and buildings and other plant and equipment categories respectively.

Leased plant and equipment

Leases of plant and equipment which are classified as finance leases (where the consolidated entity assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets) are capitalised and amortised over the period during which benefits are anticipated. Other leases are classified as operating leases and the lease costs are expensed on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased assets.

Self-constructed assets

These assets are carried at cost and tested for impairment. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials, direct labour, the initial estimate, where relevant, of the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located, an appropriate proportion of production overheads and capitalised interest.

Notes to
the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies (continued)

Depreciation and amortisation

With the exception of producing areas of interest and land, depreciation is charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment. The carrying values of producing areas of interest are amortised on a units of production basis using the proved and probable reserves to which they relate, together with the estimated future development expenditure required to develop those reserves.

The range of depreciation rates for the current and comparative period for each class of asset are:

Generation property, plant and equipment	1% – 33%
Other land and buildings	1% – 18%
Other plant and equipment	1% – 50%
Producing areas of interest	2% – 25%

NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

Non-current assets (or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities) that are expected to be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use are classified as held for sale. Immediately before classification as held for sale, the assets (or components of a disposal group) are remeasured in accordance with the consolidated entity's accounting policies. Thereafter, generally the assets (or disposal group) are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell. Any impairment loss on a disposal group is first allocated to goodwill, and then to remaining assets and liabilities on a pro-rata basis, except that no loss is allocated to financial assets, deferred tax assets, employee benefit assets and investment property which continue to be measured in accordance with the consolidated entity's accounting policies. Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale and subsequent gains or losses on re-measurement are recognised in profit or loss. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss.

FINANCE LEASES

A lease asset and a lease liability equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments are recorded at the inception of the lease. Lease liabilities are reduced by the repayments of principal. The interest components of the lease payments are expensed.

OPERATING LEASES

Payments made under operating leases are expensed on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased property. Lease incentives are recognised in the income statement as the integral part of total lease expense spread over the lease term.

TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Liabilities are recognised for amounts to be paid in the future for goods and services received and are recorded at amortised cost.

INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES

Interest-bearing liabilities are initially recognised at fair value less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing liabilities are stated at amortised cost with any difference between cost and redemption value being recognised in the income statement over the period of borrowings on an effective interest basis. Interest expense is recognised in the income statement as a component of net financing costs.

DEFINED BENEFIT SUPERANNUATION PLAN

The consolidated entity's net obligation in respect of the defined benefit superannuation plan is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of the plan assets is deducted. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on Commonwealth Government bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the consolidated entity's obligations. The calculation was performed by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. The calculation for the financial year ending 30 June 2010 was performed on 16 July 2010.

When the benefits of the plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is recognised as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. To the extent that the benefits vest immediately, the expense is recognised immediately in the income statement.

When the calculation results in plan assets exceeding liabilities to the consolidated entity, the recognised asset is limited to the net total of any unrecognised actuarial losses and past service costs and the present value of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Past service cost is the increase in the present value of the defined benefit obligation for employee services in prior periods, resulting in the current period from the introduction of, or changes to, post-employment benefits or other long-term employee benefits. Past service costs may either be positive (where benefits are introduced or improved) or negative (where existing benefits are reduced).

Actuarial gains and losses are recognised directly in retained earnings in the period in which they occur and are presented in the statement of comprehensive income.

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION SUPERANNUATION FUNDS

The consolidated entity makes contributions to defined contribution superannuation funds. All contributions made by the consolidated entity are recognised as an expense in the income statement as incurred.

LONG-TERM SERVICE BENEFITS

The consolidated entity's net obligation in respect of long-term service benefits, other than superannuation plans, is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The obligation is calculated using expected future increases in wage and salary rates including related on-costs and expected settlement dates, and is discounted using the rates attached to the Commonwealth Government bonds at the reporting date which have maturity dates approximating the terms of the consolidated entity's obligations.

WAGES, SALARIES, ANNUAL LEAVE AND SICK LEAVE

Liabilities for employee benefits for wages, salaries, annual leave and sick leave that are expected to be settled within 12 months of the reporting date represent present obligations resulting from employees' services provided up to the reporting date calculated at undiscounted amounts based on remuneration wage and salary rates that the company expects to pay as at the reporting date including related on-costs, such as workers compensation insurance and payroll tax.

EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

Equity-based compensation benefits are provided to employees via the Senior Executive Option Plan, Senior Executive Performance Share Rights Plan and the Employee Share Plan. The accounting policies regarding each of these plans are as follows:

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies (continued)

Senior Executive Option Plan and Performance Share Rights Plan

The fair value of the options and performance share rights granted is recognised as an employee benefits expense with a corresponding increase in equity. The fair value is measured at grant date using a binomial model, taking into account market performance conditions only, and recognised over the vesting period during which the employees become unconditionally entitled to the options and performance share rights. The amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of options and performance share rights that vest except where forfeiture is due to market related conditions.

Employee Share Plan

Where shares allocated to the benefit of employees are purchased by the company on market, the fair value of the shares is recognised as a liability in the statement of financial position until paid and included in the income statement.

PROVISIONS

A provision is recognised in the statement of financial position when there is a legal, equitable or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future sacrifice of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the timing or amount of which is uncertain. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows required to settle the obligation at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability, being the rates on Commonwealth Government bonds most closely matching the expected future payments, except where noted below. When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the recovery receivable is recognised as an asset when it is virtually certain that the recovery will be received and is measured on a basis consistent with the measurement of the related provision. In the income statement, the expense recognised in respect of a provision is presented net of the recovery. The unwinding of the discount on the provision is recognised in the income statement as interest expense.

In the statement of financial position, the provision is recognised net of the recovery receivable only when the entity has a legally recognised right to set off the recovery receivable and the provision, and intends to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the provision simultaneously. A provision for dividend payable is recognised in the reporting period in which the dividend is declared, for the entire undistributed amount, regardless of the extent to which it will be paid in cash.

Restoration, rehabilitation and dismantling

Provisions for the estimated present value of costs relating to future restoration, rehabilitation and dismantling activities are recognised as liabilities when a legal or constructive obligation arises. Where the obligation arises as a result of the construction or installation of an asset or assets, an amount equal to the initial liability is capitalised as a component of the asset. At each reporting date, the restoration liability is remeasured in line with changes in discount rates, and timing or amount of the costs to be incurred. Any changes in the liability in future periods are added or deducted from the related asset, other than the unwinding of the discount which is recognised as interest expense in he income statement as it occurs. The costs, which include field site rehabilitation and restoration, remediation of soil, groundwater and untreated waste and dismantling and removal of infrastructure, are determined on the basis of current legal requirements and current technology. Changes in estimates are dealt with on a prospective basis.

Uncertainties exist as to the amount of the restoration obligations that will be incurred due to uncertainty as to the remaining life of existing operating sites and the impact of changes in environmental legislation.

Onerous contracts

A provision for onerous contracts is recognised after impairment losses on assets dedicated to the contract have been recognised and when the expected benefits are less than the unavoidable costs of meeting the contractual obligations. A provision is recognised to the extent that the contractual obligations exceed unrecognised assets.

SHARE CAPITAL

Ordinary shares

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and share options are recognised as a deduction from equity, net of any related income tax benefit.

Dividends

Dividends are recognised as a liability in the period in which they are declared.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue

Revenue comprises revenue earned (net of returns, discounts and allowances) from the provision of products or services to entities outside the consolidated entity. Sales revenue is recognised in accordance with the contractual arrangements where applicable and only once the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods passes from the consolidated entity to the customer or when services have been rendered to the customer and collectability is reasonably assured. In practice, the above revenue recognition approach is applied to the consolidated entity's business segments as follows:

- Revenue from the sale of oil and gas in the Exploration and Production business segment is recognised when the commodities have been loaded for shipment and title passes to the customer.
- Revenue from electricity and gas supplied by the Retail business segment is recognised once the electricity and gas has been delivered and is measured through a regular review of usage meters. Revenue from the sale of solar panels is recognised once installation is complete.
- The Generation business segment recognises revenues from the generation of electricity when the electricity has been supplied to customers. A tolling arrangement is in place at commercial rates between the Retail and Generation business segments in relation to the consolidated entity's merchant power stations. The external revenue generated by the merchant power stations is recognised in Retail's revenue while Generation receives a tolling fee from Retail for the capacity provided and costs incurred by these power stations.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised in the statement of financial position initially as deferred income when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and that the consolidated entity will comply with the conditions attaching to them. Grants that compensate the consolidated entity for expenses incurred are recognised as revenue in the income statement on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the expenses are incurred. Grants that compensate the consolidated entity for the cost of an asset are deferred as unearned income until the asset is ready for use at which time they are recognised in the income statement as other income on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset.

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies (continued)

Dividends

The consolidated entity has applied amended AASB 127 *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements* for the first time from 1 July 2009. Amended AASB 127 specifies that all dividends received from subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities and associates be recognised as income in the consolidated entity's stand alone accounts when the right to receive the dividend is established. Previously, only post acquisition profits received were treated as income in the consolidated entity's accounts. The change in accounting policy was applied prospectively in accordance with the transitional provisions of the amended AASB 127.

Revenue from dividends from other investments are recognised when dividends are declared.

Interest revenue

Interest revenue is recognised as it accrues.

NET FINANCING COSTS

Net financing costs comprise interest payable on borrowings, dividends on redeemable preference shares, unwinding of discounts and interest receivable on funds invested. Borrowing costs are expensed as incurred and included in net financing costs in the income statement.

Financing costs incurred for the construction of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale.

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of goods and services tax ("GST"), except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authorities. In these circumstances, the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of an item of the expense. Receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the tax authorities is included as a current asset or liability in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authorities are classified as operating cash flows.

INCOME TAX

Income tax on the profit and loss for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognised in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity, in which case it is recognised in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax receivable/payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. The following temporary differences are not provided for: goodwill, the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit, and differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that they will probably not reverse in the foreseeable future. The amount of deferred tax provided is based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Origin's Exploration and Production operations in New Zealand have a USD accounting functional currency. New Zealand tax legislation dictates that these operations have a NZD currency for the purposes of submitting their tax returns. Origin is required to translate the NZD tax bases to USD when performing the tax effect accounting calculation, with the foreign exchange movement recorded in the income statement.

A deferred tax asset is recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Tax consolidation

The company and its wholly-owned Australian resident entities, which met the membership requirements, formed a tax-consolidated group with effect from 1 July 2003. The head entity within the tax-consolidated group is Origin Energy Limited.

Tax funding arrangements amounts are recognised as inter-entity amounts, giving rise to a contribution by or distribution to equity participants to the extent they differ from the amounts assumed by the head entity from subsidiaries.

Current tax expense/income, deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences of the members of the tax-consolidated group are recognised in the separate financial statements of the members of the tax-consolidated group.

The company recognises deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses of the tax-consolidated group to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits of the tax-consolidated group will be available against which the asset can be utilised.

Taxation of financial arrangements

The *Tax Laws Amendment (Taxation of Financial Arrangements) Act 2009* (TOFA legislation) will be applicable to the tax-consolidated group for tax years beginning on or after 1 July 2010. The TOFA legislation is not expected to have a material effect on the current tax expense of the tax-consolidated group. It is unlikely that an election will be made to bring pre-commencement financial arrangements into the TOFA regime.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to Australian dollars at the foreign exchange rate ruling at that date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised in the income statement. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated to Australian dollars at foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was determined.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF FOREIGN OPERATIONS

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on consolidation are translated to Australian dollars at foreign exchange rates in effect at the reporting date. The revenues and expenses of foreign operations are translated to Australian dollars at rates approximating the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange differences arising on retranslation are recognised directly in a separate component of equity.

NET INVESTMENT IN FOREIGN OPERATIONS

Exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign operations, and of related hedges are taken to the translation reserve. They are released into the income statement upon disposal. In respect of all foreign operations, any differences that have arisen after 1 July 2004, the date of transition to Australian equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards (A-IFRS), are presented as a separate component of equity.

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies (continued)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCHEME CERTIFICATES

The consolidated entity holds environmental scheme certificates in order to meet the consolidated entity's regulatory surrender obligations. Both the environmental certificate assets and the surrender obligations are presented at fair value, being the market price for environmental scheme certificates at the reporting date.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The consolidated entity uses derivative financial instruments to hedge its exposure to foreign exchange, interest rate, electricity price and commodity price risks arising from operating, financing and investing activities. In accordance with its treasury and energy risk management policies, the consolidated entity does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes. However, derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are required to be accounted for as trading instruments.

Derivative financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value on the date the instrument is entered into. Where a valuation technique results in a gain or loss at the execution date of an instrument, the day one gain or loss is not recognised at the date of execution and the impact of the day one gain or loss is excluded from the changes in fair value of the instrument recognised each period over the life of the instrument. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivative financial instruments are remeasured to fair value. The gain or loss on re-measurement to fair value is recognised immediately in the income statement unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event, the timing of the recognition of profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship. The consolidated entity designates certain derivatives as either hedges of the exposure to fair value changes in recognised assets or liabilities or firm commitments (fair value hedges); hedges of the exposure to variability in cash flows attributable to a recognised asset or liability or highly probable forecast transactions (cash flow hedges); or hedges of net investments in foreign operations. Refer to note 27 for further details.

Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract and the embedded derivative are not closely related, a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, and the combined instrument is not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

HEDGING

Cash flow hedges

Where a derivative financial instrument is designated as a hedge of the variability in cash flows of a recognised asset or liability, or a highly probable forecasted transaction, the effective part of any gain or loss on the derivative financial instrument is recognised directly in equity. When the forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the associated cumulative gain or loss is removed from equity and included in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability. If a hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the associated gains and losses that were recognised directly in equity are reclassified into profit or loss in the same period or periods during which the asset acquired or liability assumed affects profit or loss.

For cash flow hedges, other than described above, the associated cumulative gain or loss is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement in the same period or periods during which the hedged forecast transaction affects profit or loss. The ineffective part of any gain or loss is recognised immediately in the income statement.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or the entity revokes designation of the hedge relationship, but the hedged forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss at that point remains in equity and is recognised in accordance with the above policy when the transaction occurs. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative unrealised gain or loss recognised in equity is recognised immediately in the income statement.

Economic hedges

The consolidated entity holds a number of derivative instruments for economic hedging purposes under the board approved risk management policies, which are prohibited from being designated as hedges under AASB 139. These derivatives are therefore required to be categorised as held for trading with changes in the fair value being recognised in the income statement.

Fair value hedges

Where a derivative financial instrument is designated as a hedge of exposure to changes in fair value of a recognised asset or liability, the changes in fair value of the derivative are recognised in the income statement, together with the changes in fair value of the hedged asset or liability attributable to the hedged risk.

Hedge of net investment in foreign operations

The portion of the gain or loss on an instrument used to hedge a net investment in a foreign operation that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised directly in equity. The ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the income statement.

ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

Restoration, rehabilitation and dismantling

The consolidated entity estimates the future removal costs of offshore oil and gas platforms, production facilities, wells, pipelines, LPG tankers and tanks and generation plants at the time of installation or construction of the assets. In most instances, removal of the assets occurs many years into the future. This requires judgemental assumptions regarding removal date, future environmental legislation, the extent of reclamation activities required, the engineering methodology for estimating cost, future removal technologies in determining the removal cost, and asset specific discount rates to determine the present value of these cash flows. More detail in respect of the restoration, rehabilitation and dismantling provisions is included earlier in this note.

Impairment of assets

In determining the recoverable amount of assets, in the absence of quoted market prices, estimations are made regarding the present value of future cash flows using asset specific discount rates. For oil and gas properties, expected future cash flow estimation is based on reserves, future production profiles, commodity prices and costs.

Exploration and evaluation expenditure

The consolidated entity's accounting policy for exploration and evaluation expenditure is set out earlier in this note. The application of this policy necessarily requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions as to future events and circumstances, in particular, the assessment of whether economic quantities of reserves have been found. Any such estimates and assumptions may change as new information becomes available. If, after having capitalised expenditure under this policy it is concluded that it is unlikely to recover the expenditure by future exploitation or sale, then the relevant capitalised amount will be written off to the income statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. Statement of significant accounting policies (continued)

Amortisation of producing areas of interest

The carrying values of producing areas of interest are amortised on a units-of-production basis using the proved and probable reserves to which they relate, together with the estimated future development expenditure required to develop those reserves. Certain estimates and assumptions are used in determining these reserves and development cost estimates.

Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities must be estimated for recognition and measurement or for disclosure purposes. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. The consolidated entity uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each reporting date. Refer to note 27 for further details.

Defined benefit superannuation plan obligations

Various actuarial assumptions are utilised in the determination of the consolidated entity's defined benefit superannuation plan obligations. These assumptions are discussed in note 20.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The consolidated entity applies revised AASB 101 *Presentation of Financial Statements (2007)* which became effective 1 January 2009. As a result the consolidated entity presents in the consolidated statement of changes in equity all owner changes in equity, whereas all non-owner changes in equity are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

NEW STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS NOT YET ADOPTED

The following standards, amendments to standards and interpretations have been identified as those which may impact the consolidated entity in the period of initial application. They are available for early adoption at 30 June 2010, but have not been applied in preparing the financial statements:

AASB 9 *Financial Instruments*

AASB 124 *Related Party Disclosures (revised December 2009)*

AASB 2009-5 *Further Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from the Annual Improvements Project (May 2009)*

AASB 2009-8 *Further Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Group Cash-settled Share Based Payment Transactions (July 2009)*

AASB 2009-10 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Classification of Rights Issues [AASB 132] (October 2009)*

AASB 2009-11 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards arising from AASB 9*

AASB 2009-12 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards*

AASB 2009-14 *Amendments to Australian Interpretation – Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement – AASB Interpretation 14*

AI 19 *Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments*

The consolidated entity is currently in the process of assessing the impact of the adoption of these standards.

Notes to the Financial Statements

2. Segments

(A) OPERATING SEGMENTS

The operating segments have been presented on a basis consistent with the information that is internally provided to the Managing Director who is the chief operating decision maker for the consolidated entity. The Managing Director regularly receives financial information on the underlying profit of each operating segment, so as to assess the ongoing performance of each segment and to enable a relevant comparison to the prior period ongoing operating results. The Managing Director also receives a reconciliation of the statutory profit to the underlying profit detailing the financial impact of each individual item that is excluded from statutory profit in the measurement of underlying profit. To assist users in understanding the financial results of the Origin business and the performance of its operating segments, this information has been disclosed in this note.

	Exploration & Production		Generation		Retail		Contact Energy		Consolidated	
	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million
Underlying results:										
Revenue										
Total revenue	522	516	234	132	6,393	5,869	1,717	1,797	8,866	8,314
Intersegment sales elimination [(1)]	(140)	(164)	(192)	(108)	–	–	–	–	(332)	(272)
Total segment revenue	**382**	**352**	**42**	**24**	**6,393**	**5,869**	**1,717**	**1,797**	**8,534**	**8,042**
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA)	**250**	**264**	**182**	**107**	**568**	**479**	**346**	**369**	**1,346**	**1,219**
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(170)	(158)	(44)	(18)	(65)	(58)	(129)	(135)	(408)	(369)
Share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees	(32)	(20)	(7)	(8)	–	–	(3)	(3)	(42)	(31)
Earnings before interest and tax (EBIT)	**48**	**86**	**131**	**81**	**503**	**421**	**214**	**231**	**896**	**819**
Net financing costs									(13)	(32)
Profit before income tax									**883**	**787**
Income tax expense									(232)	(183)
Profit for the period									**651**	**604**
Non-controlling interests in profit									(66)	(74)
Underlying profit attributable to members of the parent entity									**585**	**530**
Impact of items excluded from underlying profit (refer note 2(b))									27	6,411
Profit attributable to members of the parent entity									**612**	**6,941**
Earnings per share based on underlying profit:										
Basic earnings per share									66.6¢	60.4¢
Diluted earnings per share									66.3¢	60.0¢
Other material non-cash expenses [(2)]	**74**	**215**	**5**	**73**	**19**	**156**	**12**	**17**	**110**	**461**
Acquisitions of non-current assets (includes capital expenditure)	**1,609**	**595**	**738**	**1,206**	**304**	**129**	**411**	**415**	**3,062**	**2,345**

(1) Intersegment pricing is determined on an arm's length basis. Intersegment sales are eliminated on consolidation.
A tolling arrangement operates between the Retail and Generation segments in relation to the consolidated entity's Australian merchant power stations. The tolling arrangement pricing is at commercial rates. The external revenue from the merchant power stations is recognised in Retail's revenue while Generation receives a tolling fee from Retail for the capacity provided and costs incurred by these power stations.
The Exploration and Production segment sells gas and LPG to the Retail segment.

(2) Other material non-cash expenses include exploration expense, bad debts expense, impairment and change in fair value of non-financing cost related financial instruments.

Australian corporate revenue and expenses are allocated across all business segments, excluding Contact Energy.

Notes to the Financial Statements

2. Segments (continued)

(A) OPERATING SEGMENTS (continued)

	Exploration & Production		Generation		Retail		Contact Energy		Consolidated	
	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million
Assets										
Segment assets	3,670	2,297	3,090	2,452	4,255	4,003	4,465	4,179	15,480	12,931
Investments accounted for using the equity method (refer note 10(a))	5,223	5,090	165	64	–	–	7	7	5,395	5,161
Total segment assets	**8,893**	**7,387**	**3,255**	**2,516**	**4,255**	**4,003**	**4,472**	**4,186**	**20,875**	**18,092**
Cash and interest rate derivatives and current and deferred tax assets									959	4,010
Total assets									**21,834**	**22,102**
Liabilities										
Segment liabilities	501	407	82	117	1,331	1,461	294	327	2,208	2,312
Other financial liabilities, interest-bearing liabilities and related derivatives and current and deferred tax liabilities									8,188	8,646
Total liabilities									**10,396**	**10,958**

Australian corporate assets and liabilities, excluding unallocated assets and liabilities, are allocated across all business segments, excluding Contact Energy.

Business segments:	Products and services:
Exploration & Production	Natural gas and oil exploration and production in Australia and New Zealand and South East Asia.
Generation	Natural gas-fired cogeneration and power generation in Australia.
Retail	Natural gas, electricity, LPG and energy related products and services in Australia and the Pacific.
Contact Energy	Natural gas, electricity, LPG and energy related products and services and power generation in New Zealand.

Notes to the Financial Statements

2. Segments (continued)

(B) RECONCILIATION OF UNDERLYING PROFIT

	2010 $million Gross	2010 $million Tax	2010 $million Net	2009 $million Gross	2009 $million Tax	2009 $million Net
Profit attributable to members of the parent entity			**612**			**6,941**
Impact of items excluded from underlying profit attributable to members of the parent entity:						
Impairment of assets (1)	(33)	10	(23)	(312)	93	(219)
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments	15	(4)	11	(185)	55	(130)
Gain on dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries (refer note 28)	38	(11)	27	7,385	(707)	6,678
Unwinding of discounted liability payable to APLNG (refer note 3(c))	(111)	33	(78)	(140)	42	(98)
Share of unwinding of discounted receivables within APLNG (refer note 10(b))	117	–	117	144	–	144
Transition and transaction costs (2)	(29)	8	(21)	(9)	3	(6)
New Plymouth asbestos removal and related costs	(4)	1	(3)	–	–	–
Recognition of tax benefits not previously brought to account	–	–	–	–	25	25
Change in New Zealand corporate income tax legislation (3)	–	8	8	–	–	–
Tax expense on translation of foreign denominated tax balances (4)	–	(9)	(9)	–	–	–
Items excluded from underlying profit for the period	(7)	36	29	6,883	(489)	6,394
Non-controlling interests			(2)			17
Impact of items excluded from underlying profit attributable to members of the parent entity			**27**			**6,411**
Underlying profit attributable to members of the parent entity			**585**			**530**

(1) During the period ended 30 June 2010 the consolidated entity reviewed the carrying amount of its non-current assets. The review led to the recognition of an impairment loss of $33 million (2009: $312 million). This amount has been included in the income statement in the line item 'total expenses, excluding net financing costs' (refer note 3(b)). The impairment loss followed a review of the expected production profile in relation to the Western Australian oil assets, onshore New Zealand oil and gas assets, and a fair value assessment of a property in South Australia and ships used in the Pacific. The asset impairments were measured using a fair value less costs to sell methodology.

(2) Transition costs of $22 million (2009: $9 million) relate to the Retail transformation and transition project which will provide a single, fully integrated platform, replacing Origin and Contact Energy's existing customer billing and management systems. The transition phase is primarily the work required to prepare both Wipro, Origin and Contact Energy, for Wipro to undertake the processes previously performed in-house. Transition costs also include costs associated with business transition activities related to Origin's acquired additional interest in the Otway field. Transaction costs of $7 million (2009: Nil) represent the costs incurred by the consolidated entity relating to successful and unsuccessful acquisition activity.

(3) Reduction in New Zealand corporate income tax rate from 30% to 28% for the income tax year ending 30 June 2012 and a change in New Zealand tax depreciation deductions allowed on buildings.

(4) Tax expense arising on the foreign currency translation of the long-term tax bases recorded in Origin's Exploration and Production activities in New Zealand.

(C) GEOGRAPHICAL SEGMENTS

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Segment revenue		
Australia (1)	6,728	6,226
New Zealand	1,806	1,816
Total segment revenue	**8,534**	**8,042**
Segment non-current assets		
Australia (1)	13,618	11,199
New Zealand	4,996	4,711
South East Asia	41	–
Total segment non-current assets	**18,655**	**15,910**

(1) The Australian geographic segment includes operations in Australia and the Pacific.

In presenting information on the basis of geographical segments, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers. Segment non-current assets, which exclude financial instruments and deferred tax assets, are based on the geographical location of the assets.

Notes to the Financial Statements

3. Profit

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
(A) OTHER INCOME			
Dividends received from other parties		1	1
Net gain on sale of other assets		4	1
Net foreign exchange gain		4	2
Government grants/subsidies		1	1
Gain on dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries		38	7,385
Other		8	12
Total other income		**56**	**7,402**
(B) TOTAL EXPENSES, EXCLUDING NET FINANCING COSTS			
Raw materials and consumables used, and changes in finished goods and work in progress		(6,340)	(6,042)
Labour related expenses	20	(449)	(404)
Exploration expense		(45)	(40)
Depreciation and amortisation expense		(408)	(369)
Impairment of assets (refer 2(b))		(33)	(312)
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments		15	(185)
Other expenses		(474)	(422)
Total expenses, excluding net financing costs		**(7,734)**	**(7,774)**
(C) NET FINANCING COSTS			
Interest income			
Other parties		113	137
		113	**137**
Interest expense			
Other parties		(108)	(150)
Unwinding of discount on restoration provisions		(18)	(19)
Unwinding of discounted liability payable to APLNG (item excluded from underlying profit, refer note 2(b))		(111)	(140)
		(237)	**(309)**
Net financing costs		**(124)**	**(172)**
Net financing costs excluding unwinding of discounted liability payable to APLNG		**(13)**	**(32)**
Financing costs capitalised		**156**	**120**

Capitalised interest is calculated at an average rate based on the general borrowings of the consolidated entity (2010: 5.75%, 2009: 6.91%).

Notes to the Financial Statements

4. Income tax expense

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Current tax (benefit)/ expense	(71)	671
Deferred tax expense	279	29
Over provided in prior years	(12)	(28)
Total income tax expense in the income statement	**196**	**672**
Reconciliation between tax expense and pre-tax net profit		
Profit before income tax	876	7,670
Income tax using the domestic corporation tax rate of 30% (2009: 30%)		
Prima facie income tax expense on pre-tax accounting profit:		
– at Australian tax rate of 30%	263	2,301
– adjustment for difference between Australian and overseas tax rates	3	–
Income tax expense on pre-tax accounting profit at standard rates	**266**	**2,301**
Increase/(decrease) in income tax expense due to:		
Share of profits of associates	(41)	(48)
Dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries	–	(1,508)
Recognition of tax benefits not previously brought to account	–	(25)
Recognition of change in net tax loss position	(23)	(14)
Other	6	(6)
	(58)	(1,601)
Over provided in prior years – current and deferred	(12)	(28)
Income tax expense on pre-tax net profit	**196**	**672**
Deferred tax movements recognised directly in equity		
Fair value of available-for-sale financial assets	(3)	(4)
Financial instruments at fair value (including foreign currency translation)	2	(134)
Property, plant and equipment (including foreign currency translation)	5	7
Other items (including foreign currency translation)	3	(3)
	7	**(134)**

	2010 $million Gross	2010 $million Tax	2010 $million Net	2009 $million Gross	2009 $million Tax	2009 $million Net
Income tax expense recognised in other comprehensive income						
Available for sale assets:						
Valuation loss taken to equity	(11)	3	(8)	(13)	4	(9)
Cash flow hedges:						
Losses/(gains) transferred to income statement	199	(60)	139	(22)	6	(16)
Transferred to carrying amount of assets	8	(2)	6	(22)	6	(16)
Foreign currency translation gain	2	–	2	13	–	13
Valuation loss taken to equity	(194)	58	(136)	(391)	119	(272)
Share of decrease in hedging reserves attributable to equity accounted investees	–	–	–	(1)	–	(1)
Net loss on hedge of net investment in foreign operations	(3)	–	(3)	(5)	–	(5)
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	–	–	–	30	–	30
Actuarial loss on defined benefit superannuation plan	(3)	1	(2)	(9)	3	(6)
Other comprehensive income for the period	**(2)**	**–**	**(2)**	**(420)**	**138**	**(282)**

Notes to the Financial Statements

5. Dividends

	2010 $million	2009 $million
(A) DIVIDEND RECONCILIATION		
Final dividend of 25 cents per share, fully franked at 30%, paid 23 September 2009 (2009: Final dividend of 13 cents per share, fully franked at 30%, paid 3 October 2008).	219	115
Interim dividend of 25 cents per share, fully franked at 30%, paid 1 April 2010 (2009: Interim dividend of 25 cents per share, fully franked at 30%, paid 25 March 2009).	220	218
Additional dividend of 25 cents per share, fully franked at 30%, paid 21 November 2008.	–	221
	439	**554**

(B) SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Since the end of the financial year, the directors have declared a final dividend of 25 cents per share, fully franked at 30%, payable 28 September 2010.	220	

The financial effect of this dividend has not been brought to account in the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2010 and will be recognised in subsequent financial statements.

The declaration and subsequent payment of dividends has no income tax consequences.

(C) DIVIDENDS PER SHARE

Dividends paid or provided for during the reporting period		
Current year interim franked dividend per share	25 cents	25 cents
Previous final year franked dividend per share	25 cents	13 cents
Additional franked dividend per share	–	25 cents
Dividends proposed and not recognised as a liability		
Franked dividend per share	25 cents	

(D) DIVIDEND FRANKING ACCOUNT

30% franking credits available to shareholders of Origin Energy Limited for subsequent financial years amount to $433 million (2009: $662 million).

The above available amount is based on the balance of the dividend franking account at year end adjusted for:

(a) franking credits that will arise from the payment of current income tax liabilities;

(b) franking debits that will arise from the payment of dividends provided at year end;

(c) franking credits that will arise from the receipt of dividends recognised as receivables by the tax-consolidated group at year end; and

(d) franking credits that the entity may be prevented from distributing in subsequent years.

The ability to utilise the franking credits is dependent upon there being sufficient available profits to declare dividends.

6. Trade and other receivables

Current		
Trade and accrued receivables [1]	1,294	1,181
Other debtors (including joint venture debtors)	87	116
	1,381	**1,297**

(1) Impairment losses (provision for doubtful debts) included in these receivable amounts are $27 million for 30 June 2010 and $22 million for 30 June 2009.

Trade receivables of the consolidated entity's operations denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the operations comprise $7 million denominated in US dollars (2009: $9 million) and $16 million denominated in New Zealand dollars (2009: $2 million).

The consolidated entity's policy requires trade debtors to pay in accordance with agreed payment terms. Depending on the customer segment, the settlement terms are generally 14 to 30 days from date of invoice. All credit and recovery risk associated with trade debtors has been provided for in the statement of financial position. The average age of trade receivables is 22 days (2009: 22 days).

Notes to the Financial Statements

7. Inventories

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Raw materials and stores at cost		69	71
Finished goods at cost		70	81
Inventory gas		38	–
		177	**152**

8. Other assets

Current			
Prepayments		114	52
Deposits		15	22
Other		10	4
		139	**78**
Non-current			
Prepayments		38	18
Other		2	2
		40	**20**

9. Other financial assets, including derivatives

Current			
Derivative financial instruments	27	361	453
Available-for-sale financial assets		5	10
Environmental scheme certificates		95	88
Other financial assets		10	–
		471	**551**
Non-current			
Derivative financial instruments	27	53	108
Environmental scheme certificates		131	–
Available-for-sale financial assets:			
Listed shares		7	17
Investments held in other corporations		3	3
		10	**20**
		194	**128**

10. Investments accounted for using the equity method

(A) INVESTMENTS SUMMARY

2010	Note	Principal activity	Place of incorp-oration	Reporting date	Owner-ship interest %	Share of EBITDA $million	Share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortis-ation $million	Share of net profit $million	Equity accounted investment carrying amount $million
Associates									
BIEP Pty Ltd		Cogeneration	Vic	30 June	50.0	–	–	–	–
BIEP Security Pty Ltd		Cogeneration	Vic	30 June	50.0	–	–	–	–
CUBE Pty Ltd (1)		Cogeneration	SA	30 June	50.0	14	(8)	6	31
Gas Industry Superannuation Pty Ltd		Superannuation trustee	SA	30 June	50.0	–	–	–	–
Oakey Power Holdings Pty Ltd (2)		Electricity generation	NSW	30 June	25.0	6	(3)	3	7
Rockgas Timaru Ltd (2)		LPG distributor	NZ	31 Mar	50.0	–	–	–	–
Vitalgas Pty Ltd		Autogas distributor	NSW	31 Dec	50.0	–	–	–	–
						20	**(11)**	**9**	**38**
Joint venture entities									
Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd (APLNG)	10(b)	CSG	NSW	30 June	50.0	45	85	130	5,223
Bulwer Island Energy Partnership		Cogeneration	Qld	30 June	50.0	5	–	5	32
PNG Energy Developments Limited (3)		Electricity generation	PNG	30 June	50.0	–	–	–	9
Transform Solar Pty Ltd (4)		Solar technology	NSW	30 June	50.0	(1)	1	–	93
						49	**86**	**135**	**5,357**
Total						**69**	**75**	**144**	**5,395**

2009	Note	Principal activity	Place of incorp-oration	Reporting date	Owner-ship interest %	Share of EBITDA $million	Share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortis-ation $million	Share of net profit $million	Equity accounted investment carrying amount $million
Associates									
BIEP Pty Ltd		Cogeneration	Vic	30 June	50.0	–	–	–	–
BIEP Security Pty Ltd		Cogeneration	Vic	30 June	50.0	–	–	–	–
CUBE Pty Ltd (1)		Cogeneration	SA	30 June	50.0	15	(8)	7	31
Gas Industry Superannuation Pty Ltd		Superannuation trustee	SA	30 June	50.0	–	–	–	–
Oakey Power Holdings Pty Ltd (2)		Electricity generation	NSW	30 June	25.0	6	(3)	3	7
Rockgas Timaru Ltd (2)		LPG distributor	NZ	31 Mar	50.0	–	–	–	–
Vitalgas Pty Ltd		Autogas distributor	NSW	31 Dec	50.0	–	–	–	–
						21	**(11)**	**10**	**38**
Joint venture entities									
Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd	10(b)	CSG	NSW	30 June	50.0	29	124	153	5,090
Bulwer Island Energy Partnership		Cogeneration	Qld	30 June	50.0	9	–	9	33
						38	**124**	**162**	**5,123**
Total						**59**	**113**	**172**	**5,161**

(1) Osborne Cogeneration Pty Ltd, a company incorporated in SA, is a wholly-owned controlled entity of CUBE Pty Ltd.

(2) Oakey Power Holdings Pty Ltd and Rockgas Timaru Ltd are associates of Contact Energy Limited, a 51.8% owned subsidiary of the consolidated entity. Contact Energy Limited has a 25% interest in Oakey Power Holdings Pty Ltd and a 50% interest in Rockgas Timaru Ltd.

(3) Origin Energy PNG Holdings Ltd acquired 50% of the shares in PNG Energy Developments Limited forming a new joint venture with PNG Sustainable Development Program Limited on 26 August 2009.

(4) Transform Solar Pty Ltd (formerly Origin Energy Solar Pty Ltd) is owned 50% by Origin (refer note 28).

Transactions between Origin and equity accounted investees

Osborne Cogeneration Pty Ltd

On 29 June 2009 the consolidated entity entered into (through novation from Flinders Osborne Trading Pty Ltd – a non-related entity) a Gas Supply Agreement and a Power Purchase Agreement with its associated entity Osborne Cogeneration Pty Ltd (Osborne). Under these agreements Origin will supply gas to Osborne and purchase electricity from Osborne. The terms and conditions of these contracts are no more favourable than dealings in the same circumstances on an arm's length basis.

Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd Joint Venture

Origin provides services to Australia Pacific LNG. The services are provided in accordance with contractual arrangements. The terms and conditions of these contracts are no more favourable than dealings in the same circumstances on an arm's length basis. The services provided under these arrangements include the provision of corporate related services, Upstream operating services and CSG marketing related services. The corporate related services include the provision of accounting services. The Upstream operating services include activities related to the development and operation of Australia Pacific LNG's coal seam gas assets. Origin incurs costs in providing these services and charges Australia Pacific LNG in accordance with the terms of the contractual arrangements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

10. Investments accounted for using the equity method (continued)

(B) INVESTMENT IN AUSTRALIA PACIFIC LNG PTY LTD (APLNG)

On 29 October 2008 Origin entered into a joint venture with ConocoPhillips (COP) to develop a CSG to LNG project using Origin's CSG reserves and resources in Queensland. The joint venture arrangement resulted in Origin and COP each holding a 50% ownership interest in Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd.

A summary of Australia Pacific LNG's financial performance for the periods ended 30 June 2010 and 30 June 2009, and its financial position as at 30 June 2010 and 30 June 2009 is provided below:

	Total APLNG 12 months to 30 June 2010	Origin's 50% interest 12 months to 30 June 2010	Total APLNG 8 months to 30 June 2009	Origin's 50% interest 8 months to 30 June 2009
	$million	$million	$million	$million
Operating revenue	250		145	
Operating expenses	(161)		(88)	
EBITDA	**89**	**45**	**57**	**29**
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(47)		(29)	
Operating profit before income tax	**42**		**28**	
Income tax expense	(15)		(9)	
Underlying operating profit after tax for the period	**27**	**14**	**19**	**9**
Unwinding of discounted receivables from shareholders	278		336	
Income tax expense on unwinding of discounted receivables	(44)		(49)	
Net profit from discounted receivables	**234**	**117**	**287**	**144**
Net profit for the period	**261**	**130**	**306**	**153**

Summary statement of financial position of APLNG

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Receivables from shareholders	1,400	713
Other current assets	162	153
Current assets	**1,562**	**866**
Receivables from shareholders	7,128	8,119
Property, plant and equipment and exploration and development expenditure	2,085	1,261
Other non-current assets	53	116
Non-current assets	**9,266**	**9,496**
Total assets	**10,828**	**10,362**
Current liabilities	269	128
Non-current liabilities	114	53
Total liabilities	**383**	**181**
Net assets	**10,445**	**10,181**
Origin's 50% interest	**5,222**	**5,090**
Origin's own costs	**1**	**–**
	5,223	**5,090**

Notes to the Financial Statements

10. Investments accounted for using the equity method (continued)

(C) INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Results of associates		
100% of associates' revenues	117	122
100% of associates' net profit	25	25

Summary of statement of financial position of associates

Assets and liabilities of associates, not adjusted for percentage ownership held by the consolidated entity are as follows:

Current assets	35	30
Non-current assets	211	230
Total assets	**246**	**260**
Current liabilities	39	26
Non-current liabilities	117	145
Total liabilities	**156**	**171**
Net assets	**90**	**89**

(D) INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURE ENTITIES

Results of joint venture entities		
100% of joint venture entities' revenues	285	179
100% of joint venture entities' net profit	269	322

Summary of statement of financial position of joint venture entities

Assets and liabilities of joint venture entities, not adjusted for percentage ownership held by the consolidated entity are as follows:

Current assets	1,594	873
Non-current assets	9,473	9,559
Total assets	**11,067**	**10,432**
Current liabilities	306	132
Non-current liabilities	118	53
Total liabilities	**424**	**185**
Net assets	**10,643**	**10,247**

Notes to the Financial Statements

11. Property, plant and equipment

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Generation property, plant and equipment		
At cost	5,295	4,705
Less: Accumulated depreciation	787	627
	4,508	**4,078**
Other land and buildings		
At cost	126	121
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortisation	21	19
	105	**102**
Other plant and equipment		
At cost	4,803	3,389
Less: Accumulated depreciation	1,069	976
	3,734	**2,413**
Producing areas of interest		
At cost	1,441	1,002
Less: Accumulated amortisation	620	577
	821	**425**
	9,168	**7,018**

Reconciliations

Reconciliations of the carrying amounts of each class of property, plant and equipment are set out below:

	2010 $million				
	Generation property, plant and equipment	Other land and buildings	Other plant and equipment	Producing areas of interest	Total
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	4,078	102	2,413	425	7,018
Additions	375	13	764	144	1,296
Additions through acquisition of entities/operations	–	8	387	151	546
Disposals	–	(3)	–	–	(3)
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(144)	(3)	(149)	(93)	(389)
Impairment loss (refer note 2(b))	–	(4)	(4)	(25)	(33)
Transfers including (to)/from exploration and development expenditure	170	(6)	297	222	683
Dilution resulting from Transform Solar transaction	–	(1)	(2)	–	(3)
Effect of movements in foreign exchange rates	29	(1)	28	(3)	53
Carrying amount at the end of the period	**4,508**	**105**	**3,734**	**821**	**9,168**

	2009 $million				
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	3,083	67	2,314	866	6,330
Additions	712	14	1,016	66	1,808
Additions through acquisition of entities/operations	401	6	–	–	407
Disposals	–	–	(1)	–	(1)
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(135)	(3)	(104)	(93)	(335)
Impairment loss (refer note 2(b))	–	–	(256)	(5)	(261)
Transfers including (to)/from exploration and development expenditure	(28)	33	(5)	–	–
Dilution resulting from APLNG transaction	–	(12)	(550)	(412)	(974)
Effect of movements in foreign exchange rates	45	(3)	(1)	3	44
Carrying amount at the end of the period	**4,078**	**102**	**2,413**	**425**	**7,018**

12. Exploration, evaluation and development expenditure

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Exploration and evaluation expenditure		
Net costs carried forward in respect of areas of interest in the exploration and evaluation phase	1,039	199
Development expenditure		
Net costs carried forward in respect of areas of interest in the development phase	76	755

13. Intangible assets

Goodwill at cost	**2,599**	**2,584**
Customer related and other intangible assets at cost	356	295
Less: Accumulated amortisation	159	142
	197	**153**
	2,796	**2,737**

Class of asset	Average amortisation rate	
Customer related and other intangible assets at cost	15%	15%

Reconciliations

Reconciliations of the carrying amounts of each class of intangible asset are set out below:

	2010 $million		
	Goodwill	Customer related and other intangibles	Total
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	2,584	153	2,737
Additions through business combinations	10	21	31
Other additions	–	56	56
Amortisation expense	–	(17)	(17)
Dilution resulting from Transform Solar transaction	–	(16)	(16)
Effect of movements in foreign exchange rates	5	–	5
Carrying amount at the end of the period	**2,599**	**197**	**2,796**

	2009 $million		
Carrying amount at the beginning of the period	2,410	126	2,536
Additions through business combinations and internal development	167	109	276
Amortisation expense	–	(32)	(32)
Impairment expense	–	(50)	(50)
Effect of movements in foreign exchange rates	7	–	7
Carrying amount at the end of the period	**2,584**	**153**	**2,737**

Notes to the Financial Statements

13. Intangible assets (continued)

Impairment tests for cash-generating units containing goodwill

The following cash-generating units have significant carrying amounts of goodwill:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Retail	1,961	1,950
Contact Energy	442	438
Generation	193	193
Other	3	3
	2,599	**2,584**

Retail cash-generating unit

The impairment test for the Retail unit's goodwill is based on a value in use methodology. The value in use calculations apply a discounted cash flow methodology. Cash flow projections are based on Origin Energy's five-year business plan for the underlying Retail business and cash flows for a further 35-year period are determined based on expected market trends and the expected impact of the key assumptions (discussed below) of the change in customer numbers and customer churn, gross margin per customer and other operating costs per customer. Origin Energy's electricity and gas business is considered a long-term business and the cash flow projections allow for the risk of increased competition for customers and short-term and long-term customer churn. The cash flow projections are discounted using a pre-tax discount rate of 12.2% (2009: 11.6%).

Key assumptions in the value in use calculation for the Retail cash-generating unit and the approach to determining the value in the current and previous period are:

Assumptions	Method of determination
Customer numbers and customer churn	Review of actual customer numbers and historical data regarding movements in customer numbers and levels of customer churn. The historical analysis is considered against current and expected market trends and competition for customers.
Gross margin per customer	Review of actual gross margins per customer and consideration of current and expected market movements and impacts.
Other operating costs per customer	Review of actual operating costs per customer and consideration of current and expected market movements and impacts.

Contact Energy cash-generating unit

The Contact Energy goodwill relates to Origin Energy's acquired 51.8% ownership interest in Contact Energy Limited. The impairment test for the Contact Energy goodwill is based on a fair value less costs to sell methodology. Contact Energy is listed on the New Zealand Stock Exchange and Origin Energy uses the share price of Contact Energy shares to determine the recoverable amount of its investment in Contact Energy and the Contact Energy goodwill.

Generation cash-generating unit

The impairment test for the Generation unit's goodwill is based on value in use methodology. The value in use calculations apply a discounted cash flow methodology. Cash flow projections are based on Origin Energy's five-year business plan for the underlying Generation business and cash flows out to the expected life of each asset. The cash flow projections are discounted using a pre-tax discount rate of 12.2% (2009: 12.1%).

Notes to the Financial Statements

14. Tax assets

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Current			
Income tax receivable		47	–
Non-current			
Recognised deferred tax assets			
Deferred tax assets are attributable to the following:			
Accrued expenses not incurred for tax		4	1
Employee benefits		39	29
Acquired environmental certificate purchase obligations		23	26
Provisions		119	111
Financial instruments at fair value		–	27
Available-for-sale financial assets		3	–
Inventories		1	4
Other items		32	48
Tax value of carry-forward tax losses recognised		193	152
Tax assets		**414**	**398**
Set-off of tax	18	(326)	(287)
Net tax assets		**88**	**111**
Unrecognised deferred tax assets			
Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:			
Revenue losses		18	11
Capital losses		43	74
		61	**85**

The above deferred tax assets have not been recognised as they are either subject to confirmation by revenue authorities or it is not currently probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the assets can be utilised.

Notes to the Financial Statements

14. Tax assets (continued)

Movement in temporary differences during the year

	2010 $million				
	Opening balance	Recognised in income	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Deconsolidation/ acquisition of controlled entities	Closing balance
Accrued expenses not incurred for tax	1	3	–	–	4
Employee benefits	29	10	–	–	39
Acquired environmental certificate purchase obligations	26	(3)	–	–	23
Provisions	111	8	–	–	119
Financial instruments at fair value	27	(25)	(2)	–	–
Available-for-sale financial assets	–	–	3	–	3
Inventories	4	(3)	–	–	1
Other items	48	(14)	–	(2)	32
Tax value of carry-forward tax losses recognised	152	43	(2)	–	193
Tax assets	**398**	**19**	**(1)**	**(2)**	**414**
Set-off of tax	(287)				(326)
Net tax assets	**111**				**88**

	2009 $million				
Accrued expenses not incurred for tax	2	(1)	–	–	1
Employee benefits	27	2	–	–	29
Acquired environmental certificate purchase obligations	31	(5)	–	–	26
Provisions	117	10	–	(16)	111
Financial instruments at fair value	–	27	–	–	27
Inventories	17	(13)	–	–	4
Other items	19	29	–	–	48
Tax value of carry-forward tax losses recognised	98	54	–	–	152
Tax assets	**311**	**103**	**–**	**(16)**	**398**
Set-off of tax	(208)				(287)
Net tax assets	**103**				**111**

15. Trade and other payables

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Current		
Trade payables and accrued expenses	1,193	1,119
Acquired environmental certificate purchase obligations	12	13
	1,205	**1,132**
Non-current		
Other payables	2	2
Acquired environmental certificate purchase obligations	63	74
	65	**76**

Trade payables of the consolidated entity's operations denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the operations comprise $1 million of trade payables denominated in New Zealand dollars (2009: $15 million), $2 million of trade payables denominated in Euros (2009: $3 million) and $9 million of trade payables denominated in US dollars (2009: $3 million).

16. Interest-bearing liabilities and lease liabilities

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Interest-bearing liabilities			
Current			
Bank loans – secured		13	12
Bank overdrafts – unsecured	23(a)	4	4
Capital market borrowings – unsecured		94	114
Loans from related parties – unsecured		–	1
Lease liabilities – secured		2	1
		113	**132**
Non-current			
Capital market borrowings – unsecured		1,764	1,789
Bank loans – unsecured		1,293	1,381
Bank loans – secured		310	323
Lease liabilities – secured		6	1
		3,373	**3,494**

Refer to note 27 for further information regarding interest-bearing liabilities.

Interest rates applicable to:

Borrowings including interest rate swap contracts: 2.75% to 7.80% per annum at a weighted average of 6.30% per annum (2009: 2.75% to 8.00% per annum at a weighted average of 5.91% per annum).

Refer to note 27(d) Financial risk factors – interest rate risk (cash flow and fair value), for a summary of interest rate risks.

Operating leases		
Lease commitments in respect of operating leases are payable as follows:		
Not later than one year	54	29
Later than one year but not later than five years	174	84
Later than five years	155	49
	383	**162**
Operating lease rental expense	**39**	**33**

The consolidated entity leases property, plant and equipment under operating leases with terms of 1 to 10 years.

17. Other financial liabilities, including derivatives

Current			
Derivative financial instruments	27	330	519
Environmental scheme surrender obligations		68	66
		398	**585**
Non-current			
Derivative financial instruments	27	249	298
Loan from APLNG joint venture associated entity		3,564	3,452
		3,813	**3,750**

Notes to the Financial Statements

18. Tax liabilities

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Current			
Provision for income tax		7	686
Non-current			
Recognised deferred tax liabilities			
Deferred tax liabilities are attributable to the following:			
Property, plant and equipment		615	619
Exploration, evaluation and development expenditure		401	134
Financial instruments at fair value		9	–
Investments in associates		23	7
Unbilled receivables		132	117
Discounted receivables		4	37
Other items		43	19
Tax liabilities		**1,227**	**933**
Set-off of tax	14	(326)	(287)
Net tax liabilities		**901**	**646**

At 30 June 2010 a deferred tax liability balance of $1,558 million (2009: $1,515 million) for temporary differences of $5,195 million (2009: $5,050 million) in respect of Origin's investment in the Australia Pacific LNG joint venture has not been recognised as Origin is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference through voting rights prescribed in the shareholders agreement and it is not expected that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future.

Movement in temporary differences during the year

	2010 $million				
	Opening balance	Recognised in income	Recognised in other comprehensive income	Deconsolidation/ acquisition of controlled entities	Closing balance
Property, plant and equipment	619	(11)	5	2	615
Exploration, evaluation and development expenditure	134	267	–	–	401
Financial instruments at fair value	–	9	–	–	9
Investments in associates	7	16	–	–	23
Unbilled receivables	117	15	–	–	132
Discounted receivables	37	(33)	–	–	4
Other items	19	23	1	–	43
Deferred tax liabilities	**933**	**286**	**6**	**2**	**1,227**
Set-off of tax	(287)				(326)
Net deferred tax liabilities	**646**				**901**

	2009 $million				
Property, plant and equipment	528	(3)	7	87	619
Exploration, evaluation and development expenditure	201	56	–	(123)	134
Intangible assets	11	(11)	–	–	–
Financial instruments at fair value	116	18	(134)	–	–
Available-for-sale financial assets	4	–	(4)	–	–
Investments in associates	6	1	–	–	7
Unbilled receivables	117	–	–	–	117
Discounted receivables	–	37	–	–	37
Other items	16	6	(3)	–	19
Deferred tax liabilities	**999**	**104**	**(134)**	**(36)**	**933**
Set-off of tax	(208)				(287)
Net deferred tax liabilities	**791**				**646**

Notes to the Financial Statements

19. Provisions

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Current			
Employee benefits		121	96
Restoration, rehabilitation and dismantling		20	12
Other		20	18
		161	**126**
Non-current			
Employee benefits		13	13
Restoration, rehabilitation and dismantling		318	300
Defined benefit superannuation plan deficit	20	6	3
Other		23	15
		360	**331**

Reconciliations

Reconciliations of the carrying amounts of each class of provision, except employee benefits are set out below:

	2010 $million	
	Restoration, rehabilitation and dismantling	Other
Carrying amount at beginning of the period	312	33
Provisions recognised	60	16
Acquisitions	26	–
Provisions released	(38)	(4)
Payments/utilisation	(18)	(2)
Effect of movements in foreign exchange rates	(4)	–
Carrying amount at end of the period	**338**	**43**

20. Employee benefits

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Labour related expenses		
Wages and salaries	(367)	(338)
Annual leave expense	(29)	(26)
Long service leave expense	(6)	(7)
Employee share plan (refer note 31)	(5)	–
Executive share-based payments expense (refer note 31)	(11)	(10)
Defined benefit superannuation funds	1	2
Contributions to defined contribution superannuation funds	(32)	(25)
	(449)	**(404)**

Notes to the Financial Statements

DEFINED BENEFITS SUPERANNUATION PLAN

(a) Employee superannuation funds

At 30 June 2010, there were in existence a number of superannuation plans in which the consolidated entity participates for the benefit of its employees in Australia and overseas. The major plans are managed through Equipsuper.

The principal types of benefit provided for under the plans are lump sums payable on retirement, termination, death or total disability.

Contributions to the plans by both employees and entities in the consolidated entity are predominantly based on percentages of the salaries or wages of employees.

Entities in the consolidated entity contribute to the plans in accordance with the governing Trust Deeds subject to certain rights to vary.

Defined benefit members receive lump sum benefits on retirement, death, disablement and withdrawal. Some defined benefit members are also eligible for pension benefits in certain circumstances. The defined benefit section of the plan is closed to new members. All new members receive accumulation benefits only.

The following sets out details in respect of the Equipsuper defined benefit section only:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
(b) Statement of financial position amounts		
The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are determined as follows:		
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	53	57
Fair value of the plan assets	47	54
Deficit	**(6)**	**(3)**
Net liability in the statement of financial position	**(6)**	**(3)**
(c) Reconciliations		
Reconciliation of the present value of the defined benefit obligation		
Balance at the beginning of the period	57	61
Current service cost	3	2
Interest cost	2	3
Actuarial losses/(gains)	4	(4)
Benefits paid	(5)	(5)
Settlements	(8)	–
Balance at the end of the period	**53**	**57**
Reconciliation of the fair value of plan assets		
Balance at the beginning of the period	54	68
Expected return on plan assets	4	4
Actuarial gains/(losses)	1	(14)
Contributions by Origin Energy companies	1	1
Benefits paid	(5)	(5)
Settlements	(8)	–
Balance at the end of the period	**47**	**54**

	2010 %	2009 %
(d) Categories of plan assets		
The percentage invested in each class of asset at reporting date are as follows:		
Australian equities	36	36
International equities	25	25
Fixed income	12	12
Property	10	11
Growth alternatives	9	7
Defensive alternatives	2	3
Cash	6	6
	100	**100**

20. Employee benefits (continued)

(e) Recognising actuarial gains and losses

There is immediate recognition of actuarial gains and losses through retained earnings.

	2010 $million	2009 $million
(f) Amounts recognised in income statement		
The amounts recognised in the income statement are as follows:		
Current service cost	3	2
Expected return on plan assets	(4)	(4)
Total gain recognised in employee benefits expense	**(1)**	**(2)**
Interest expense	2	3
Total loss recognised in income statement	**1**	**1**
(g) Actuarial gains and losses recognised directly in equity		
Cumulative loss at the beginning of the period	16	7
Recognised during the year	3	9
Cumulative loss at the end of the period	**19**	**16**

(h) Expected rate of return on plan assets

The expected return on assets assumption is determined by weighting the expected long-term return for each asset class by the target allocation of assets to each class and allowing for correlations of the investment returns between asset classes. The returns used for each class are net of investment tax and investment fees. An allowance for administration expenses has been deducted from the expected return.

(i) Actual return on plan assets positive/(negative)

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Actual return on plan assets positive/(negative)	**5**	**(10)**

	2010 % pa	2009 % pa
(j) Principal actuarial assumptions		
Discount rate (active members)	4.5	5.0
Discount rate (pensioners)	4.9	5.4
Expected salary increase rate [1]	4.5	4.5
Expected pension increase rate	3.0	3.0
Expected rate of return on assets:		
– supporting lump sum liabilities	7.0	7.0
– supporting pension liabilities	7.5	7.5

(1) 4.0% p.a. for the year ending 30 June 2011 and 4.5% thereafter.

	2010 $million	2009 $million	2008 $million	2007 $million	2006 $million
(k) Historical information					
Present value of defined benefit obligation	53	57	61	144	128
Fair value of plan assets	47	54	68	154	136
(Deficit)/surplus in plan	(6)	(3)	7	10	8
Experience adjustments loss/(gain) – plan liabilities	2	(8)	(6)	16	6
Experience adjustments (gain)/loss – plan assets	(1)	15	11	(13)	(10)

The consolidated entity expects $1,317,000 in contributions to be paid to the defined benefit plan during the year ended 30 June 2011.

Notes to the Financial Statements

21. Share capital

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Issued and paid-up capital			
880,668,872 (2009: 874,382,081) ordinary shares, fully paid		**1,683**	**1,604**
Ordinary share capital at the beginning of the period		1,604	1,755
Shares issued:			
• 2,113,200 (2009: 4,585,000) shares in accordance with the Senior Executive Option Plan	31(a)	13	25
• 4,106,271 (2009: 1,144,239) shares in accordance with the Dividend Reinvestment Plan		65	19
• 67,320 (2009: Nil) shares in accordance with the Employee Share Plan		1	–
• Nil (2009: 12,120,880) shares purchased via on-market buy-back at an average price of $Nil (2009: $16.11) (1)		–	(195)
Total movements in ordinary share capital		**79**	**(151)**
Ordinary share capital at the end of the period		**1,683**	**1,604**

(1) On 30 October 2008 Origin announced that it would commence an on market share buy back of its ordinary shares. As at 26 February 2009 Origin had purchased a total of 12,120,880 shares on-market at an average price of $16.11 for a total consideration of $195 million when it announced its election to terminate the on-market buy-back of its ordinary shares.

Terms and conditions

Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at shareholders' meetings. In the event of the winding up of the company, ordinary shareholders rank after creditors, and are fully entitled to any proceeds of liquidation.

The company does not have authorised capital or par value in respect of its issued shares.

Notes to the Financial Statements

22. Reserves

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Share-based payments	47	36
Foreign currency translation	(132)	(121)
Hedging	(107)	(114)
Available-for-sale	(7)	1
	(199)	**(198)**

NATURE AND PURPOSE OF RESERVES:

Share-based payments reserve

The share-based payments reserve is used to recognise the fair value of options and performance share rights over their vesting period (refer note 31).

Foreign currency translation reserve

The foreign currency translation reserve records the foreign currency differences arising from the translation of foreign operations, and the translation of transactions that hedge the company's net investments in foreign operations.

Hedging reserve

The hedging reserve is used to record the effective portion of the gains or losses on hedging instruments in cash flow hedges that are recognised directly in equity. Amounts are recognised in profit and loss when the associated hedged transactions affect profit and loss or as part of the cost of an asset if non-monetary.

Available-for-sale reserve

Changes in fair value and exchange differences arising on translation of investments and settlement residue agreements are taken to the available-for-sale reserve. Amounts are recognised in profit and loss when the associated investments/settlement residue agreements are sold/settled or impaired.

Notes to the Financial Statements

23. Notes to the statement of cash flows

(A) RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash includes cash on hand, at bank and short-term deposits, net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

Cash as at the end of the period as shown in the statement of cash flows is reconciled to the related items in the statement of financial position as follows:

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Cash and cash equivalents		823	3,895
Bank overdrafts	16	(4)	(4)
		819	**3,891**

(B) THE FOLLOWING NON-CASH FINANCING AND INVESTING ACTIVITIES HAVE NOT BEEN INCLUDED IN THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS:

Issue of shares in respect of the Dividend Reinvestment Plan	21	65	19

(C) RECONCILIATION OF PROFIT TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

Profit for the period	**680**	**6,998**
Adjustments to reconcile profit to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortisation	408	369
Equity settled share-based payment expense	11	10
Bad debts expense	42	43
Exploration expense	45	40
Impairment of assets	33	312
(Increase)/decrease in fair value of financial instruments	(15)	185
Net financing costs	124	172
Increase in deferred taxes	94	552
Gain on dilution of Origin's interest in subsidiaries	(38)	(7,385)
Gain on sale of assets	(4)	(1)
Non-cash share of net profits of equity accounted investees	(131)	(159)
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquisitions/disposals:		
– Receivables	(133)	88
– Inventories	19	(17)
– Payables	6	(172)
– Provisions	28	(1)
– Other	(95)	(52)
Total adjustments	**394**	**(6,016)**
Net cash provided by operating activities	**1,074**	**982**

Notes to the Financial Statements

23. Notes to the statement of cash flows (continued)

(D) BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

2010

Cogent Energy Pty Ltd

On 24 July 2009 the consolidated entity acquired 100% of Cogent Energy Pty Ltd (Cogent). Cogent's business relates to the installation and operation of co-generation facilities. The purchase consideration at completion (net of cash acquired) was $8 million. A further amount of $6 million has been recorded as contingent consideration.

2009

Origin Energy Uranquinty Power Pty Ltd

On 4 July 2008, the consolidated entity acquired 100% of the shares in BBP Uranquinty Power Pty Ltd (renamed Origin Energy Uranquinty Power Pty Ltd "OEUP"). The principal asset of OEUP is the Uranquinty Power Station. The purchase consideration was $537 million. As part of the acquisition Origin acquired existing debt of $404 million and existing cash of $67 million. The net cash outflow resulting from the acquisition was $126 million.

The legal entity, Origin Energy Uranquinty Power Pty Limited, recorded an EBITDA of $25 million and a net loss after fair value of financial instruments, interest and tax of $4 million for the period 1 January 2009 (commissioning date) to 30 June 2009.

Origin LPG (Vietnam) LLC

On 15 August 2008 the consolidated entity acquired a 51% interest in Origin LPG (Vietnam) LLC. The purchase consideration of $5 million was allocated to property, plant and equipment.

Origin LPG (Vietnam) LLC contributed a net result after interest and tax of $Nil to the consolidated entity for the period 30 July 2008 to 30 June 2009. It was not practicable to disclose the expected annualised performance of this entity as if it were owned by Origin Energy for the full financial year ended 30 June 2009 because the appropriate financial information was not available.

Wind Power Pty Ltd

On 6 May 2009 the consolidated entity acquired 100% of the shares in Wind Power Pty Ltd and its fully owned subsidiaries. The purchase consideration at completion was $34 million. A further amount of $8 million has been recorded as contingent consideration.

Wind Power Pty Ltd contributed a net profit after interest and tax of $Nil to the consolidated entity for the period from 6 May 2009 to 30 June 2009. It was not practicable to disclose the expected annualised performance of the Wind Power Group as if it were owned by Origin Energy for the full financial year ended 30 June 2009 because the appropriate financial information was not available.

The fair value of the net assets acquired as part of business combinations are detailed in this note.

Notes to the Financial Statements

23. Notes to the statement of cash flows (continued)

(D) BUSINESS COMBINATIONS (continued)

	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million
	Book value		Fair value	
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	1	67	1	67
Trade and other receivables	–	1	–	1
Other financial assets, including derivatives	–	4	–	4
Total current assets	**1**	**72**	**1**	**72**
Non-current assets				
Other financial assets, including derivatives	–	4	–	4
Property, plant and equipment	8	351	8	407
Intangible assets	–	–	8	43
Total non-current assets	**8**	**355**	**16**	**454**
Total assets	**9**	**427**	**17**	**526**
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	2	10	2	12
Interest-bearing liabilities	2	–	3	–
Total current liabilities	**4**	**10**	**5**	**12**
Non-current liabilities				
Interest-bearing liabilities	5	404	5	404
Tax liabilities	–	13	–	29
Total non-current liabilities	**5**	**417**	**5**	**433**
Total liabilities	**9**	**427**	**10**	**445**
Net assets	**–**	**–**	**7**	**81**
Goodwill on acquisition	–	–	8	167
Fair value of net assets acquired	**–**	**–**	**15**	**248**
Total consideration			**15**	**248**
Non-cash consideration			(6)	(16)
Cash acquired			(1)	(67)
Net cash outflow for business combinations			**8**	**165**

In accordance with the consolidated entity's policies the fair value of assets and liabilities acquired are provisional and subject to further review for a period of up to 12 months from the date of acquisition.

24. Auditors' remuneration

	2010 $'000	2009 $'000
Audit services by:		
Auditors of the Company (KPMG)		
Australia		
– Audit and review of the financial reports	1,440	1,693
Overseas		
– Audit and review of the financial reports	553	867
	1,993	**2,560**
Other auditors (primarily PWC) (1)	102	119
Other services by:		
Auditors of the Company (KPMG)		
Australia		
– Acquisition audit and accounting advice	80	566
– Taxation services	29	54
– Other services	341	122
Overseas		
– Taxation services	15	69
	465	**811**
Other auditors (PWC) (2)	3,416	2,905
	5,976	**6,395**

(1) Other auditors, primarily PricewaterhouseCoopers (PWC), audit financial reports of certain controlled entities located in various Pacific Island countries.
(2) Includes amounts for internal audit, taxation, information technology, risk and quality assurance advice and accounting advice.

25. Contingent liabilities and assets

Details of contingent liabilities and contingent assets where the probability of future payments/receipts is not considered remote are set out below, as well as details of contingent liabilities and contingent assets, which although considered remote, the directors consider should be disclosed. The directors are of the opinion that provisions are not required in respect of these matters, as it is not probable that a future sacrifice of economic benefits will be required or the amount is not capable of reliable measurement.

	2010	2009
Bank guarantees – unsecured (1)	359	481
Letters of credit – unsecured (2)	24	24
	383	**505**

(1) The consolidated entity has provided bank guarantees in favour of the Australian Electricity Market Operator Limited to support its obligations to purchase electricity from the national electricity market.
(2) The consolidated entity has provided overseas suppliers letters of credit to facilitate the importation of equipment.

The consolidated entity has given to its bankers letters of responsibility in respect of accommodation provided from time to time by the banks to Origin Energy Limited's wholly or partly-owned controlled entities.

Warranties and indemnities have been given by entities in the consolidated entity in relation to environmental liabilities for certain properties as part of the terms and conditions of divestments.

A number of sites within the consolidated entity have been identified as contaminated, all of which are subject to ongoing environmental management programs to ensure appropriate controls are in place and clean-up requirements are implemented. For sites where the requirements can be assessed and costs estimated, the estimated cost of remediation has been expensed or provided for. The contamination has generally resulted from the manufacture of gas from coal and the treatment of the associated by-products conducted at the sites. These activities ceased in the 1970s when manufactured gas was replaced with natural gas from oil and gas fields.

Certain entities within the consolidated entity are subject to various lawsuits and claims. Any liabilities arising from such lawsuits and claims are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

25. Contingent liabilities and assets (continued)

A Demerger Deed was entered into in the 2000 year containing certain indemnities and other agreements between Origin Energy Limited and Boral Limited and their respective controlled entities covering the transfer of the businesses, investments, tax, other liabilities, debt and assets of Boral Limited and some temporary shared arrangements. All known amounts subject to this agreement have been adequately provided for in the consolidated financial statements.

The company, as a venturer in certain joint ventures, is severally liable for 100% of all liabilities incurred by these joint ventures (refer note 30).

Deed of cross guarantee

Under the terms of ASIC Class Order 98/1418 (as amended by Class Order 98/2017) certain wholly-owned controlled entities have been granted relief from the requirement to prepare audited financial reports. Origin Energy Limited has entered into an approved deed of indemnity for the cross-guarantee of liabilities with those controlled entities (refer note 29).

Transform Solar Pty Ltd was released from its obligations under the Deed of Cross Guarantee by executing a Revocation Deed on 18 November 2009.

A consolidated income statement and a consolidated statement of financial position, comprising the company and controlled entities which are a party to the Deed of Cross Guarantee, after eliminating all transactions between parties to the Deed, at 30 June 2010 are set out in note 34.

26. Commitments

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Capital expenditure commitments		
Contracted but not provided for and payable:		
not later than one year	264	728
later than one year but not later than five years	191	213
later than five years	79	120
	534	**1,061**
Joint venture commitments		
Share of exploration, development and capital expenditure commitments not provided for and payable:		
not later than one year	441	266
later than one year but not later than five years	157	170
later than five years	1	1
	599	**437**

Refer to note 16 for lease commitments.

27. Financial instruments

FINANCIAL ASSETS

The consolidated entity classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired or executed. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition and re-evaluates this designation at every reporting date.

(a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

This category has two sub-categories: financial assets held for trading, and those designated at fair value through profit or loss at inception. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term or if so designated by management. Derivatives are also categorised as held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. The consolidated entity holds a number of derivative instruments for economic hedging purposes under the board approved risk management policies, which are prohibited from being designated as hedges under Australian Accounting Standards. These derivatives are therefore required to be categorised as held for trading. Assets in this category are classified as current assets if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realised within 12 months of the reporting date.

(b) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the reporting date, which are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are classified as 'trade and other receivables' in the statement of financial position (note 6).

(c) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of, or otherwise realise, the asset within 12 months of the reporting date.

(d) Recognition

Regular purchases and sales of investments are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the consolidated entity commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, and transaction costs are expensed in the income statement. Investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the consolidated entity has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership. Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value. Loans and receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category are presented in the income statement within 'total expenses, excluding net financing costs' in the period in which they arise. Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as available-for-sale are analysed between translation differences resulting from changes in amortised cost of the security and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. The translation differences are recognised in profit or loss, and other changes in carrying amount are recognised in equity. Changes in the fair value of other monetary securities denominated in the functional currency of the consolidated entity classified as available-for-sale and non-monetary securities classified as available-for-sale are recognised in equity.

The consolidated entity does not recognise day one gains or losses arising from valuation techniques used to estimate the fair value of structured commodity derivatives for which no observable market prices exist. The effect of any day one gains and losses is excluded from recognition both initially and in all subsequent periods during the life of the instrument.

When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in equity are included in the income statement as 'total expenses, excluding net financing costs'. Interest on available-for-sale securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in the income statement. Dividends on available-for-sale equity instruments are recognised in the income statement when the consolidated entity's right to receive payments is established.

The fair values of quoted investments are based on current bid prices. If the market for a financial asset is not active (and for unlisted securities), the consolidated entity establishes fair value by using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, and option pricing models making maximum use of market inputs and relying as little as possible on entity-specific inputs.

The consolidated entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. In the case of equity securities classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered an indicator that the securities are impaired. If available-for-sale financial assets are deemed to be impaired, the cumulative loss – measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss – is removed from equity and recognised in the income statement. Impairment losses recognised in the income statement on equity instruments are not reversed through the income statement. Impairment testing of trade receivables is described in note 1.

Notes to the Financial Statements

27. Financial instruments (continued)

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

The consolidated entity uses a range of derivative financial instruments to hedge the risk exposures arising from its operational, financing and investment activities.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date they are entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value. The method of recognising the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The consolidated entity designates certain derivatives as either:

(1) hedges of the fair value of recognised assets, liabilities or firm commitments (fair value hedge);

(2) hedges of a particular cash flow risk associated with a recognised asset, liability or highly probable forecast transaction (cash flow hedge); or

(3) hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (net investment hedge).

The consolidated entity documents at the inception of the transaction the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. The consolidated entity also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items.

The fair values of various derivative instruments used for hedging purposes are disclosed in note 9 and note 17. Movements of the hedging reserve in shareholders' equity are shown in the statement of changes in equity. The fair value of hedging derivatives is classified as either current or non-current based on the timing of the underlying cash flows of the instrument. Cash flows due within 12 months of the reporting date are classified as current and cash flows due after 12 months of the reporting date are classified as non-current. Derivatives which are valid economic hedges, but which do not qualify for hedge accounting, are classified as a current asset or liability.

(a) Fair value hedges

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the income statement, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The gain or loss relating to the cross currency interest rate swaps hedging fixed rate foreign currency borrowings is recognised in the income statement within 'total expenses, excluding net financing costs'. Changes in the fair value of the hedged fixed rate borrowings attributable to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk are recognised in the income statement within 'total expenses, excluding net financing costs'.

If the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used is amortised to profit or loss over the period to maturity.

(b) Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recognised in equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the income statement within 'total expenses, excluding net financing costs'.

Amounts accumulated in equity are recycled in the income statement in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss (for instance when the forecast sale that is hedged takes place). The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of interest rate swaps hedging variable rate borrowings is recognised in the income statement within 'net financing costs'. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of commodity derivatives hedging floating price forecast purchases is recognised in note 3(b) within 'raw materials and consumables used, and changes in finished goods and work in progress'. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of commodity derivatives hedging floating price forecast sales is recognised in the income statement within 'revenue'. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of forward foreign exchange contracts hedging export sales is recognised in the income statement within 'revenue'. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of forward foreign exchange contracts hedging purchases of non-financial assets (such as capital equipment) is recognised in the initial carrying value of the non-financial asset.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in the income statement. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is immediately transferred to the income statement.

(c) Net investment hedges

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge is recognised in equity; the gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the income statement. Gains and losses accumulated in equity are included in the income statement when the foreign operation is disposed.

(d) Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

Certain derivative instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting, despite being valid economic hedges of the relevant risk(s). Changes in the fair value of any derivative instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in the income statement within 'total expenses, excluding net financing costs'.

Notes to
the Financial Statements

27. Financial instruments (continued)

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Financial risk factors

The consolidated entity's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The consolidated entity's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial and commodity markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the consolidated entity's financial performance. The consolidated entity uses a range of derivative financial instruments to hedge these risk exposures.

Risk management is carried out by Group Treasury for interest rate and foreign exchange exposures. Risk management activities in respect of the commodity exposures are undertaken by Origin's Energy Risk Management Group (ERM). Both Group Treasury and ERM operate under policies approved by the Board of Directors. Group Treasury and ERM identify, evaluate and hedge the financial risks in close co-operation with the consolidated entity's operating units. The consolidated entity has written policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, electricity price risk, oil price risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and the investment of excess liquidity.

(a) Market risk

(i) Foreign exchange risk

The consolidated entity operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the New Zealand dollar, US dollar and Euro. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions (including interest payments on long-term borrowings, the sale of oil, the sale and purchase of LPG and the purchase of capital equipment), recognised assets and liabilities (including foreign receivables and borrowings) and net investments in foreign operations.

To manage the foreign exchange risk arising from future commercial transactions, the consolidated entity uses forward foreign exchange contracts transacted by Group Treasury. To manage the foreign exchange risk arising from the future principal and interest payments required on foreign currency denominated long-term borrowings, the consolidated entity uses cross currency interest rate swaps (both fixed to fixed and fixed to floating) which convert the foreign currency denominated future principal and interest payments into the functional currency for the relevant entity for the full term of the underlying borrowings.

Each subsidiary designates contracts with Group Treasury as fair value hedges or cash flow hedges, as appropriate. External derivative contracts are designated at the consolidated entity level as hedges of foreign exchange risk on specific assets, liabilities or future transactions on a gross basis.

The consolidated entity has certain investments in foreign operations whose net assets are exposed to foreign currency translation risk. Currency exposure arising from the net assets of the consolidated entity's foreign operations is managed primarily through borrowings denominated in the relevant foreign currencies.

The following table summarises the impact of increases/decreases of the relevant foreign exchange rates on the consolidated entity's post-tax profit for the year and on other components of equity. The sensitivity analysis uses the 95th percentile worst expected outcome for each of the relevant risk variables applicable to each financial instrument determined using the observed range of actual historical price data for the previous five years. All variables other than the relevant primary risk variable identified are held constant in the analysis.

	Foreign exchange rate change		Impact on post-tax profit		Impact on other equity	
	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009
	+ / – %		+ / – ($million)		+ / – ($million)	
USD	24.8%	24.9%	–	1	20	22
NZD	14.3%	14.7%	1	1	31	30
EUR	19.4%	19.4%	–	–	1	18

(ii) Price risk

The consolidated entity is exposed to commodity price risk from a number of commodities, including electricity, oil and related commodities associated with the purchase and/or sale of these commodities. The consolidated entity is also exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the consolidated entity and classified on the statement of financial position as available-for-sale and fair value through profit or loss. To manage its commodity price risks in respect to electricity and oil, the consolidated entity utilises a range of derivative instruments including fixed priced swaps, options and futures. The consolidated entity's equity investments subject to price risk are all publicly traded.

The consolidated entity's risk management policy for commodity price risk is to hedge forecast future transactions for up to five years into the future. ERM has a risk management policy framework that manages the exposure arising from its commodity-based activities. The policy permits the active hedging of price and volume exposure arising from the retailing, generation and portfolio management activities, within prescribed risk capacity limits. The policy prescribes the maximum risk exposure permissible over any two-day period for the full commodity portfolio, under defined worse case scenarios. The full portfolio is tested daily against this limit, and reported monthly to management.

The following table summarises the impact of increases/decreases of the relevant forward prices (for commodities) and equity prices (for equity investments) on the consolidated entity's post-tax profit for the year and on other components of equity. The sensitivity analysis is based on reasonably possible changes, over a financial year, in the relevant risk variables applicable to each financial instrument determined using the observed range of actual historical price data for the previous 12 months. All variables other than the relevant primary risk variable identified are held constant in the analysis.

Notes to the Financial Statements

27. Financial instruments (continued)

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Financial risk factors (continued)

	Impact on post-tax profit		Impact on other equity	
	2010	2009	2010	2009
	+ / – ($million)		+ / – ($million)	
Electricity forward price	25	3	98	202
Oil forward prices	–	7	8	97
Equity securities quoted price	–	–	15	18

Post-tax profit for the year would increase/decrease as a result of the inherent ineffectiveness in some commodity hedging relationships and some derivative instruments which are valid economic hedges of these commodity price risks which do not qualify for cash flow hedge accounting under AASB 139 requirements. Other components of equity would increase/decrease as a result of the hedging instruments which do qualify for cash flow hedge accounting under AASB 139 and gains on equity securities classified as available-for-sale.

(b) Credit risk

The consolidated entity manages its exposure to credit risk via credit risk management policies which allocate credit limits based on the overall financial and competitive strength of the counterparty. Publicly available credit information from recognised providers is utilised for this purpose where available. Credit polices cover exposures generated from the sale of products and the use of derivative instruments. Derivative counterparties are limited to high-credit-quality financial institutions and other organisations in the relevant industry. The consolidated entity has Board approved policies that limit the amount of credit exposure to each financial institution and derivative counterparty. The consolidated entity also utilises ISDA agreements with all derivative counterparties in order to limit exposure to credit risk through the netting of amounts receivable from and amounts payable to individual counterparties.

The carrying amounts of financial assets recognised in the statement of financial position, and disclosed in more detail in notes 6 and 9 best represents the consolidated entity's maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date. In respect of those financial assets and the credit risk embodied within them, the consolidated entity holds no significant collateral as security and there are no other significant credit enhancements in respect of these assets. The credit quality of all financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired is appropriate and is constantly monitored in order to identify any potential adverse changes in the credit quality. There are no significant financial assets that have had renegotiated terms that would otherwise, without that renegotiation, have been past due or impaired.

(c) Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities and the ability to close out market positions. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, Group Treasury aims to maintain flexibility in funding by keeping committed credit lines available. Certain of the consolidated entity's interest-bearing liability obligations are subject to change in control provisions under the agreements with third-party lenders. As at 30 June 2010 these provisions were not triggered.

The following summarises the contractual timing of cash flows of the borrowings and related derivative instruments at 30 June 2010 and 30 June 2009:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Less than one month	144	16
One to three months	40	32
Three to 12 months	172	275
One to five years	6,888	6,581

Included in the balances above is the $3,564 million loan from Australia Pacific LNG which, when called either partially or fully, is payable within 13 months.

27. Financial instruments (continued)

FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Financial risk factors (continued)

(d) Interest rate risk (cash flow and fair value)

The consolidated entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially independent of changes in market interest rates. The consolidated entity's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the consolidated entity to cash flow interest rate risk. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the consolidated entity to fair value interest rate risk. The consolidated entity's risk management policy is to manage interest rate exposures using Profit at Risk and Value at Risk methodologies using 95% statistical confidence levels. Exposure limits are set to ensure that the consolidated entity is not exposed to excess risk from interest rate volatility. The consolidated entity manages its cash flow interest rate risk by using floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps. Such interest rate swaps have the economic effect of converting borrowings from floating rates to fixed rates.

Under the interest rate swaps, the consolidated entity agrees with other parties to exchange, at specified intervals (mainly quarterly), the difference between fixed contract rates and floating rate interest amounts calculated by reference to the agreed notional principal amounts.

The following table summarises the impact of increases/decreases of the relevant interest rates on the consolidated entity's post-tax profit for the year and on other components of equity. The sensitivity analysis uses the 95th percentile worst expected outcome for each of the relevant risk variables applicable to each financial instrument determined using the observed range of actual historical price data for the previous five years. All variables other than the relevant primary risk variable identified are held constant in the analysis.

	Impact on post-tax profit		Impact on other equity	
	2010	2009	2010	2009
	+ / – ($million)		+ / – ($million)	
Interest rates	(12)	1	14	29

At 30 June 2010, if interest rates at that date had been higher/lower by the 95th percentile worst expected outcome with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit and other components of equity of the consolidated entity would have been higher/ lower by the amounts as set out in the table above. Profit would have been affected mainly as a result of the ineffective portion of cash flow and fair value hedge transactions and the fair value change in derivatives which are valid economic hedges but which do not qualify for hedge accounting. Other components of consolidated equity would have been affected mainly as a result of an increase/decrease in the fair value of interest rate swaps which qualify for cash flow hedge accounting.

Capital risk management

The consolidated entity's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the consolidated entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the consolidated entity may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt.

Consistent with others in the industry, the consolidated entity monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total interest-bearing borrowings less cash and cash equivalents and fair value adjustments to borrowings in hedge relationships. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the statement of financial position plus net debt less reserves attributable to fair value adjustments on financial instruments.

The consolidated entity maintains a gearing ratio designed to optimise the cost of capital whilst providing flexibility to fund growth opportunities. The gearing ratios were as follows:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Total interest-bearing borrowings	3,486	3,626
Less: Fair value adjustments on borrowings in hedge relationships	172	162
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(823)	(3,895)
Net debt/(cash)	2,835	(107)
Total equity	11,438	11,144
Less: Reserves (1)	114	113
Total capital (excluding reserves (1))	14,387	11,150
Total capital (including reserves (1))	14,273	11,037
Gearing ratio (excluding reserves (1))	20%	(1%)
Gearing ratio (including reserves (1))	20%	(1%)

(1) Represents reserves attributable to fair value adjustments on financial instruments.

Notes to the Financial Statements

27. Financial instruments (continued)

INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Bank loans – unsecured	1,293	1,381
Bank loans – secured	323	335
Capital markets borrowings – unsecured	1,858	1,903
Other loans – unsecured	4	5
	3,478	**3,624**

The exposure of the consolidated entity's borrowings to interest rate changes and the contractual repricing dates at the reporting date are as follows:

Six months or less	2,157	2,160
Six to 12 months	–	114
One to five years	1,036	915
Over five years	285	435
	3,478	**3,624**

The remaining contractual maturity of non-current borrowings is as follows:

One to two years	1,247	642
Two to five years	1,399	1,956
Over five years	721	895
	3,367	**3,493**

The carrying amounts and fair values of the non-current interest-bearing liabilities are as follows:

	Carrying value		Fair value	
	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million
Bank loans – unsecured	1,293	1,381	1,293	1,381
Bank loans – secured	310	323	310	323
Capital markets borrowings – unsecured	1,764	1,789	1,848	1,826
	3,367	**3,493**	**3,451**	**3,530**

The carrying amounts of the consolidated entity's borrowings are denominated in the following currencies:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Australian dollar	1,490	1,270
New Zealand dollar	952	659
US dollar	1,036	1,695
	3,478	**3,624**

The consolidated entity has the following committed undrawn floating rate borrowing facilities:

Expiring within one year	150	133
Expiring beyond one year	2,799	2,089
	2,949	**2,222**

27. Financial instruments (continued)

HEDGE ACCOUNTING

(a) Fair value hedges

The changes in the fair values of the hedged items and hedging instruments recognised in the income statement for the year are disclosed in the following table:

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Gain on the hedging instruments	5	152
Loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedge risk	(5)	(133)
	–	**19**

(b) Cash flow hedges

	2010 $million	2009 $million
The effective portion of the losses on cash flow hedges recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve	(194)	(391)
The losses transferred from the cash flow hedge reserve to sales	3	10
The losses/(gains) transferred from the cash flow hedge reserve to cost of sales	184	(29)
The losses/(gains) transferred from the cash flow hedge reserve to finance cost	12	(3)
The losses/(gains) transferred from the cash flow hedge reserve to the initial carrying value of non-financial assets	8	(22)
	207	**(44)**
The ineffectiveness (losses)/gains recognised in the income statement from cash flow hedges	(2)	8

(c) Net investment hedges

The effective portion of the gains/(losses) on net investment hedges recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve for the year to 30 June 2010 totalled $3 million loss (2009: $5 million loss).

The ineffectiveness recognised in the income statement from net investment hedges for the year to 30 June 2010 totalled $Nil (2009: $Nil).

(d) Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

The net change in fair value of derivatives which do not qualify for hedge accounting (and are therefore required to be classified as held for trading), which has been recognised in the income statement for the year to 30 June 2010 totalled $45 million gain (2009: $97 million loss).

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

		Assets		Liabilities	
	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million	2010 $million	2009 $million
Current					
Interest rate swaps		–	–	28	61
Cross currency interest rate swaps		1	–	49	23
Forward foreign exchange contracts		10	16	9	15
Electricity derivatives		348	434	237	413
Oil derivatives		2	3	7	7
	9,17	**361**	**453**	**330**	**519**
Non-current					
Interest rate swaps		–	1	69	81
Cross currency interest rate swaps		–	3	84	71
Forward foreign exchange contracts		12	3	12	4
Electricity derivatives		40	97	80	131
Oil derivatives		1	4	4	11
	9,17	**53**	**108**	**249**	**298**
Total		**414**	**561**	**579**	**817**

Notes to the Financial Statements

27. Financial instruments (continued)

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

(a) Interest rate swaps

The aggregate notional principal amounts of the outstanding interest rate swap contracts at 30 June 2010 were $1,671 million (2009: $1,892 million). At 30 June 2010, the fixed interest rates vary from 2.75% to 7.80% (2009: 2.75% to 8.00%) and the main floating rates are BBSW, US LIBOR and BKBM. Interest rate swaps are either designated in cash flow hedge relationships or remain non-designated.

The hedged anticipated interest payment transactions are expected to occur at various dates between one month and 14 years from the reporting date as a result of the maturities of the underlying borrowings. Gains and losses recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve in equity (statement of comprehensive income) on interest rate swap contracts as of 30 June 2010 will be continuously released to the income statement in each period in which interest payments are recognised in the income statement until the maturities of the underlying borrowings. During the year to 30 June 2010 no interest rate swaps were de-designated. During the year to 30 June 2009 interest rate swaps with a total notional principal of $900 million were de-designated and cancelled as a result of repayment of the underlying debt instruments.

(b) Cross currency interest rate swaps

The aggregate notional principal amounts of the outstanding cross currency interest rate swap contracts at 30 June 2010 were $966 million (2009: $1,090 million). At 30 June 2010, the fixed interest rates vary from 4.75% to 6.25% (2009: 4.75% to 6.25%) and the main floating rates are BBSW and BKBM. Cross currency interest rate swaps are designated in either cash flow hedge relationships or fair value hedge relationships.

The hedged anticipated interest payment transactions are expected to occur at various dates between one month and eight years from the reporting date as a result of the maturities of the underlying borrowings. Gains and losses recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve in equity (statement of comprehensive income) on cross currency interest rate swap contracts as of 30 June 2010 will be continuously released to the income statement in each period in which interest payments are recognised in the income statement until the maturities of the underlying borrowings. During the year to 30 June 2010 and the year to 30 June 2009, no hedges were de-designated and all underlying forecast transactions remain highly probable to occur as originally forecast.

(c) Forward foreign exchange contracts

The aggregate notional principal amounts of the outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts at 30 June 2010 were $90 million (2009: $374 million). Forward foreign exchange contracts are designated in cash flow hedge relationships.

The hedged anticipated transactions denominated in foreign currency are expected to occur at various dates between one month and three years from the reporting date. Gains and losses recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve in equity (statement of comprehensive income) on forward foreign exchange contracts as of 30 June 2010 will be released to the income statement when the underlying anticipated transactions affect the income statement. During the year to 30 June 2010 and the year to 30 June 2009, no hedges were de-designated and all underlying forecast transactions remain highly probable to occur as originally forecast.

(d) Electricity derivatives

The aggregate notional volumes of the outstanding electricity derivatives at 30 June 2010 were 164 million MWhs (2009: 189 million MWhs). Electricity derivatives are either designated in cash flow hedge relationships or remain non-designated.

The hedged anticipated electricity purchase and sale transactions are expected to occur continuously for each half hour period throughout the next five years from the reporting date consistent with the forecast demand from customers over this period. Gains and losses recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve in equity (statement of comprehensive income) on electricity derivatives as of 30 June 2010 will be continuously released to the income statement in each period in which the underlying purchase or sale transactions are recognised in the income statement. During the year to 30 June 2010 and the year to 30 June 2009, no hedges were de-designated and all underlying forecast transactions remain highly probable to occur as originally forecast.

The inherent variability in the volume of electricity purchased by customers in any half hour period means that the actual purchase requirements can vary from the forecasts. The forecasts are updated for significant changes in underlying conditions and where this leads to a reduction in the forecast below the aggregate notional volume of hedging instruments in the relevant half hour periods impacted, the affected hedging instruments are de-designated and the accumulated gain or loss which had been recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve is recognised directly in the income statement as the underlying forecast purchase transactions for those half hours are no longer expected to occur.

(e) Oil derivatives

The aggregate notional volumes of the outstanding oil and related derivatives at 30 June 2010 were 0.93 Mbbl (2009: 1.50 Mbbl). Oil derivatives are designated in cash flow hedge relationships.

The hedged anticipated oil sale and purchase transactions are expected to occur continuously throughout the next two years from the reporting date consistent with the forecast production and demand from customers over this period. Gains and losses recognised in the cash flow hedge reserve in equity (statement of comprehensive income) on oil derivatives as of 30 June 2010 will be continuously released to the income statement in each period in which the underlying sale or purchase transactions are recognised in the income statement. During the year to 30 June 2010 and the year to 30 June 2009, no hedges were de-designated and all underlying forecast transactions remain highly probable to occur as originally forecast.

27. Financial instruments (continued)

FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION

The fair values of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as available-for-sale securities) are based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the consolidated entity are the current bid prices for the assets.

The fair values of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) are determined by using valuation techniques. The consolidated entity uses valuation techniques consistent with the established valuation methodology and general market practice applicable to each instrument/market. Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt.

The fair values of interest rate swaps and cross currency interest rate swaps are calculated using the present value of the estimated future cash flows of these instruments.

The fair values of forward foreign exchange contracts are determined using quoted forward exchange rates at the reporting date.

The fair values of commodity swaps and futures are calculated using the present value of the estimated future cash flows using available market forward prices.

The fair values of commodity option contracts which are regularly traded are determined based on the most recent available transaction prices for the same instruments.

Certain commodity derivative instruments utilised by the consolidated entity are not regularly traded and there is no observable market prices or transactions for equivalent or substantially similar instruments. Valuation techniques are required in order to estimate the fair value of such instruments. The valuation technique estimates the fair value of the avoided cost of physical assets at the valuation date required to achieve an equivalent risk management outcome for the consolidated entity, taking into account all relevant variables including capital costs, fixed and variable operating costs, efficiency factors and asset lives. Valuation techniques require the use of a range of variables and assumptions. Maximum use is made of all relevant independent and observable market data when selecting variables and developing assumptions for valuation techniques.

Each instrument is discounted at the market interest rate appropriate to the instrument.

Where the fair value of a derivative is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows of the instrument, there are two key variables used:

- appropriate market pricing data (for the relevant underlying interest rates, foreign exchange rates or commodity prices); and
- discount rates.

For derivative instruments, both of these variables are taken from observed market pricing data at the valuation date and therefore these variables represent those which would be used by market participants to execute and value the instruments.

The nominal value of trade receivables (less impairment allowance) and payables approximate their fair values.

Fair value hierarchy

The table below summarises the financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels in the hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the instrument, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices).
- Level 3: one or more key inputs for the instrument are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

		2010 $million			
	Note	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Available-for-sale financial assets	9	15	–	–	15
Derivative financial assets	9	–	266	148	414
Derivative financial liabilities	17	–	(550)	(29)	(579)
		15	**(284)**	**119**	**(150)**

		2009 $million			
Available-for-sale financial assets	9	30	–	–	30
Derivative financial assets	9	–	511	50	561
Derivative financial liabilities	17	–	(777)	(40)	(817)
		30	**(266)**	**10**	**(226)**

Notes to the Financial Statements

28. Acquisition, disposal and deconsolidation of controlled entities

		2010 $million			
	Date of acquisition/ disposal/ deconsolidation	Interest acquired	Carrying amount	Net consideration paid	Beneficial ownership
The following entities were acquired during the period:					
Cogent Energy Pty Ltd	24 July 2009	100%	15	8	100%
Origin Energy ATP 788P Pty Ltd	7 August 2009	100%	661	661	100%
Origin Energy ATP 788P Unit Trust	7 August 2009	100%	–	–	100%

The following entities were incorporated/registered during the period:	
Origin Energy Chile S.A. (Chile)	8 July 2009
Origin Foundation Pty Ltd	9 December 2009
Yass Valley Wind Farm Pty Ltd	8 December 2009
Origin Energy (Block 31) Pte Ltd	11 December 2009
Origin Energy (Block 01) Pte Ltd	11 December 2009
Origin Energy (L15/50) Pte Ltd	11 December 2009
Origin Energy (L26/50) Pte Ltd	11 December 2009
Origin Energy (Savannahket) Pte Ltd	11 December 2009
Origin Tata Geothermal Pte Ltd	19 April 2010
OTP Geothermal Pte Ltd	19 April 2010
OEL US Inc.	21 April 2010
Origin Energy Mortlake Terminal Station No. 1 Pty Ltd	5 May 2010
Origin Energy Mortlake Terminal Station No. 2 Pty Ltd	5 May 2010

The following entity was deregistered during the period:	
Origin Energy ATP 788P Unit Trust	24 December 2009

The following entities ceased to be controlled during the period:	
Transform Solar Pty Ltd	18 December 2009

On 18 December 2009 Origin entered into a joint venture with Micron Technology (Micron) with a focus on the development of photovoltaic solar technology. On completion, Transform Solar Pty Ltd (formerly Origin Energy Solar Pty Ltd) issued shares to Micron, providing Micron with a 50% interest in Transform Solar Pty Ltd. Transform Solar Pty Ltd was deconsolidated from the Origin consolidated entity resulting in a pre-tax gain of $38 million. From the inception date of the joint venture, Origin equity accounts for its retained 50% interest in Transform Solar Pty Ltd, refer note 10.

Notes to the Financial Statements

28. Acquisition, disposal and deconsolidation of controlled entities (continued)

	2009 $million				
	Date of acquisition/ disposal/ deconsolidation	Interest acquired	Carrying amount	Net consideration paid	Beneficial ownership
The following entities were acquired during the financial year:					
Origin Energy Uranquinty Power Pty Ltd	4 July 2008	100%	200	126	100%
Origin LPG (Vietnam) LLC	15 August 2008	51%	5	5	51%
Wind Power Pty Ltd	6 May 2009	100%			100%
Wind Power Management Pty Ltd	6 May 2009	100%			100%
Lexton Wind Farm Pty Ltd	6 May 2009	100%	42	34	100%
Stockyard Hill Wind Farm Pty Ltd	6 May 2009	100%			100%
Tuki Wind Farm Pty Ltd	6 May 2009	100%			100%
Wind Power Development Services Pty Ltd	6 May 2009	100%			100%

The following entities ceased to be controlled during the financial year:

Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd	29 October 2008
Australia Pacific LNG (CSG) Pty Ltd	29 October 2008
Australia Pacific LNG CSG Marketing Pty Ltd	29 October 2008
Australia Pacific LNG CSG Processing Pty Ltd	29 October 2008
Australia Pacific LNG (Moura) Pty Ltd	29 October 2008

The above entities ceased to be controlled as a result of the Australia Pacific LNG joint venture transaction with ConocoPhillips discussed in note 10(b). The contribution to consolidated net profit for the period 1 July 2008 to 29 October 2008 has been included in the consolidated entity's results for the prior period. Origin's share of profits since 29 October 2008 have been included in Origin's share of equity accounted profits detailed on the income statement and note 10(a). On entering the joint venture Origin recorded a pre-tax gain of $7,385 million (after tax gain of $6,678 million), this gain has been disclosed as an item excluded from underlying profit in the prior period, refer note 2(b).

The following controlled entities were incorporated/registered during the financial year:

Origin Energy Singapore Holdings Pte Ltd	30 January 2009	100%
Origin Energy (Song Hong) Pte Ltd	9 February 2009	100%
Origin Energy CSG 2 Pty Ltd	15 April 2009	100%
Origin Energy PNG Holdings Ltd	8 January 2009	100%

29. Controlled entities

Name changes during the financial year:

Wind Power Development Services Pty Ltd	to	Dundas Tablelands Wind Farm Pty Ltd
Snowy Plains Wind Farm Pty Ltd	to	Collaby Hill Wind Farm Pty Ltd
Origin Energy Solar Pty Ltd	to	Transform Solar Pty Ltd
Origin Tata Geothermal Pte Ltd	to	OTP Geothermal Pte Ltd

Name changes during the previous financial year:

Origin Energy Resources NZ (SPV 1) Limited	to	Origin Energy Resources NZ (Rimu) Limited
Origin Energy Resources NZ (SPV 2) Limited	to	Origin Energy Resources NZ (TAWN) Limited
BBP Uranquinty Power Pty Ltd	to	Origin Energy Uranquinty Power Pty Ltd
Origin Energy CSG Ltd	to	Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd
OCA CSG Pty Ltd	to	Australia Pacific LNG (CSG) Pty Ltd
Origin Energy CSG Marketing Pty Ltd	to	Australia Pacific LNG CSG Marketing Pty Ltd
Origin Energy CSG Processing Pty Ltd	to	Australia Pacific LNG CSG Processing Pty Ltd
Oil Company of Australia (Moura) Pty Ltd	to	Australia Pacific LNG (Moura) Pty Ltd
Origin Energy Five Star Holdings	to	Origin Energy Five Star Holdings Ltd

Notes to the Financial Statements

29. Controlled entities (continued)

	Incorporated in	2010 Ownership interest %	2009 Ownership interest %
Origin Energy Limited	NSW		
Huddart Parker Pty Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Raenniks Ltd (in voluntary liquidation)	Vic	–	–
Origin Energy NZ Share Plan Ltd	NZ	100	100
FRL Pty Ltd ‹	WA	100	100
BTS Pty Ltd ‹	WA	100	100
Origin Energy Power Ltd ‹	SA	100	100
Transform Solar Pty Ltd #	NSW	–	100
Origin Energy SWC Ltd ‹	WA	100	100
BESP Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Pinjar Security Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Pinjar Holdings No. 1 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Pinjar No. 1 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Pinjar Holdings No. 2 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Pinjar No. 2 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Walloons Transmissions Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Holdings Pty Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Retail Ltd ‹	SA	100	100
Origin Energy (Vic) Pty Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Gasmart (Vic) Pty Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy (TM) Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Cogent Energy Pty Ltd	Vic	100	–
Origin Energy Electricity Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Sun Retail Pty Ltd ‹	Qld	100	100
OE Power Pty Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Uranquinty Power Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Mortlake Terminal Station No. 1 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	–
Origin Energy Mortlake Terminal Station No. 2 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	–
Origin Energy PNG Ltd	PNG	66.7	66.7
Origin Energy PNG Holdings Ltd	PNG	100	100
Origin Energy Tasmania Pty Ltd ‹	Tas	100	100
The Fiji Gas Co Ltd	Fiji	51	51
Tonga Gas Ltd	Tonga	51	51
Origin Energy Contracting Ltd ‹	Qld	100	100
Origin Energy LPG Ltd ‹	NSW	100	100
Origin (LGC) (Aust) Pty Ltd ‹	NSW	100	100
Origin Energy SA Pty Ltd ‹	SA	100	100
Hylemit Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Speed-E-Gas (NSW) Pty Limited	NSW	100	100
Origin Energy WA Pty Ltd ‹	WA	100	100
Origin Energy Services Ltd ‹	SA	100	100
OEL US Inc.	USA	100	–
Origin Energy NSW Pty Ltd ‹	NSW	100	100
Origin Energy Asset Management Ltd ‹	SA	100	100
Origin Energy Pipelines Pty Ltd ‹	NT	100	100
Origin Energy Pipelines (SESA) Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Pipelines (Vic) Holdings Pty Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Pipelines (Vic) Pty Ltd ‹	Vic	100	100
Origin LPG (Vietnam) LLC	Republic of Vietnam	51	51
Origin Energy Solomons Ltd	Solomon Islands	80	80
Origin Energy Cook Islands Ltd	Cook Islands	100	100
Origin Energy Vanuatu Ltd	Vanuatu	100	100
Origin Energy Leasing Ltd	Vanuatu	100	100
Origin Energy Samoa Ltd	Western Samoa	100	100
Origin Energy American Samoa Inc	American Samoa	100	100

Notes to the Financial Statements

29. Controlled entities (continued)

	Incorporated in	2010 Ownership interest %	2009 Ownership interest %
Origin Energy Resources Ltd <	SA	100	100
Origin Energy CSG 2 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy ATP 788P Pty Ltd	Qld	100	–
Angari Pty Ltd <	SA	100	100
Oil Investments Pty Ltd <	SA	100	100
OCA Holdings Pty Ltd	Qld	100	100
Origin Energy Wallumbilla Transmissions Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Oil Company of Australia (Moura) Transmissions Pty Ltd <	WA	100	100
Origin Energy Kenya Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Bonaparte Pty Ltd <	SA	100	100
Origin Energy Developments Pty Ltd <	ACT	100	100
Origin Energy Zoca 91-08 Pty Ltd <	SA	100	100
Origin Energy Petroleum Pty Ltd <	Qld	100	100
Origin Energy Northwest Ltd	UK	100	100
Sagasco Southeast Inc	Panama	100	100
Origin Energy Resources NZ Ltd	NZ	100	100
Kupe Development Ltd	NZ	100	100
Kupe Mining (No.1) Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Resources (Kupe) Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Resources NZ (Rimu) Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Resources NZ (TAWN) Ltd	NZ	100	100
Sagasco NT Pty Ltd <	SA	100	100
Sagasco Amadeus Pty Ltd <	SA	100	100
Origin Energy Amadeus Pty Ltd <	Qld	100	100
Amadeus United States Pty Ltd <	Qld	100	100
OE Resources Limited Partnership	NSW	100	100
Origin Energy Vietnam Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Singapore Holdings Pte Ltd	Singapore	100	100
Origin Energy (Song Hong) Pte Ltd	Singapore	100	100
Origin Energy (Block 31) Pte Limited	Singapore	100	–
Origin Energy (Block 01) Pte Limited	Singapore	100	–
Origin Energy (L15/50) Pte Limited	Singapore	100	–
Origin Energy (L26/50) Pte Limited	Singapore	100	–
Origin Energy (Savannahket) Pte Limited	Singapore	100	–
Origin Energy Fairview Transmissions Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy VIC Holdings Pty Ltd <	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy New Zealand Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Universal Holdings Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Five Star Holdings Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Contact Finance Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Contact Finance No.2 Ltd	NZ	100	100
Origin Energy Pacific Holdings Ltd	NZ	100	100
Contact Energy Ltd	NZ	51.8	51.4
Contact Australia Pty Ltd	Vic	51.8	51.4
Contact Aria Ltd	NZ	51.8	51.4
Contact Operations Australia Pty Ltd	Vic	51.8	51.4
Contact Wind Ltd	NZ	51.8	51.4
Empower Ltd	NZ	51.8	51.4
Stratford Power Ltd	NZ	51.8	51.4
Rockgas Holdings Ltd	NZ	51.8	51.4
Rockgas Ltd	NZ	51.8	51.4
Origin Energy Capital Ltd <	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Finance Company Pty Ltd <	Vic	100	100
OE JV Co Pty Ltd <	Vic	100	100
OE JV Holdings Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100

Notes to the Financial Statements

29. Controlled entities (continued)

	Incorporated in	2010 Ownership interest %	2009 Ownership interest %
Origin Energy Australia Holding BV	Netherlands	100	100
Origin Energy Mt Stuart BV	Netherlands	100	100
Parbond Pty Ltd	NSW	100	100
Origin Foundation Pty Ltd	Vic	100	–
Origin Renewable Energy Investments No 1 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Renewable Energy Investments No 2 Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Renewable Energy Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Geothermal Holdings Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Geothermal Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Origin Energy Geothermal Singapore Pte Ltd	Singapore	100	–
OTP Geothermal Pte Ltd	Singapore	100	–
Origin Energy Chile S.A. (Chile)	Chile	100	–
Origin Energy Wind Holdings Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Cullerin Range Wind Farm Pty Ltd	NSW	100	100
Yass Valley Wind Farm Pty Ltd	Vic	100	–
Conroy's Gap Wind Farm Pty Ltd	NSW	100	100
Collaby Hill Wind Farm Pty Ltd	NSW	100	100
Wind Power Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Wind Power Management Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Lexton Wind Farm Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Stockyard Hill Wind Farm Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Tuki Wind Farm Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100
Dundas Tablelands Wind Farm Pty Ltd	Vic	100	100

< Entered into a class order 98/1418 and related deed of cross guarantee with Origin Energy Limited removing the requirement of the preparation of separate financial statements (refer note 25).

On 18 December 2009 Origin entered into a joint venture with Micron Technology (Micron) (refer note 28). The joint venture arrangement results in Origin and Micron each holding a 50% ownership interest in Transform Solar Pty Ltd the incorporated joint venture entity. Transform Solar Pty Ltd was the controlled entity Origin Energy Solar Pty Ltd prior to this date.

Notes to the Financial Statements

30. Interest in joint venture operations

The consolidated entity holds interests in a number of unincorporated joint ventures.

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Other joint venture information		
Sales value of products directly received	468	495
Joint venture profit before tax	54	130
Contingent liabilities (included in note 25)	–	3
Capital commitments (included in note 26)	599	437

Major assets

Cooper Basin	Denison Trough
Bowen Basin	Peat
Bass Basin	Perth Basin
Kupe	Worsley Power Plant
Otway Basin	Geodynamics
Surat Basin	South East Asia joint ventures

The principal activities of most of these joint ventures are oil and/or gas exploration, development and production, and power generation.

The assets and liabilities of the consolidated entity include the following items which represent the consolidated entity's interest in the assets and liabilities employed in unincorporated joint ventures, recorded in accordance with the accounting policies described in note 1:

	2010	2009
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	18	27
Trade and other receivables	5	15
Inventories	63	71
Other assets	2	2
Total current assets	**88**	**115**
Non-current assets		
Trade and other receivables	–	2
Producing areas of interest	524	373
Property, plant and equipment	1,224	1,037
Exploration, evaluation and development expenditure	330	174
Other assets	–	1
Total non-current assets	**2,078**	**1,587**
Total assets	**2,166**	**1,702**
Current liabilities		
Trade and other payables	225	316
Total current liabilities	**225**	**316**
Non-current liabilities		
Trade and other payables	–	1
Tax liabilities	23	17
Provisions	99	67
Total non-current liabilities	**122**	**85**
Total liabilities	**347**	**401**
Net investment in joint venture operations	**1,819**	**1,301**

Notes to the Financial Statements

31. Share-based payments

(A) SENIOR EXECUTIVE OPTION PLAN

The company's Senior Executive Option Plan was approved at the annual general meeting on 13 November 1995. Staff eligible to participate in the plan are those senior executives invited by the Board, with the invitation based on performance and the role the individual plays in guiding the future success of the company. Options granted under the plan entitle the holder to subscribe for one fully paid ordinary share per option. The exercise price of the options is based on the weighted average price of the company's shares during a five day period determined by the Board to be representative of the company's position at the time. Except in certain circumstances applicable to specific option tranches, the options are exercisable subject to performance hurdles being met, at any time after the third anniversary of the grant and prior to the expiry date of the options. The performance hurdles that must be met prior to an option becoming exercisable vary by option tranche and are discussed in the footnotes to the Senior Executive Options table in this note. Options granted under the plan do not carry any dividend or voting rights.

During the year, the company issued 1,636,600 options (2009: 1,274,500 options). The exercise prices of the options issued during the year are included in the Senior Executives Option table in this note. The fair value of the options granted is recognised as an employee expense with a corresponding increase in equity. The fair value is measured at grant date using a binomial model, taking into account market performance conditions and is recognised over the vesting period during which the employees become unconditionally entitled to the options. The amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of options that vest except where forfeiture is due to market related conditions. The company has recognised $5,079,000 (2009: $5,729,000) as an expense during the year.

The amount recognised in issued capital in the financial statements of the company for the financial year represents the proceeds received from exercise of options and is as follows:

	Note	2010 $million	2009 $million
Issued ordinary share capital	21	13	25

Details of options outstanding at the beginning and the end of the financial year and movements during the year are provided in the Senior Executives Options table in note 31(d).

(B) ORIGIN ENERGY SENIOR EXECUTIVE PERFORMANCE SHARE RIGHTS PLAN

The Board approved the Senior Executive Performance Share Rights Plan (PSR Plan) on 17 September 2007. Staff eligible to participate in the plan are those senior executives invited by the Board, with the invitation based on performance and the role the individual plays in guiding the future success of the company. The Performance Share Rights (PSRs) granted under the plan entitle the holder to subscribe for one fully paid ordinary share per PSR, or such other number as adjusted in accordance with the terms of the PSR Plan. The PSRs are unlisted. The exercise price of the PSRs is nil unless otherwise determined by the Board. Except in certain circumstances applicable to specific PSR tranches, the PSRs are exercisable at any time, subject to performance hurdles being met, after the third anniversary of the grant and prior to the expiry date of the options.

The performance hurdles that must be met prior to a PSR becoming exercisable may vary by PSR tranche and are discussed in the footnotes to the Performance Share Rights table in note 31(e). PSRs granted under the plan do not carry any dividend or voting rights.

During the year, the company issued 607,400 PSRs (2009: 505,900). The fair value of the PSRs is recognised as an employee expense with a corresponding increase in equity. The fair value is measured at grant date using a binomial model, taking into account market performance conditions and is recognised over the vesting period during which the employees become unconditionally entitled to the PSRs. The amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of PSRs that vest except where forfeiture is due to market related conditions. The company has recognised $5,052,000 (2009: $3,433,000) as an expense during the year.

Details of performance share rights outstanding at the beginning and the end of the financial year and movements during the year are provided in the Senior Executives Performance Share Rights table in note 31(e).

(C) EMPLOYEE SHARE PLAN

The Board approved the Origin Energy Employee Share Plan (Origin ESP) on 20 March 2001. All Origin Energy full-time and permanent part-time employees based in Australia with at least one year of service qualify for participation in the Origin ESP. Under the Origin ESP, up to $1,000 worth of fully paid shares are offered to all qualifying employees, in each year in which the Origin ESP is in effect, for no consideration. Shares are awarded under the terms of the Origin ESP in recognition of the contribution employees make to the overall success of Origin Energy, based on performance hurdles established each year. In addition, in the current year under the same terms as the Origin ESP, all qualifying employees received 20 shares for no consideration for the 10th anniversary of the company. The Origin ESP is a Taxed Up Front Employee Share Scheme (eligible for $1,000 concession) under amendments to the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth).

Origin Energy Limited shares awarded under the Origin ESP to Australian-based employees are registered as restricted shares which can not be sold for three years from the date of award unless the employee ceases employment. The shares awarded in the name of the qualifying employee, are not subject to forfeiture and vest at the date of award to the employee. Shares awarded under the Origin ESP rank equally with other fully paid ordinary shares on issue and carry full voting and dividend rights.

To enable Origin Energy employees based in New Zealand to receive benefits similar to those of Australian-based employees, the Board has approved the Origin Energy New Zealand Employee Share Plan (New Zealand ESP). The terms and benefits awarded under the New Zealand ESP are similar to those of the Origin ESP and all full-time and permanent part-time employees with at least one year of service qualify for participation in the plan. Under the New Zealand ESP, up to $1,000 worth of fully paid shares are offered to all qualifying employees, in each year in which the New Zealand ESP is in effect, for no consideration.

Shares awarded under the New Zealand ESP are restricted shares which cannot be sold for three years from the date of award and employees may elect to either receive the shares in their name at the time of award or have the shares placed into trust. Shares received by employees in their name at the date of award are not subject to forfeiture and vest at the date of award. Shares held in trust are subject to a three year vesting period before being allocated to employees and may be forfeited if employees do not remain employees of Origin Energy for the full three year vesting period.

Separate plans and procedures, adapting for local laws, have also been implemented to enable employees not based in Australia or New Zealand to receive benefits similar to those awarded under the Origin ESP and the New Zealand ESP.

31. Share-based payments (continued)

(C) EMPLOYEE SHARE PLAN (continued)

The following table details the shares awarded under the employee share plans for the years ended 30 June 2010 and 30 June 2009:

Date shares granted	Number of shares granted	Cost per share [(2)]	Total cost $'000
	2010		
31 March 2010	67,320	$16.77	1,129
31 March 2010 [(1)]	2,380	$0.00	–
	69,700		**1,129**
	2009		
30 September 2008	127,527	$16.30	2,079
24 October 2008 [(1)]	480	$0.00	–
	128,007		**2,079**

(1) Shares awarded to New Zealand-based employees at no cost in the current period as the shares were granted from forfeited shares acquired at market prices in prior periods.
(2) The cost per share represents the weighted average on-market purchase price of the company's shares.

Under the New Zealand ESP, employees may elect to either receive the shares awarded to them in their name or have the shares placed in trust at the date of award. Shares placed in trust have a three year vesting period. During the year ended 30 June 2010, 20 shares (2009: Nil) were vested to the trust under the New Zealand ESP. During the year ended 30 June 2010, Nil shares (2009: Nil) held in trust vested to employees. The number of shares held in trust under the New Zealand ESP as at 30 June 2010 is 18,804 (2009: 21,164).

Notes to the Financial Statements

31. Share-based payments (continued)

(D) SUMMARY OF SENIOR EXECUTIVE OPTIONS

Grant date	First exercise date	Expiry date	Exercise price per option	Hurdle price per share	Balance at start of the year	Issued	Exercised [3]	Balance at end of the year	Vested at end of the year
2010									
6 Aug 2004	6 Aug 2007	6 Aug 2009	$5.98 [2]	[1]	275,000	–	275,000	–	–
26 Nov 2004	26 Nov 2007	26 Nov 2009	$5.72 [2]	[1]	698,900	–	698,900	–	–
7 Sep 2005	7 Sep 2008	7 Sep 2010	$7.21	[1]	1,811,000	–	378,000	1,433,000	1,433,000
11 Sep 2006	11 Sep 2009	11 Sep 2011	$6.50	[1]	2,131,300	–	761,300	1,370,000	1,370,000
26 Jun 2007	26 Jun 2010	26 Jun 2012	$8.97	[1]	50,000	–	–	50,000	50,000
28 Sep 2007	28 Sep 2010	28 Dec 2012	$10.32	[1]	1,649,000	–	–	1,649,000	–
28 Sep 2007	28 Sep 2010	28 Sep 2012	$10.32	[1]	300,000	–	–	300,000	300,000
30 Sep 2008	30 Sep 2011	30 Dec 2013	$16.30	[1]	1,274,500	–	–	1,274,500	–
28 Sep 2009	28 Sep 2012	28 Dec 2014	$15.04	[1]	–	1,213,000	–	1,213,000	–
6 Nov 2009	6 Nov 2012	6 Feb 2015	$15.93	[1]	–	412,000	–	412,000	–
10 May 2010	10 May 2013	10 Aug 2015	$15.35	[1]	–	11,600	–	11,600	–
					8,189,700	**1,636,600**	**2,113,200**	**7,713,100**	**3,153,000**
Key management personnel					3,716,000	682,000	1,085,000	3,313,000	1,650,000
Non-key management personnel					4,473,700	954,600	1,028,200	4,400,100	1,503,000
					8,189,700	**1,636,600**	**2,113,200**	**7,713,100**	**3,153,000**
2009									
19 Dec 2003	19 Dec 2006	19 Dec 2008	$4.15 [2]	[1]	1,599,000	–	1,599,000	–	–
6 Aug 2004	6 Aug 2007	6 Aug 2009	$5.98 [2]	[1]	775,000	–	500,000	275,000	275,000
26 Nov 2004	26 Nov 2007	26 Nov 2009	$5.72 [2]	[1]	1,517,200	–	818,300	698,900	698,900
20 May 2005	20 May 2008	20 May 2010	$6.75	[1]	100,000	–	100,000	–	–
7 Sep 2005	7 Sep 2008	7 Sep 2010	$7.21	[1]	2,648,000	–	837,000	1,811,000	1,811,000
11 Sep 2006	11 Sep 2009	11 Sep 2011	$6.50	[1]	2,762,000	–	630,700	2,131,300	2,131,300
26 Jun 2007	26 Jun 2010	26 Jun 2012	$8.97	[1]	50,000	–	–	50,000	50,000
28 Sep 2007	28 Sep 2010	28 Dec 2012	$10.32	[1]	1,649,000	–	–	1,649,000	–
28 Sep 2007	28 Sep 2010	28 Sep 2012	$10.32	[1]	300,000	–	–	300,000	300,000
30 Sep 2008	30 Sep 2011	30 Dec 2013	$16.30	[1]	–	1,274,500	–	1,274,500	–
					11,400,200	**1,274,500**	**4,485,000**	**8,189,700**	**5,266,200**
Key management personnel					4,771,000	629,000	1,684,000	3,716,000	2,735,000
Non-key management personnel					6,629,200	645,500	2,801,000	4,473,700	2,531,200
					11,400,200	**1,274,500**	**4,485,000**	**8,189,700**	**5,266,200**

(1) The performance hurdle for these options is based on the Total Shareholder Return (TSR) index, i.e. the index measuring total shareholder returns maintained by the Australian Securities Exchange that calculates the share price movement of ordinary shares after notional reinvestment of dividends. Whether the exercise hurdle is satisfied within the exercise period is determined by comparing the TSR index of the company with the TSR index of a predetermined reference group of Australian listed companies. The percentage of options that may be exercised is calculated on a sliding scale dependent upon the company's performance against the reference group of companies. If the Origin Energy TSR exceeds the 50th percentile, 50% of the options may be exercised and if it reaches the 75th percentile, 100% of the options may be exercised. The reference group of companies is available to shareholders and may be accessed via the company's website. In certain circumstances the options may be exercised prior to the first exercise date. More details of the performance hurdles are included in the Remuneration Report in paragraph 4.3.

(2) Exercise prices have been adjusted to reflect the impact of the Rights Issue in February 2005.

(3) The weighted average share price during the year ended 30 June 2010 was $15.79 (2009: $15.44).

Notes to the Financial Statements

31. Share-based payments (continued)

(E) SUMMARY OF SENIOR EXECUTIVE PERFORMANCE SHARE RIGHTS (PSRs)

Grant date	First exercise date	Expiry date	Exercise price per PSR	Hurdle price per share	Balance at start of the year	Issued	Exercised	Balance at end of the year	Vested at end of the year
2010									
28 Sep 2007	28 Sep 2010	28 Dec 2012	Nil	(1)	544,000	–	–	544,000	–
14 Nov 2007	14 Nov 2010	14 Feb 2013	Nil	(1)	100,000	–	–	100,000	–
30 Sep 2008	30 Sep 2011	30 Dec 2013	Nil	(1)	505,900	–	–	505,900	–
28 Sep 2009	28 Sep 2012	28 Dec 2014	Nil	(1)	–	453,200	–	453,200	–
6 Nov 2009	6 Nov 2012	6 Feb 2015	Nil	(1)	–	150,000	–	150,000	–
10 May 2010	10 May 2013	10 Aug 2015	Nil	(1)	–	4,200	–	4,200	–
					1,149,900	**607,400**	**–**	**1,757,300**	**–**
	Key management personnel				472,000	252,500	–	724,500	–
	Non-key management personnel				677,900	354,900	–	1,032,800	–
					1,149,900	**607,400**	**–**	**1,757,300**	**–**
2009									
28 Sep 2007	28 Sep 2010	28 Dec 2012	Nil	(1)	544,000	–	–	544,000	–
28 Sep 2007	28 Sep 2010	28 Sep 2012	Nil	(1)	100,000	–	100,000	–	–
14 Nov 2007	14 Nov 2010	14 Feb 2013	Nil	(1)	100,000	–	–	100,000	–
30 Sep 2008	30 Sep 2011	30 Dec 2013	Nil	(1)	–	505,900	–	505,900	–
					744,000	**505,900**	**100,000**	**1,149,900**	**–**
	Key management personnel				328,500	243,500	100,000	472,000	–
	Non-key management personnel				415,500	262,400	–	677,900	–
					744,000	**505,900**	**100,000**	**1,149,900**	**–**

(1) The performance hurdle which must be met for the PSRs to be exercised is based on the Total Shareholder Return (TSR) index, i.e. the index measuring total shareholder returns maintained by the Australian Securities Exchange that calculates the share price movement of ordinary shares after notional reinvestment of dividends. Whether the exercise hurdle is satisfied within the exercise period is determined by comparing the TSR index of the company with the TSR index of a predetermined reference group of top 100 Australian listed companies. The percentage of PSRs that may be exercised is calculated on a sliding scale dependent upon the company's performance against the reference group of companies. If the Origin Energy TSR exceeds the 50th percentile, 50% of the PSRs may be exercised and if it reaches the 75th percentile, 100% of the PSRs may be exercised. The reference group of companies is available to shareholders and may be accessed via the company's website. In certain circumstances the PSRs may be exercised prior to the first exercise date. More details of the performance hurdles are included in the Remuneration Report in paragraph 4.3.

32. Related party disclosures

ASSOCIATED ENTITIES

Interests held in equity accounted entities are set out in note 10. The business activities of a number of these entities are conducted under joint venture arrangements. The equity accounted entities conduct business transactions with various controlled entities. Such transactions include purchases and sales of certain products, provision of services and dividends. All transactions were conducted on the basis of normal arm's length commercial terms and conditions. Refer note 10 for further information regarding these transactions.

Refer to note 33 for key management personnel disclosures.

Notes to the Financial Statements

33. Key management personnel disclosures

(A) KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL COMPENSATION TABLES

Refer to the Remuneration Report in the Directors' Report.

(B) EQUITY INSTRUMENTS

Refer to the Remuneration Report in the Directors' Report for details of the following:

(i) Options over equity instruments granted as compensation;
(ii) Exercise of options granted as compensation; and
(iii) Equity holdings and transactions.

(C) LOANS AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS WITH KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

(i) Loans

Refer to the Remuneration Report in the Directors' Report.

(ii) Other transactions with the company or its controlled entities

Transactions entered into during the year with key management personnel which are within normal employee, customer or supplier relationships on terms and conditions no more favourable than dealings in the same circumstances on an arm's length basis include:

- the receipt of dividends from Origin Energy Limited;
- participation in the Employee Share Plan, the Senior Executive Option Plan and the Senior Executive Performance Share Rights Plan;
- terms and conditions of employment;
- reimbursement of expenses; and
- purchases of goods and services.

Certain directors of Origin Energy Limited are also directors of other companies which supply Origin Energy Limited with goods and services or acquire goods or services from Origin Energy Limited. Those transactions are made on an arm's length basis and are approved by management within delegated limits of authority and the directors do not participate in the decisions to enter into such transactions. If the decision to enter into those transactions should require approval of the Board, the director concerned will not vote upon that decision nor take part in the consideration of it.

34. Deed of cross guarantee

The following summarised consolidated income statement comprises the company and its controlled entities which are party to the Deed of Cross Guarantee (refer notes 25 and 29), after eliminating all transactions between parties to the Deed.

for the year ended 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million
Summarised consolidated income statement and retained profits		
Profit before income tax expense	716	7,771
Income tax expense	128	678
Profit for the period	**588**	**7,093**
Retained earnings at the beginning of the period	8,274	1,866
Adjustment for entities leaving Deed of Cross Guarantee	50	(113)
Adjustment for entities entering Deed of Cross Guarantee	–	(12)
Retained earnings at the beginning of the period	**8,324**	**1,741**
Dividends paid	(439)	(554)
Aggregate of amounts transferred from reserves	–	(6)
Retained earnings at the end of the period	**8,473**	**8,274**

Notes to the Financial Statements

34. Deed of cross guarantee (continued)

as at 30 June	2010 $million	2009 $million
Statement of financial position		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	725	3,731
Trade and other receivables	1,333	1,085
Inventories	101	111
Other financial assets, including derivatives	467	547
Tax assets	50	–
Other assets	128	67
Total current assets	**2,804**	**5,541**
Non-current assets		
Trade and other receivables	201	207
Investments accounted for using the equity method	5,347	5,120
Other financial assets, including derivatives	2,565	1,826
Property, plant and equipment	3,741	3,066
Exploration and evaluation and development expenditure	139	115
Intangible assets	2,044	1,974
Other assets	39	19
Total non-current assets	**14,076**	**12,327**
Total assets	**16,880**	**17,868**
Current liabilities		
Trade and other payables	487	832
Interest-bearing liabilities	97	129
Other financial liabilities, including derivatives	346	502
Tax liabilities	–	662
Provisions	122	96
Total current liabilities	**1,052**	**2,221**
Non-current liabilities		
Trade and other payables	64	75
Interest-bearing liabilities	1,635	1,751
Other financial liabilities, including derivatives	3,704	3,679
Tax liabilities	25	–
Provisions	247	236
Total non-current liabilities	**5,675**	**5,741**
Total liabilities	**6,727**	**7,962**
Net assets	**10,153**	**9,906**
Equity		
Share capital	1,683	1,604
Reserves	(3)	28
Retained earnings	8,473	8,274
Total equity	**10,153**	**9,906**

Notes to the Financial Statements

35. Earnings per share

	2010	2009
Basic earnings per share	69.7 cents	791.0 cents
Diluted earnings per share	69.4 cents	785.9 cents

WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF SHARES USED AS THE DENOMINATOR

	2010 Number	2009 Number
Number of ordinary shares for basic earnings per share calculation	877,972,404	877,466,617
Effect of executive share options and performance share rights on issue	4,355,825	5,687,715
Number of ordinary shares for diluted earnings per share calculation	**882,328,229**	**883,154,332**

RECONCILIATION OF EARNINGS USED IN CALCULATING BASIC AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE

	2010 $million	2009 $million
Profit for the period	680	6,998
Less: Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	(68)	(57)
Earnings used in calculating earnings per share	**612**	**6,941**

INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CLASSIFICATION OF SECURITIES

(a) Fully paid ordinary shares

Fully paid ordinary shares are classified as ordinary shares for the purposes of calculating basic and diluted earnings per share.

(b) Share options and performance share rights

Share options granted under the Senior Executive Option Plan and the performance share rights issued under the Senior Executive Performance Share Rights Plan have been classified as potential ordinary shares and have been included in the determination of diluted earnings per share. The options and rights have not been included in the determination of basic earnings per share.

INFORMATION ABOUT BASIC AND DILUTED EPS

During the year 2,113,200 (2009: 4,585,000) options and performance share rights were exercised, forfeited or lapsed. The diluted earnings per share calculation includes that portion of these options assumed to be issued for nil consideration, weighted with reference to the date of conversion. The weighted average number included is 441,947 (2009: 1,189,492).

Full details of these share options and performance share rights are set out in note 31.

There were 245,000 (2009: 323,000) shares issued as a result of the exercise of options between the reporting date and the completion of the financial report.

36. Parent entity disclosures

As at, and throughout the financial year ended 30 June 2010 the parent entity company of the group was Origin Energy Limited.

RESULTS OF THE PARENT ENTITY

	Origin Energy Limited 2010 $million	Origin Energy Limited 2009 $million
Profit for the period	130	1,815
Other comprehensive income, net of income tax	(5)	(53)
Total comprehensive income for the period	**125**	**1,762**
Financial position of the parent entity at period end		
Current assets	19,501	19,464
Non-current assets	1,529	1,425
Total assets	**21,030**	**20,889**
Current liabilities	12,334	11,806
Non-current liabilities	5,290	5,452
Total liabilities	**17,624**	**17,258**
Total equity of the parent entity comprising:		
Share capital	1,683	1,604
Share-based payments reserve	46	36
Hedging reserve	(10)	(16)
Available-for-sale reserve	(7)	1
Retained earnings	1,694	2,006
Total equity	**3,406**	**3,631**

PARENT ENTITY CONTINGENCIES

The directors are of the opinion that provisions are not required in respect of these matters, as it is not probable that a future sacrifice of economic benefits will be required or the amount is not capable of reliable measurement.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Bank guarantees – unsecured	11	15
Letters of credit – unsecured	–	1
	11	**16**

The parent entity has entered into a Deed of Cross Guarantee with the effect that the company guarantees debts in respect of its subsidiaries. Further details of the Deed of Cross Guarantee and the subsidiaries subject to the deed, are disclosed in note 34.

37. Subsequent events

Refer note 5 for dividends declared subsequent to 30 June 2010.

Directors' Declaration

1 In the opinion of the directors of Origin Energy Limited (the Company):

(a) the Financial Statements and notes, and the Remuneration Report in the Directors' Report, are in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, including:

(i) giving a true and fair view of the financial position of the consolidated entity as at 30 June 2010 and of its performance, for the year ended on that date; and

(ii) complying with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations) and the Corporations Regulations 2001.

(b) the financial report also complies with International Financial Reporting Standards as disclosed in note 1.

(c) there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable.

2 There are reasonable grounds to believe that the company and the controlled entities identified in note 29 will be able to meet any obligations or liabilities to which they are or may become subject to by virtue of the Deed of Cross Guarantee between the company and those controlled entities pursuant to ASIC Class Order 98/1418.

3 The directors have been given the declarations required by Section 295A of the Corporations Act 2001 from the Managing Director and the Executive Director, Finance and Strategy for the financial year ended 30 June 2010.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the directors:

H Kevin McCann, Chairman
Director

Sydney, 23 August 2010

Independent Auditor's Report

KPMG

Independent auditor's report to the members of Origin Energy Limited

Report on the financial report

We have audited the accompanying financial report of the Group comprising Origin Energy Limited (the Company) and the entities it controlled at the year's end or from time to time during the financial year, which comprises the statement of financial position as at 30 June 2010, and income statement and statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year ended on that date, a description of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes 1 to 37 and the directors' declaration.

Directors' responsibility for the financial report

The directors of the company are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations) and the *Corporations Act 2001*. This responsibility includes establishing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances. In note 1, the directors also state, in accordance with Australian Accounting Standard AASB 101 *Presentation of Financial Statements*, that the financial report, comprising the financial statements and notes, complies with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. These Auditing Standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements relating to audit engagements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial report is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial report. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial report.

We performed the procedures to assess whether in all material respects the financial report presents fairly, in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001* and Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations), a view which is consistent with our understanding of the Group's financial position and of its performance.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Independence

In conducting our audit, we have complied with the independence requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Independent Auditor's Report (continued)

KPMG

Auditor's opinion

In our opinion:

(a) the financial report of the Group is in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including:

(i) giving a true and fair view of the Group's financial position as at 30 June 2010 and of its performance for the year ended on that date; and

(ii) complying with Australian Accounting Standards (including the Australian Accounting Interpretations) and the Corporations Regulations 2001.

(b) the financial report also complies with International Financial Reporting Standards as disclosed in note 1.

Report on the remuneration report

We have audited the Remuneration Report included in the directors' report for the year ended 30 June 2010. The directors of the company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Remuneration Report in accordance with Section 300A of the *Corporations Act 2001*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Remuneration Report, based on our audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards.

Auditor's opinion

In our opinion, the Remuneration Report of Origin Energy Limited for the year ended 30 June 2010, complies with Section 300A of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

KPMG

KPMG

DMcLennan

Duncan McLennan
Partner

Sydney

23 August 2010

Share and Shareholder Information

Information set out below was applicable as at 20 August 2010:

ORDINARY SHARES

Size Of Holding	Number of Shareholders	% of Issued Shares
1-1,000	72,819	4.00
1,001-5,000	68,214	17.56
5,001-10,000	10,109	7.96
10,001-100,000	4,988	11.15
100,001 and above	175	59.33

4,600 shareholders hold less than a marketable parcel.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

There were no substantial shareholders of record on 20 August 2010.

Twenty Largest Shareholders	Number of Shares	% of Issued Shares
HSBC Custody Nominees (Australia) Limited	142,223,989	16.15
JP Morgan Nominees Australia Limited	112,581,679	12.78
National Nominees Limited	97,807,899	11.10
Citicorp Nominees Pty Limited	47,850,115	5.43
Cogent Nominees Pty Limited	17,988,111	2.04
RBC Dexia Investor Services Australia Nominees Pty Limited	15,974,042	1.81
ANZ Nominees Limited	12,231,259	1.39
AMP Life Limited	8,679,496	0.99
Bond Street Custodians Limited	8,144,003	0.92
Argo Investments Limited	5,405,140	0.61
Australian Foundation Investment Company Limited	5,249,046	0.60
Queensland Investment Corporation	4,908,751	0.56
Australian Reward Investment Alliance	4,772,953	0.54
Invia Custodian Pty Limited	4,444,520	0.50
Perpetual Trustee Co Limited (Hunter)	4,351,689	0.49
BT Portfolio Services Limited	3,733,321	0.42
UBS Nominees Pty Limited	3,682,130	0.42
UBS Wealth Management Australia Nominees Pty Limited	2,446,676	0.28
MF Custodians Limited	1,623,564	0.18
The Senior Master of the Supreme Court	1,534,384	0.17
	505,632,767	**57.40**

Share and Shareholder Information (continued)

SHAREHOLDER ENQUIRIES

For information about your shareholding, to notify a change of address, to make changes to your dividend payment instructions or for any other shareholder enquiries, you should contact Origin Energy's share registry, Link Market Services Ltd on 1300 664 446. Please note that broker sponsored holders are required to contact their broker to amend their address.

When contacting the share registry, shareholders should quote their security holder reference number, which can be found on the holding or dividend statements.

Shareholders with internet access can update and obtain information regarding their shareholding online at www.originenergy.com.au/investor.

DIVIDENDS

Origin will pay a final dividend for the 2009/2010 year of 25 cents per share (fully franked) on 28 September 2010.

There are several alternatives in relation to the way shareholders can elect to receive their dividends:

- By direct credit, paid into a bank, building society or credit union account in Australia or New Zealand. For payments into New Zealand bank accounts dividends will be paid in New Zealand dollars. The payment of dividends will be electronically credited on the dividend payment date and confirmed by payment advices sent through the mail; or
- By participation in the Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP). The DRP enables shareholders to use cash dividends to purchase additional fully paid Origin Energy shares. Details of the DRP can be obtained at www.originenergy.com.au/investor or by contacting the share registry; or
- By cheque paid in Australian dollars.

TAX FILE NUMBER

For resident shareholders who have not provided the share registry with their Tax File Number ("TFN") or exemption category details, tax at the top marginal tax rate (plus Medicare levy) will be deducted from dividends to the extent they are not fully franked. For those shareholders who have not as yet provided their TFN or exemption category details, forms are available from the share registry. Shareholders are not obliged to provide this information if they do not wish to do so.

INFORMATION ON ORIGIN

The main source of information for shareholders is the Annual Report and the Shareholder Review. Both the Annual Report and Shareholder Review will be provided to shareholders on request and free of charge. Shareholders not wishing to receive the Annual Report should advise the share registry in writing so that their names can be removed from the mailing list. Origin's website www.originenergy.com.au is another source of information for shareholders.

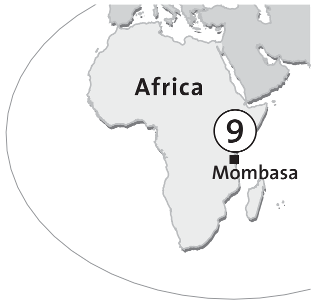
SECURITIES EXCHANGE LISTING

Origin shares are traded on the ASX. The symbol under which Origin shares are traded is 'ORG'.

VOTING RIGHTS OF MEMBERS

At a meeting of members, each member who is entitled to attend and vote may attend and vote in person or by proxy, attorney or representative. On a show of hands, every person present who is a member, proxy, attorney or representative, shall have one vote and on a poll, every member who is present in person or by proxy, attorney or representative shall have one vote for each fully paid share held.

Exploration and Production Permits and Data



Key

Origin Energy Interests

Origin permit

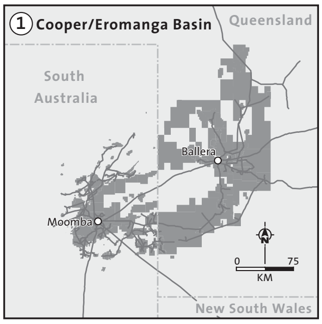
APLNG permit

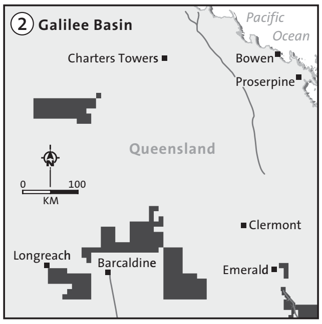
Production facility

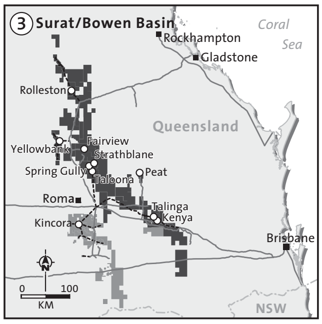
------- Pipeline

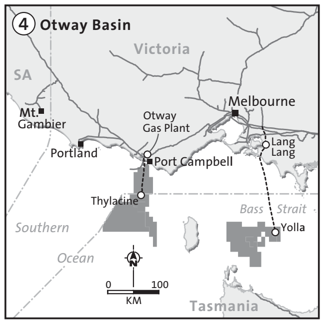
Other (Non Origin/Contact)

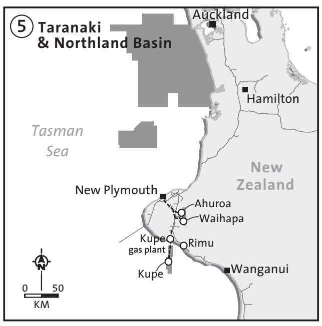
—— Pipeline

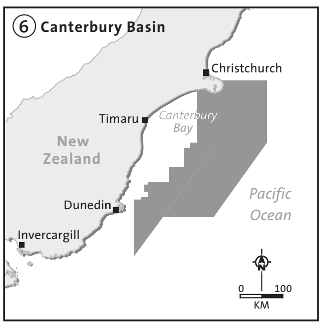


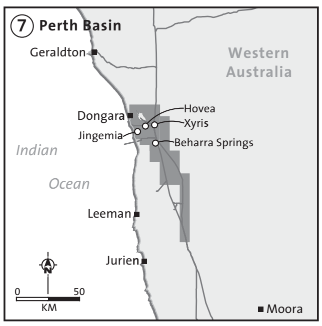


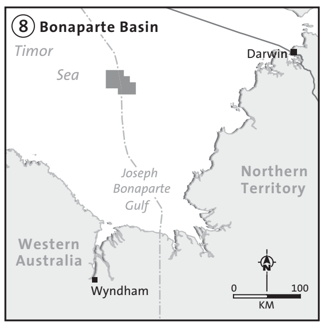


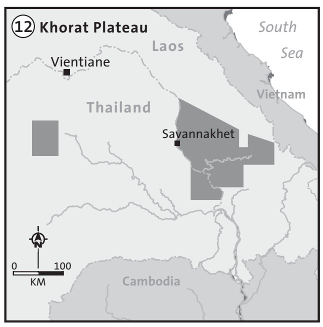












Exploration and Production Permits and Data (continued)

Basin/Project Area	Permits (Interest)
AUSTRALIA	
COOPER BASIN (MAP 1)	
Queensland	
SWQ Unit Subsleases	16.74%
Aquitaine A & B Blocks of ATP 259P and associated PLs	25.00%
Aquitaine C Block of ATP 259P and associated PLs	27.00%
Wareena Block of ATP 259P and associated PLs	10.00%
South Australia	
SA Unit PPLs	13.19%
Patchawarra East Block PLs	10.54%
Reg Sprigg West Unit (PPLs 194 and 211)	7.90%
GALILEE BASIN (QLD) (MAP 2)	
ATPs 666P, 667P and 668P	50.00%*+
SURAT BASIN (QLD) (MAP 3)	
PL 14	100.00%*
PLs 56 and 74	69.00%*
PL 30	75.00%*
PLs 21, 22, 27 and 64	87.50%*
PLs 53, 174 and 227	100.00%*
PL 264 and ATP 470P Redcap	90.00%*
ATP 470P Formosa Downs	42.72%*
PL 71 (Exploration)	72.00%*
PL 71 (Production)	90.00%*
PL 70	100.00%*
ATP 471P Weribone Pooling Area	50.64%*
ATP 336P and PLs 10W, 11W, 12W, 28, 69 and 89	46.25%
PL 11 Snake Creek East 1 Exclusion Zone	25.00%
ATP 647P (Block 2656 only)	50.00%*
ATP 754P	50.00%*
ATP 471P Bainbilla	24.75%
ATP 788P Deeps	25.00%*
DENISON TROUGH (QLD) (MAP 3)	
PLs 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 54, 67, 173, 183 and 218	50.00%*+
ATP 337P	50.00%+
ATP 337P Mahalo	30.00%+
ATP 553P	50.00%+
CSG (QLD) (MAP 3)	
Spring Gully	
PLs 195 and 203 and ATP 592P	47.25%*+
PL 204	49.86%*+
PL 200	47.86%*+
Fairview	
PLs 90, 91, 92, 99, 100, 232, 233, 234, 235 and 236 and ATP 526P	11.96%+
Peat	
PL 101	50.00%*+
Argyle/Kenya/Bellevue	
PLs 179, 180, 228, 229 and 263(A) and ATP 620P Shallows	20.31%+
PL 247 and ATP 610P Shallows	14.69%+
PLs 257(A), 273(A), 274(A), 275(A), 278(A) and 279(A) and ATP 648P Shallows	15.63%+
Talinga/Orana	
PLs 209, 215, 216(A), 225(A), 226, 272(A) and 289(A) and ATP 692P	50.00%*+
Other (Bowen Basin)	
PLs 219 and 220	50.00%*+
PLs 395(A) and 396(A) and ATPs 653P and 745P	11.92%+
ATP 804P	14.65%+

Basin/Project Area	Permits (Interest)
Other (Surat Basin)	
PL 297(A) and ATP 606P	46.36%*+
PLs 281(A) and PL 282(A) and ATP 631P	9.05%+
ATP 663P	50.00%*+
PLs 265(A), 266(A) and 267(A) and ATP 702P	50.00%*+
ATP 972P	46.36%*+
ATP 973P	50.00%*+
ATP 788P Shallows	100.00%*
ONSHORE OTWAY BASIN (MAP 4)	
South Australia	
PRL 13 (Sold during year)	50.00%
Victoria	
PPLs 6 and 9 and PRL 1	90.00%*
PPLs 4, 5, 7, 10 and 12	100.00%*
PPL 2 (Ex Iona)	100.00%*
PPL 8	100.00%*
OFFSHORE OTWAY BASIN (MAP 4)	
Victoria	
VIC/L23 and VIC/P43	67.23%*
VIC/P37(V)	100.00%*
Tasmania	
T/L2, T/L3, T/30P	67.23%*
T/34P	82.30%*
BASS BASIN (TASMANIA) (MAP 4)	
T/L1 and T/RL1	42.50%*
T/18P	39.00%*
T/44P	60.00%*
NEW ZEALAND	
TARANAKI BASIN (MAP 5)	
PML 38146	50.00%*
PEP 38485	33.33%
PMP 38151	100.00%*
PMP 38155	100.00%*
PMP 38138	100.00%*
PMP 38139	100.00%*
PMP 38140	100.00%*
PMP 38140 (below base Tikorangi Fm)	50.00%*
PMP 38141	100.00%*
PMP 38141 (below base Tikorangi Fm)	50.00%*
NORTHLANDS BASIN (MAP 5)	
PEP 38619	100.00%*
CANTERBURY BASIN (MAP 6)	
PEP 38262 and PEP 38264	50.00%
AUSTRALIA	
ONSHORE PERTH BASIN (WA) (MAP 7)	
EP 320 and L11	67.00%*
EP 413 (Sold during year)	49.19%*
L14	49.19%*
L1/L2 (excluding Dongara, Mondarra and Yardarino)	50.00%
OFFSHORE BONAPARTE (WA/NT) (MAP 8)	
NT/RL1 and WA6R	5.00%
KENYA	
LAMU BASIN (MAP 9)	
L8 (subject to drilling commitment)	75.00%*
VIETNAM	
SONG HONG BASIN (MAP 10)	
Block 121	100.00%*
VINH CHAU GRABEN (MAP 11)	
Block 31 and Block DBSCL-01 (subject to farm-in agreement)	25.00%

Basin/Project Area	Permits (Interest)
THAILAND	
KHORAT PLATEAU (MAP 12)	
L15/50 and L26/50 (subject to farm-in agreement)	40.00%
LAO PDR	
KHORAT PLATEAU (MAP 12)	
Savannahket PSC (subject to farm-in agreement)	30.00%

* Operatorship.

\+ The interests donote Origin's effective interests in the permits – being 50% of the interest held by Australia Pacific LNG Pty Ltd.

Exploration and Production Permits and Data (continued)

DRILLING PROGRAM RESULTS – 1 JULY 2009 TO 30 JUNE 2010

Area/Basin	Exploration	Appraisal	Development	Total	Wells cased for production
Cooper Oil	1	6	3	10	8 (1)
Cooper Gas	–	–	16	16	15
CSG – APLNG	47	149	121	317 (2)	275
Denison Trough – APLNG	–	–	–	–	–
CSG – Origin	2	–	–	2 (3)	0
Surat	–	–	–	–	–
Offshore Otway	1	–	–	1	0
Bass Basin	2	1	–	3	0 (4)
Perth Basin	1	1	1	3	3
Bonaparte Basin	–	–	–	–	–
New Zealand – Offshore	–	–	–	–	–
New Zealand – Onshore	–	–	3	3 (5)	3
Kenya	–	–	–	–	–
Vietnam	1	–	–	1	0
Lao PDR	1	–	–	1	1
Other	–	–	–	–	–
Total	**56**	**157**	**144**	**357**	**307**

(1) One well suspended as a gas well.
(2) Forty wells drilled as cored slimholes or monitoring wells (not intended for production).
(3) Cored slimholes (not intended for production).
(4) Wells plugged and abandoned as planned but successful in objectives.
(5) Four gas injection wells also drilled in Ahuroa Gas Storage project (one P&A).

POTENTIAL EXPLORATION/APPRAISAL DRILLING PROGRAM FOR 2010/2011

(Gross well numbers)

Area/Basin	No. of wells
Cooper Oil/Gas	–
CSG – APLNG	271
Denison – APLNG	–
CSG – Origin	19
Surat Basin	3
Onshore Otway Basin	–
Offshore Otway Basin	–
Bass Basin	1
Perth Basin	2
Bonaparte Basin	2
New Zealand – Offshore	2
New Zealand – Onshore	–
Kenya	–
Vietnam	1
Lao PDR	–
Thailand	2
Total	**303**

Exploration and Production Permits and Data (continued)

2P RESERVES BY PRODUCT

	Gas (PJ)	LPG (kT)	Condensate (kbbls)	Oil (kbbls)	TOTAL (PJe)
2P at 30 June 2009	4,267	1,650	17,312	6,691	4,484
Additions and revisions	1,774	510	5,887	(395)	1,827
Production	(89)	(94)	(1,210)	(648)	(104)
2P at 30 June 2010	**5,952**	**2,066**	**21,989**	**5,648**	**6,207**

2P RESERVES BY REGION

	Gas (PJ)	LPG (kT)	Condensate (kbbls)	Oil (kbbls)	TOTAL (PJe)
Australia Pacific LNG					
Coal Seam Gas / Denison	5,071	–	25	–	5,071
Cooper Basin					
SA Cooper Basin	109	244	1,613	2,454	144
SWQ Cooper Basin	47	72	604	527	57
Other onshore Australia					
Western Australia	17	–	13	301	19
Conventional Surat Basin	17	33	192	188	21
Offshore Australia					
Otway Basin – Offshore	425	781	6,204	–	497
Bass Basin	117	365	4,448	349	162
New Zealand					
Offshore Taranaki (Kupe)	132	541	8,799	–	207
Onshore Taranaki	16	31	91	1,830	28
Total	**5,952**	**2,066**	**21,989**	**5,648**	**6,207**

SALES VOLUME BY ASSET (PJe) 1 JULY 2009 TO 30 JUNE 2010

Area/Basin	Region	2010	2009
Cooper Basin	South Australia/Queensland	29.3	30.1
Denison Trough (pre APLNG)	Queensland	–	1.6
Surat Basin	Queensland	4.6	2.8
Peat (pre APLNG)	Queensland	–	1.3
Fairview (pre APLNG)	Queensland	–	2.2
Spring Gully (pre APLNG)	Queensland	–	12.4
Argyle/Kenya/Bellevue (pre APLNG)	Queensland	–	1.2
Talinga/Orana (pre APLNG)	Queensland	–	0.0
Denison Trough (post APLNG)	Queensland	1.9	1.6
Peat (post APLNG)	Queensland	1.6	1.3
Fairview (post APLNG)	Queensland	7.9	4.7
Spring Gully (post APLNG)	Queensland	21.2	13.6
Argyle/Kenya/Bellevue (post APLNG)	Queensland	3.4	1.3
Talinga/Orana (post APLNG)	Queensland	2.6	0.0
Katnook/Ladbroke Grove	South Australia	0.0	0.0
Perth Basin gas	Western Australia	2.2	3.4
Perth Basin oil	Western Australia	1.1	1.8
Bass Project	Tasmania	7.1	10.2
Otway Gas Project	Victoria/Tasmania	24.6	19.7
Kupe	New Zealand	8.0	0.0
Taranaki Basin (Onshore)	New Zealand	1.7	2.3
Total		**117.1**	**112.0**

Five Year Financial History

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Profit and Loss ($m)					
Total external revenue	8,534	8,042	8,275	6,436	5,880
Underlying:					
EBITDA	1,346	1,219	1,324	1,195	1,093
Depreciation and amortisation expense	(408)	(369)	(345)	(330)	(297)
Share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees (1)	(42)	(31)	(13)	–	–
EBIT	896	819	966	865	796
Net financing costs	(13)	(32)	(220)	(215)	(175)
Income tax expense	(232)	(183)	(197)	(180)	(175)
Non-controlling interests	(66)	(74)	(106)	(100)	(108)
Net profit after tax less non-controlling interests	585	530	443	370	338
Impact of items excluded from underlying profit	27	6,411	74	87	(6)
Statutory:					
Profit attributable to members of the parent entity	612	6,941	517	457	332
Balance sheet ($m)					
Total assets	21,834	22,102	12,568	14,765	8,665
Net (cash)/interest-bearing debt	2,663	(269)	3,283	2,958	2,411
Shareholders' equity – members/parent entity interest	10,249	10,003	4,072	5,881	2,691
Adjusted net (cash)/interest-bearing debt (2)	2,835	(107)	3,608	3,389	2,637
Shareholders' equity – total	11,438	11,144	5,176	6,969	3,646
Cash flow and capital expenditure ($m)					
Operating Cash flow After Tax (OCAT) (3)	965	797	875	818	768
Free cash flow (4)	800	661	622	595	583
Capital expenditure	2,837	2,426	1,685	2,027	897
Stay-in-business	179	209	178	179	209
Growth	1,474	2,052	1,398	580	507
Acquisitions	1,184	165	109	1,268	181
Productive Capital (5)	8,423	7,256	6,516	5,474	4,758
Group OCAT Ratio (%) (6)	10.9	10.4	12.3	13.7	15.0
Key ratios					
Statutory basic earnings per share (cents)	69.7	791.0	59.0	54.7	41.9
Underlying basic earnings per share (cents)	66.6	60.4	50.6	44.3	42.7
Free cash flow per share (cents)	90.8	75.6	70.6	71.2	73.6
Total dividend per share (cents)	50	50	50	21	18
Net debt to net debt plus equity (adjusted) (%) (2)	20	n/a	42	42	42
EBITDA by segment ($m)					
Exploration and Production	250	264	266	254	215
Retail	568	479	499	355	301
Generation	182	107	65	79	60
Contact Energy	346	369	494	477	488
Networks (discontinued)	–	–	–	30	29
General information					
Number of employees (excluding Contact Energy)	4,392	4,198	3,940	3,751	3,514
2P reserves (PJe)	6,207	4,484	5,770	3,471	2,436
Product sales volumes (PJe)	117	112	101	93	84
Natural gas (PJ)	97	93	84	74	66
Crude oil (kbbls)	1,209	1,358	1,252	1,540	1,780
Condensate/naphtha (kbbls)	1,245	821	762	784	495
LPG (kt)	92	97	67	65	55
Ethane (kt)	36	34	25	40	41
Production volumes (PJe)	104	104	100	87	78
Generation (MW)	1,620	1,494	704	704	704
Generation dispatched (TWh)	2.36	1.67	1.55	1.62	1.62
Number of customers ('000)	2,938	2,957	2,945	3,011	2,135
Electricity	1,721	1,743	1,729	1,786	955
Natural gas	868	867	880	889	880
LPG	349	347	336	336	300
Retail sales volumes (PJe)	266	269	264	231	209
Electricity (TWh)	30	31	32	23	16
Natural gas (PJ)	135	134	127	125	120
LPG (Kt)	491	479	462	486	522
Weighted average number of shares	877,972,404	877,466,617	875,376,019	835,770,613	791,873,326

(1) Origin now discloses its equity accounted results in two lines 'share of EBITDA of equity accounted investees' included in EBITDA and 'share of interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation of equity accounted investees' included between EBITDA and EBIT.
(2) Adjusted to exclude impact of derivative financial instruments. Only includes interest-bearing debt.
(3) OCAT is calculated from EBITDA as the primary source of cash contribution, but adjusted for stay-in-business capital expenditure, changes in working capital, non cash items and tax paid.
(4) Free cash flow is defined here as cash available to fund distributions to shareholders and growth capital. It includes deductions for stay-in-business capital expenditure, interest and tax.
(5) Productive capital is funds employed excluding capital work in progress and including 50% of Australia Pacific LNG.
(6) Group OCAT Ratio = (OCAT – interest tax shield)/productive capital.

Glossary

2C	Best Estimate Contingent resource.
3C	High Estimate Contingent resource.
2P reserves	Proved plus Probable reserves. Analysis of geological and engineering data suggest these reserves are more likely than not to be recoverable under reasonable economic, technical and operating methods.
3P reserves	Proved plus Probable plus Possible.
AGAAP	Australian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
A-IFRS	Australian equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards.
Appraisal well	Well drilled to determine the size of an oil or gas discovery.
AS 3806	Australian Standard on Compliance Program used to manage regulatory risks.
APLNG	Australia Pacific LNG, a 50:50 joint venture between Origin and ConocoPhillips.
Availability	The time a generation plant was available for use, after deducting planned and unplanned outage hours, compared with the total time under review.
Barrels (bbls)	A measure used for oil production and sales. One barrel equals approximately 159 litres.
Bopd	Barrels of oil per day.
Capacity factor	A generation plant's output over a period compared with the expected maximum output from the plant in that period based on 100% availability at the manufacturer's operating specifications.
Capital expenditure	Investment in acquisition or improvement of long-term assets, such as property, plant, or equipment.
Carbon dioxide (CO_2)	Greenhouse gas produced as a by-product of oil and gas production and when burning fossil fuels and biomass.
Cased and suspended	A successful well with a steel casing installed to enable future production.
Churn	Mass-market energy customers switching suppliers.
Climate change	Any change in climate over time, whether due to natural variability or as a result of human activity.
Coal seam gas (CSG)	Natural gas contained within coal seams.
Cogeneration	Producing two or more forms of energy from one fuel source. Generally, cogeneration plants operated by Origin produce steam and electricity from natural gas.
CCGT	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine power station.
Condensate	A light oil that separates during gas production processes due to changes in pressure and temperature.
Contract Price (CP)	An international price for LPG, in US dollars, using the Saudi Aramco Contract Price – tender process. Australian LPG producers export LPG or sell into the domestic Australian market at prices that reflect the CP. Similarly, Australian LPG retailers purchase domestically produced or imported LPG based on CP.
Development well	A well drilled to enable production from a known oil or gas reservoir.
EBIT	Earnings before interest and tax.
EBITDA	Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation.
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement.
Electricity measures	• Watt (W) A measure of power when a one ampere of current flows under one volt of pressure. • Kilowatt (kW) One kW = 1,000 watts. • Kilowatt Hour (KWh) Standard unit of electrical energy representing consumption of one kilowatt over one hour. • Megawatt (MW) One MW = 1,000 kW or one million watts. • Gigawatt hour (GWh) One GWh = 1,000 megawatt hours or one million kilowatt hours. • Terawatt hour (TWh) One TWh = 1,000 gigawatt hours, or one million megawatt hours.
EOWA	Equal Opportunity for Women in the Workplace Agency.
EPA	Environment Protection Authority or equivalent state authority.
EPS	Earnings per share, total earnings divided by the weighted average shares on issue.
Exploration well	A well drilled to identify a new reservoir of oil or gas.
Farm-out arrangement	The owner or lessee of mineral rights (the first party) assigns a working interest to an operator (the second party), the consideration for which is specified exploration and/or development activities.
Farm-in arrangement	The arrangement from the viewpoint of the second party is termed a "farm-in arrangement."
FEED	Front end engineering and design.
FID	Final Investment Decision.
Full Retail Contestability (FRC)	Where homes and businesses are able to choose their own energy supplier.
Gas measures	• Joule Primary measure of energy in the metric system. • Gigajoule (GJ) A gigajoule equals one billion joules. An average Victorian household consumes around 55 GJ annually. • Terajoule (TJ) A Terajoule is equal to 1,000 gigajoules. • Petajoule (PJ) A Petajoule is equal to one million gigajoules. • Petajoules equivalent (PJe) An energy measurement Origin uses in its Annual Report to represent the equivalent energy in different products so the amount of energy contained in these products can be compared. The factors used by Origin Energy to convert to PJe are: one million barrels crude oil = 5.83 PJe; one million barrels condensate = 5.41 PJe; one million tonnes LPG = 49.3 PJe; one TWh of electricity = 3.6 PJe.
Geothermal	Energy that is generated by converting hot water or steam from deep beneath the Earth's surface into electricity.

Glossary (continued)

GHG	Greenhouse gas.
Greenfields exploration	Where Origin holds exploration rights, but does not have a substantial producing interest.
Hedge contract	A financial instrument to manage the risk created by price volatility for a commodity (such as electricity or crude oil) on a spot market. Buyers and sellers of the commodity may enter into long or short-term contracts at an agreed price.
HSEMS	Health, Safety and Environment Management System.
Hydrocarbons	Oil and gas, including condensate and gas liquids (LPG and ethane).
Kbbls	Kilobarrels = 1,000 barrels.
Kt	Kilotonnes = 1,000 tonnes.
LNG	Liquefied natural gas.
LPG	Liquefied petroleum gas.
NEM	National Electricity Market.
NGOs	Non-government organisations.
Offshore exploration	The search for hydrocarbon deposits under the sea.
Onshore exploration	The search for hydrocarbon deposits beneath the Earth's surface, such as oil and natural gas.
OCGT	Open cycle gas turbine power station.
Operating cash flow after tax Ratio (OCAT Ratio)	(OCAT – interest tax shield)/Productive Capital. Productive Capital is 12 months average funds employed excluding capital work in progress and including 50% of Australia Pacific LNG.
Peaking plant	A generator that can be quickly started to operate during periods of high electricity demand and/or high prices in the electricity market.
Photovoltaic (PV)	Photovoltaic cells convert sunlight into electricity.
PJe	Petajoules equivalent.
Plugged and abandoned	A well, generally unsuccessful, which has been abandoned with cement plugs and from which hydrocarbons cannot be produced in the future.
QCA	Queensland Competition Authority.
Reserves	Origin uses reserves definitions consistent with the Society of Petroleum Engineers and required by ASX. Reserves reported are based on information compiled by full-time employees of the Company who are qualified in accordance with ASX Listing Rule 5.11.
Reserves Replacement Ratio (RRR)	Annual change in reserves, before deducting production, divided by production during the year. An annual RRR of 100% indicates full replacement of production by reserve additions for that year.
RET	The Federal Government implemented a Renewable Energy Target (RET), requiring 20 per cent of electricity to come from renewable sources by 2020.
Seismic survey	A geophysical survey to understand rock formations beneath the earth's surface.
SLIVER solar panels	An Origin product which uses one-tenth of the silicon of conventional solar panels while matching their power, performance and efficiency.
Spot market	A wholesale market for commodities, such as electricity or crude oil, which allows matching of supply against demand.
Statutory profit	Profit as disclosed in the income statement of the statutory accounts.
The Company	Origin Energy Limited and its controlled entities.
Total Recordable Incident Frequency Rate (TRIFR)	The total number of fatalities and injuries resulting in lost time, restricted work duties or medical-treatment per million hours worked.
Underlying Profit	Statutory profit adjusted for the impact of items that do not inform the ongoing performance of the business and used to measure the underlying performance of the business.
Upstream	Part of Origin's business that is involved in the exploration and production of hydrocarbons.

Origin Reporting 2010

This Annual Report is part of Origin's suite of reporting documents, which includes the Shareholder Review and Sustainability Report. The 2011 Half Year Report to shareholders is released in March. Discover Origin Reporting 2010 on our website **http://reports.originenergy.com.au**

DIRECTORY
Origin Energy Limited

Registered office

Level 45, Australia Square
264-278 George Street
Sydney NSW 2000

GPO Box 5376
Sydney NSW 2001

Telephone (02) 8345 5000
Facsimile (02) 9241 7377
Internet www.originenergy.com.au
Email enquiry@originenergy.com.au

Share register

Link Market Services Limited
Level 12, 680 George Street
Sydney NSW 2000

Locked Bag A14
Sydney South NSW 1235

Toll Free 1300 664 446
Telephone (02) 8280 7155
Facsimile (02) 9287 0303

Internet www.linkmarketservices.com.au
Email registrars@linkmarketservices.com.au

Secretaries

Andrew Clarke
Helen Hardy

Auditor

KPMG

Bankers

National Australia Bank
Westpac Banking Corporation

Further information about Origin's performance can be found on the website:
http://reports.originenergy.com.au

Origin Energy Limited
ABN 30 000 051 696

Level 45, Australia Square
264-278 George Street
GPO Box 5376, Sydney NSW 2001

Telephone (02) 8345 5000
Facsimile (02) 9252 1566

Notice of Annual General Meeting

Notice is given that the 2010 Annual General Meeting of shareholders of Origin Energy Limited (Company) will be held at the Wesley Conference Centre, 220 Pitt Street, Sydney on Friday, 29 October 2010 at 10.30am.

A webcast of the meeting can be viewed on the Company's website at www.originenergy.com.au.

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. Financial Report

To receive and consider the Financial Statements of the Company and the reports of the Directors and auditors for the year ended 30 June 2010.

2. Re-election of Director

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"That Mr Gordon M Cairns, being a Director of the Company who retires by rotation under article 133 of the Company's constitution, and being eligible, is re-elected as a Director of the Company."

Details of the qualifications and experience of Mr Cairns and the recommendation of the Board in relation to him are set out in the attached Explanatory Notes.

3. Remuneration Report

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following non-binding resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"That the Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 be adopted."

The Remuneration Report is set out on pages 31 to 49 of the 2010 Annual Report and is attached to this Notice of Meeting.

This is a non-binding advisory vote.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

4. Increase in aggregate cap of Non-executive Directors' remuneration

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"That, in accordance with article 126(1) of the Company's constitution, the maximum aggregate amount of remuneration which may be provided by the Company to all Directors for their services as Directors be increased from a maximum amount of $2,200,000 by $500,000 to a maximum amount of $2,700,000 a year."

5. Grant of long term incentives to Mr Grant A King – Managing Director

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"That approval be given to the grant of long term incentives up to a maximum value of $3,220,000 to Mr Grant A King, under the Company's Senior Executive Option Plan and/or Senior Executive Performance Share Rights Plan, on the terms summarised in the Explanatory Notes to this Notice of Meeting and that this approval be for all purposes, including for ASX Listing Rules 7.1 and 10.14."

6. Grant of long term incentives to Ms Karen A Moses – Executive Director

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an ordinary resolution:

"That approval be given to the grant of long term incentives up to a maximum value of $1,200,000 to Ms Karen A Moses, under the Company's Senior Executive Option Plan and/or Senior Executive Performance Share Rights Plan, on the terms summarised in the Explanatory Notes to this Notice of Meeting and that this approval be for all purposes, including for ASX Listing Rules 7.1 and 10.14."

7. Adoption of new constitution

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as a special resolution:

"That rules 1 to 14 of the constitution tabled at the Annual General Meeting and signed by the Chairman for the purpose of identification is approved and adopted as the constitution of the Company in place of the current constitution of the Company, with effect from the close of the meeting."

8. Renewal of proportional takeover provisions

To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as a special resolution:

"That the Company renew the proportional takeover provisions contained in rule 15 of the new constitution (previously article 64 of the old constitution) with effect from the date of this meeting for a period of 3 years."

By order of the Board

Andrew Clarke
Company Secretary
Sydney, 27 September 2010

Notice of Annual General Meeting (continued)

VOTING EXCLUSION STATEMENT

The Company will disregard any votes cast on items 4, 5 and 6 by the Directors of the Company and by any of their associates. The Company need not disregard a vote if:

1. it is cast by a person as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote, in accordance with the directions to vote on the proxy form; or
2. it is cast by the person chairing the meeting as proxy for a person who is entitled to vote, in accordance with a direction on the proxy form to vote as the proxy decides.

Notes

DETERMINATION OF ENTITLEMENT TO ATTEND AND VOTE

Pursuant to Regulation 7.11.37 of the *Corporations Regulations 2001* (Cth), the Company has determined that for the purpose of the meeting, shares will be taken to be held by the persons who are the registered holders at 7.00pm (Sydney time) on Wednesday, 27 October 2010. Accordingly, share transfers registered after that time will be disregarded in determining entitlements to attend and vote at the meeting.

PROXIES, ATTORNEYS AND CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVES

A shareholder who is entitled to attend and vote may appoint not more than two proxies and may specify the proportion or number of the shareholder's votes each proxy is entitled to exercise. If no proportion or number is specified, each proxy may exercise half of the shareholder's votes.

On a poll, shareholders have one vote for every fully paid ordinary share held. On a show of hands, every person present and qualified to vote has one vote and if one proxy has been appointed, that proxy will have one vote on a show of hands. Under the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth), if a shareholder appoints more than one proxy, neither proxy may vote on a show of hands, but both proxies will be entitled to vote on a poll.

A proxy has the same rights as a shareholder to speak at the meeting, to vote (but only to the extent allowed by the appointment) and to join in a demand for a poll. Shareholders who have appointed a proxy may still attend the meeting. However, the proxy's rights to speak and vote are suspended while the shareholder is present.

Where more than one joint holder votes, the vote of the holder whose name appears first in the register of shareholders shall be accepted to the exclusion of the others, whether the vote is given in person or by proxy or by representative or by attorney.

A proxy need not be a shareholder of the Company and may be an individual or a body corporate. If a shareholder appoints a body corporate as a proxy, that body corporate will need to ensure that it:

- appoints an individual as its corporate representative to exercise its powers at meeting, in accordance with section 250D of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth); and
- provides satisfactory evidence of the appointment of its corporate representative to the Company at least 48 hours prior to commencement of the meeting.

If such evidence is not received at least 48 hours prior to the commencement of the meeting, then the body corporate proxy (through its representative) will not be permitted to act as the shareholder's proxy.

Proxy forms (and if the appointment is signed by the appointer's attorney, the original authority under which the appointment was signed or a certified copy of the authority) must be received by the Company's share registry, Link Market Services Limited, by 10.30am on Wednesday, 27 October 2010. A proxy may be lodged with Link Market Services Limited:

- by mail, at Locked Bag A14, Sydney South NSW 1235; or
- by hand, at Level 12, 680 George Street, Sydney NSW; or
- by facsimile, on +61 2 9287 0309.

UNDIRECTED PROXIES

The Chairman of the meeting intends to vote undirected proxies in favour of all of the resolutions. The Company encourages all shareholders who submit proxies to direct their proxy how to vote on each resolution.

QUESTIONS AT THE MEETING

The meeting is intended to give shareholders the opportunity to hear the Chairman and the Managing Director discuss the year that has just passed and to give some insight into the Company's prospects for the year ahead. The Company welcomes shareholders' questions at the meeting. However, in the interests of those present, questions or comments should be confined to resolutions before the meeting and should be relevant to shareholders as a whole.

Explanatory Notes

These Explanatory Notes form part of the Notice of Meeting and are intended to provide shareholders of the Company with information to assess the merits of the proposed resolutions.

The Directors recommend that shareholders read these Explanatory Notes in full before making any decision in relation to the resolutions.

1. RECEIVE AND CONSIDER REPORTS FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2010

The Company's Annual Report has been made available to shareholders and is published on the Company's website (www.originenergy.com.au).

Shareholders are not required to vote on the Financial Statements and the reports of the Directors and auditors. During this item of business there will be an opportunity for shareholders to comment on and ask questions about the management of the Company in the past year and the prospects for the year ahead.

2. ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Gordon M Cairns, Independent Non-executive Director

Mr Cairns joined the Board on 1 June 2007 and is a member of the Remuneration, Risk, Nomination and Health, Safety and Environment committees and is Chairman of the Origin Foundation. He has extensive Australian and international experience as a senior executive, most recently as Chief Executive Officer of Lion Nathan Ltd, and has held senior management positions in marketing and finance with Pepsico, Cadbury Schweppes and Nestlé.

Mr Cairns is currently a director of Westpac Banking Corporation (since July 2004), Rebel Group Pty Ltd (since April 2010), The Centre for Independent Studies and World Education Australia and is a senior advisor to McKinsey & Company and Caliburn Partnership. He holds a Master of Arts (Honours) from the University of Edinburgh.

The Board (with Mr Cairns abstaining), has reviewed the performance of Mr Cairns. The review included consideration of the expertise, skill and experience of Mr Cairns and his performance and contribution to the work of the Board over his term of office. The Board found that Mr Cairns had been a high performing Director and continues to make valuable contributions to the Board. The Board concluded that Mr Cairns should be proposed for re-election and accordingly recommends that shareholders vote in favour of his re-election.

3. ADOPTION OF REMUNERATION REPORT

In accordance with section 250R(2) of the Corporations Act, the Board is presenting the Company's Remuneration Report to shareholders for consideration and adoption by a non-binding vote. The Remuneration Report is attached at the back of this Notice and is also available on the Company's website (www.originenergy.com.au).

The Remuneration Report:

- explains the Board's policies in relation to the objectives and structure of remuneration;
- discusses the relationship between the policies and the Company's performance;
- provides details of performance conditions, why they were chosen and how performance is measured against them; and
- sets out the remuneration arrangements for each Director and for each of the key management personnel of the Company.

Shareholders will have opportunity to ask questions about or comment on the Remuneration Report at the meeting.

The vote on this resolution is advisory only and does not bind the Directors or the Company. Nevertheless, the Board will take into account the outcome of the vote when considering the future remuneration arrangements of the Company.

The Board unanimously recommends that shareholders vote in favour of adopting the Remuneration Report.

4. INCREASE IN AGGREGATE CAP OF NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

In accordance with article 126(1) of the Company's constitution and ASX Listing Rule 10.17, the Company is seeking approval from shareholders to increase the maximum aggregate amount available for Non-executive Directors' fees from $2,200,000 to $2,700,000 per year, an increase of $500,000 per year. The current maximum aggregate amount of $2,200,000 was approved by shareholders at the 2008 Annual General Meeting. This amount includes statutory superannuation contributions but does not include other payments that may be payable to the Non-executive Directors as provided for in the constitution.

The Company undertakes regular reviews of the fees paid to Non-executive Directors to ensure that they are competitive, in line with market and enable the Company to attract and retain high calibre Directors. This review includes consideration of fees paid to Non-executive Directors of comparable Australian listed companies. The Board's performance, duties and responsibilities, the market comparison and independent advice are all considered as part of the review process.

The remuneration provided to each Non-executive Director for the year ended 30 June 2010 is detailed in the Remuneration Report which is attached to this Notice of Meeting. The fees paid to Non-executive Directors' remained unchanged in the last two financial years. The total value of remuneration paid to all Non-executive Directors during the last financial year was $1,952,932.

As disclosed in the Remuneration Report, following an external benchmarking review by Guerdon Associates, the decision has been taken to now increase fees, effective from 1 July 2010. Based on current Board and Committee membership, the aggregate for Non-executive Directors base and Committee fees is not expected to exceed $2,016,000 for the financial year ending 30 June 2011.

Accordingly, it is not the Company's intention to use the whole of the new maximum aggregate immediately.

The proposed increase in the maximum aggregate amount will provide flexibility to:

- allow for payment of appropriate fees over time, and taking into account the increasing time and responsibilities required of Non-executive Directors generally and in particular with regard to:
  - increasing corporate governance complexity and other regulatory requirements; and
  - the growth in the size, scope and diversity of the Company's businesses as it continues to expand into new markets and new regions, particularly with reference to its growing CSG business, exploration business and geothermal opportunities which require detailed assessment of operations in foreign jurisdictions;
- continue to attract and retain Directors of the highest calibre to oversee the strategic and operational challenges of the Company as it continues its growth strategy;
- allow for future adjustments in line with market conditions; and
- increase the number of future Board members and allow for transition periods, as part of an active Board renewal and succession planning process. This will ensure that the Company's interests are best served in its next period of growth and development.

Shareholders should note that the proposed increase in Non-executive Directors' remuneration does not relate to salaries paid to Executive Directors in their capacity as executives of the Company. Executive Directors do not receive remuneration in the form of Directors' fees in addition to their salaries.

With the Non-executive Directors noting their interest in the matter, the Board unanimously recommends that shareholders approve the increase in the maximum aggregate amount of Non-executive Director fees.

Explanatory Notes (continued)

The following information applies to both items 5 and 6.

5 & 6 GRANT OF LONG TERM INCENTIVES (LTI) TO MR GRANT A KING AND MS KAREN A MOSES

Under ASX Listing Rule 10.14, shareholders are required to approve the issue of securities to Directors under an employee incentive scheme. The Company's LTI Plans form a key element of the Company's incentive and retention strategy for executives, including Executive Directors. They are a core part of aligning the interests of those senior executives with those of shareholders. The Non-executive Directors receive fixed fees and are not eligible to participate in any incentive schemes.

Resolutions 5 and 6 seek shareholders' approval for the grant of LTIs up to a maximum value of:

- $3,220,000 to the Company's Managing Director, Mr Grant A King; and
- $1,200,000 to the Company's Executive Director, Ms Karen A Moses;

under the Senior Executive Option Plan and/or Senior Executive Performance Share Rights Plan (Plans), as part of their LTI arrangements on the terms set out in this notice.

The Plans are designed to:

- facilitate equity ownership for key executives, providing the opportunity for them to share the rewards of the success of the Company;
- add wealth to all shareholders by motivating key executives; and
- attract, motivate and retain key executives.

The Origin Senior Executive Option Plan has been in place since 2000. In July 2007, the Performance Share Rights (PSR) Plan was introduced and, since then, the Board's approach has been to allocate long term incentives to all eligible executives, by value, half in Options and half in PSRs.

There had been a number of reforms to the taxation regime that applies to equity based incentive schemes in recent years making it increasingly challenging to implement arrangements that focus on long term goals, delivery and performance.

These challenges may mean that the Board will decide that a 50:50 mix of Options and PSRs is not appropriate in respect of LTI awards in 2011. The Board is seeking the flexibility to satisfy next year's LTI awards in a different proportion of Options or PSRs, up to the maximum value set out above. In addition, if the Board believes it appropriate to do so, the Board may elect to deliver the LTI entitlement to Mr King or Ms Moses or any other senior executives completely in cash or other benefits in lieu of an equity award.

If shareholder approval is obtained, it is intended that the Options and/or PSRs will be issued to Mr King and Ms Moses for nil consideration shortly after the release of the 2011 financial results, but no later than 12 months after this meeting or any adjournment of it. The Options and/or PSRs will be issued to Mr King and Ms Moses at the same time and under the same ratio and terms as those issued to other eligible executives under the Plans.

Overview of the Plans

Under the Option Plan, eligible senior executives are offered Options in the Company, each of which entitles the executive to acquire a fully paid ordinary share in the capital of the Company upon paying the exercise price, subject to the satisfaction of performance conditions. The exercise price of the Options will be the volume weighted average market price of Origin's shares determined over at least five but no more than 10 trading days which occur after the release of the 2011 financial results and prior to the date of grant.

Under the PSR Plan, eligible senior executives are offered conditional entitlements to fully paid ordinary shares in the Company, subject to meeting certain performance conditions within a set performance period.

Option and PSR grants under the Plans will be tested over a three year period. If the relevant performance conditions are satisfied at Test Date then the Options and PSRs will vest partially or fully, according to the vesting schedule. If at the end of the performance period any Options or PSRs do not vest, they are retested over a four year or five year performance period.

On vesting and exercise of the Options (including payment of the applicable exercise price), participants will be allocated shares in the Company. On vesting and exercise of the PSRs, participants will be allocated shares in the Company at no cost.

Unvested and unexercised Options and PSRs expire five years and three months after grant date.

Shares allocated on vesting and exercise of Options and PSRs will be unrestricted, and will carry full dividend and voting rights from the date of allocation.

The Options and PSRs granted under the Plans are not transferable, without the consent of the Board. Participating executives are prohibited from entering into hedging arrangements in respect of the unvested Options and PSRs.

No loan is applicable to the proposed offer to Mr King and Ms Moses.

Performance and vesting conditions for Options and PSRs

The exercise of the Options and PSRs are subject to a performance condition based on the Total Shareholder Return (TSR) of the Company relative to the TSR of the companies comprising the ASX 100 over the performance period.

The percentage of Options and PSRs capable of exercise is based on a sliding scale as follows:

TSR percentile ranking	% of award vesting
< 50th	0%
50th	50%
75th or higher	100%

Between the 50th and 75th percentiles awards vest progressively on a straight line basis.

If on a Test Date, the market price of the Company's shares is less than the exercise price of an Option, but the TSR Hurdle has been satisfied, the Options cannot be exercised until the current market price is equal to or exceeds the exercise price.

In addition to the circumstances set out above, the Options and PSRs will vest at other times, as determined by the Board, including:

- an eligible executive ceasing employment with the Company due to death or permanent disablement; or
- an eligible executive ceasing employment with the Company under other circumstances as determined by the Board.

The Option and PSR Plan Rules which set out the full terms of the Plans, including exercise and vesting conditions are available on the Company's website www.originenergy.com.au.

Explanatory Notes (continued)

Specific terms of the grant

Under their Employment Contracts, the maximum LTI entitlements of Mr King and Ms Moses for the 2011 Tranche is:

- Mr King – $3,220,000; and
- Ms Moses – $1,200,000.

The number of LTI awards issued to a particular executive is calculated by dividing the value of that executive's LTI entitlement by the fair value of those awards, determined at the time of decision to make the award in accordance with the accounting standards, using a Black-Scholes methodology with a Monte Carlo simulation model that takes into account market conditions and performance hurdles. Options have a lower value than PSRs, therefore a greater number of Options than PSRs are awarded for the same amount of value.

As noted earlier, the Board may decide to satisfy the incentives in any proportion of Options and PSRs, all PSRs or pay cash or other benefit in lieu of an equity award.

Issue of securities since the last approval by shareholders

Shareholders have previously approved annual grants of Options and PSRs under the Plans to Mr King and Ms Moses. As approved by shareholders at the 2009 Annual General Meeting, the Company issued the following securities for nil consideration on 6 November 2009 with respect to the 2009 financial year:

- To Mr King – 297,000 Options (exercise price: $15.93) and 108,000 PSRs;
- To Ms Moses – 115,000 Options (exercise price: $15.93) and 42,000 PSRs.

Shareholder approval was also obtained at the 2009 AGM to issue Options and/or PSRs to Mr King and Ms Moses in relation to the 2010 financial year. These awards have not been granted as at the date of this notice, but will be issued prior to 30 October 2010.

If the 2010 Tranche is to be satisfied half by Options and half by PSRs, then the number of securities to be issued will be:

- For Mr King – 371,212 Options (exercise price: $15.37) and 130,434 PSRs;
- For Ms Moses – 145,202 Options (exercise price: $15.37) and 51,020 PSRs.

If the 2010 Tranche is to be satisfied entirely by PSRs, then the number of securities to be issued will be:

- For Mr King – 260,869 PSRs;
- For Ms Moses – 102,040 PSRs.

A copy of the Option and PSR Plan Rules is available on the Company's website www.originenergy.com.au.

All of the Directors, other than Mr King and Ms Moses respectively, recommend that shareholders vote in favour of the Resolutions 5 and 6.

7. ADOPTION OF NEW CONSTITUTION

The Company's current constitution was adopted in 1999 and has been updated on occasions since then, with the last amendment made on 20 October 2005.

Since then, there have been a number of changes to the Corporations Act and the ASX Listing Rules. There have also been significant developments in corporate governance principles and general corporate and commercial practice for ASX listed companies.

As a result of the most recent review, the Board recommends the adoption of a new constitution which takes account of these changes and which is drafted to be consistent with current market practice.

A copy of the Company's existing constitution and the proposed constitution can be obtained before the meeting from the Company's website at www.originenergy.com.au. A copy of the proposed constitution will also be available at the meeting.

The proposed modifications will ensure the Company's constitution is consistent with contemporary principles of good governance and corporate and commercial practice. The changes will also facilitate the efficient operations of the Company. To assist shareholders, a summary of the more significant changes are set out below. References to rules below are to rule numbers in the proposed new constitution, unless stated otherwise.

General meetings

The constitution incorporates a number of changes proposed to assist with the orderly conduct of general meetings of the Company, including:

- allowing shareholders to vote directly on resolutions considered at a general meeting by submitting their votes to the Company (either electronically or by post or fax) (rule 8.8(b)). Direct voting will make communication with shareholders more effective and improve access for shareholders unable to be physically present at meetings;
- allowing the chairman of a general meeting to nominate an acting chairman to take the chair for specific items of business (rule 8.5(d)). Proxies in the chairman's favour will be deemed to be in favour of the acting chairman. This confirms the usual common law position;
- permitting notices to shareholders and other communications to be sent electronically (rules 8.3(a) and 14.1(a)); and
- allowing the chairman to change meeting venues or postpone meetings if the original venue becomes impractical or a change is necessary in the interests of conducting the meeting efficiently (rule 8.6).

Dividends

The new constitution includes a number of changes to broaden the methods by which the Company may pay dividends to shareholders, including:

- reflecting recent changes to the Corporations Act which broaden the ability of companies to pay dividends to shareholders (in the past, this has been limited to payment out of profits) (rule 5.1(a));
- providing full flexibility for the Company in relation to direct crediting of dividends. Direct crediting of dividends allows for dividends to be paid directly into all shareholders' bank accounts (reducing mailing costs and reducing any delay in receiving funds) (rule 5.2(d)(i)); and
- allowing the Company to pay dividends into accounts to be held on behalf of shareholders where a shareholder's address is not known or is uncertain (rule 5.2(e)).

Directors

Amendments are proposed to certain provisions relating to Directors including:

- removing the requirement that one-third of the Board retires by rotation at each Annual General Meeting. In its place the new constitution will require a Director to submit for re-election at the third Annual General Meeting following his or her last election or re-election (rule 9.2(a)). This change is intended to more closely reflect the ASX Listing Rules, which prescribe that there must be an election of Directors held each year, and that each Director is required to stand for election at least every 3 years. This change will lead to greater Board continuity by ensuring most Directors serve their full 3 year term prior to presenting themselves for re-election;
- providing that the nomination of persons (other than existing Directors or persons nominated by the Board) for election to the Board to be notified 45 business days prior to the Annual General Meeting (rule 9.3(a));
- clarifying, in relation to Directors' remuneration, that:
  - in calculating the maximum fees payable any premium paid in relation to Directors' and officers' insurance is excluded;
  - remuneration may be paid in non-cash form (eg through superannuation contributions or shares in the Company);
  - payment to Directors for committee work and Chairman's fees will form part of the aggregate Directors' fee pool approved by shareholders, but that extra fees for additional and unexpected services will be excluded (rule 9.6);
- removing the requirement that Directors must hold shares in the Company to qualify for appointment (old article 125). Although it is the current intention of the Board to maintain its policy of requiring Non-executive Directors to hold a minimum of 10,000 shares within three years of their appointment, it is not considered appropriate to prescribe this in the constitution.

Explanatory Notes (continued)

Other amendments

Definition and Interpretations

The new Constitution updates the defined terms to reflect current terminology and, where possible, relies upon terms defined in the Corporations Act, the ASX Listing Rules and the ASX Settlement Operating Rules.

Redundant provisions and simplification

A number of existing provisions in the Company's current constitution duplicate existing Corporations Act or ASX Listing Rule requirements and would have required further amendment in the event of legislative or regulatory change. Examples of such provisions include the rules setting out detailed requirements for share certificates and minutes of meetings. Accordingly such rules have been omitted from the new constitution.

In addition, the new constitution omits detailed mechanical provisions which are contained in the Corporations Act or the ASX Listing Rules (and which are not required to be replicated in the constitution). Examples of these include the provisions that previously detailed the content requirement for a notice of meeting of shareholders and proxy form and the requirement for the preparation of annual accounts and the audit of those accounts.

The Board unanimously recommends the adoption of the new constitution.

8. RENEWAL OF PROPORTIONAL TAKEOVER PROVISIONS

The Corporations Act permits a Company's constitution to include a provision that enables it to refuse to register shares acquired under a proportional takeover bid, unless shareholders approve the bid.

Article 64 of the old constitution ceases to have effect on 15 October 2011. The Directors consider it in the interests of shareholders to continue to have a proportional takeover provision in the constitution and, accordingly, shareholders are requested to renew the proportional takeover provisions contained in article 64 of the old constitution with effect from the date of this meeting for a period of 3 years and that the rule be renumbered as rule 15 in the new constitution.

Proportional Takeover Bid

A proportional takeover bid is a takeover bid where the offer made to each shareholder is only for a proportion of that shareholder's shares (i.e. less than 100%).

Effect of a proportional takeover bid provision

If a proportional takeover bid is made, the Directors must ensure that a general meeting to approve the bid is held more than 14 days before the last day of the bid period, at which shareholders will consider a resolution to approve the takeover bid.

Each shareholder will have one vote for each fully paid share held, with the vote to be decided on a simple majority. The bidder and its associates are not allowed to vote.

If the resolution is not passed, no transfer will be registered and the offer will be taken to have been withdrawn. If the resolution is not voted on, the bid will be taken to have been approved. If the bid is approved (or taken to have been approved), all valid transfers must be registered.

The proportional takeover approval provisions do not apply to full takeover bids and, if renewed, will only apply for 3 years after the date of the renewal.

Potential advantages and disadvantages

The Directors consider that the takeover approval provisions have no potential advantages for them.

The potential advantages of rule 15 for shareholders include:

- shareholders have the right to decide by majority vote whether to accept a proportional takeover bid;
- it may help shareholders to avoid being locked in as a minority and may prevent a bidder acquiring control of the Company without paying an adequate control premium (i.e. paying for all of their shares);
- it increases shareholders' bargaining power and may help ensure that any bid is adequately priced; and
- knowing the view of the majority of shareholders may help each individual shareholder to decide whether to accept or reject the offer.

The potential disadvantages of rule 15 for shareholders include:

- it may discourage proportional takeover bids being made for shares in the Company;
- shareholders may lose an opportunity to sell some of their shares at a premium; and
- the likelihood of a proportional takeover succeeding may be reduced.

While the existing proportional takeover provisions have been in effect, there had been no takeover bids for the Company. The Directors are not aware of any potential bid that was discouraged by article 64 of the old constitution.

The Directors consider that the potential advantages for shareholders of the proportional takeover provisions operating for the next three years outweigh the potential disadvantages.

Knowledge of Takeover Bids

As at the date of this Notice, no Director is aware of any proposal to acquire or to increase the extent of a substantial interest in the Company.

The Board unanimously recommends the renewal of the proportional takeover provisions.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010

INTRODUCTION

The Directors are pleased to provide the Remuneration Report for Origin for the 2010 financial year.

During the year the Remuneration Committee undertook a comprehensive review of the Company's remuneration framework. As part of this review the Committee had regard to the changing external environment governing remuneration practice. In particular, the Board concluded:

- that the overall balance of remuneration settings is appropriate for the Company's business in terms of the mix between fixed and variable pay, short and long term metrics, relative and absolute hurdles, and between deferred and non-deferred pay;
- a combination of performance measures, operating cash flow after tax ("OCAT") as a proportion of productive capital ("PC") and underlying earnings per share ("EPS") would continue to apply for short term incentives ("STI") for the 2010/11 year; and
- relative Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") would continue to apply as the most appropriate performance hurdle for long term incentives ("LTI") for the 2010/11 year.

The Board proposes to continue to deliver LTIs in the form of both share options ("Options") and performance share rights ("PSRs"). In reviewing LTI hurdles, the Board noted that its use of Options automatically creates an absolute performance hurdle (share price) that in combination with the relative TSR hurdle provides a dual alignment with shareholders.

One of the Board's current focuses concerns gender pay equity, and this year's Report includes a section on this issue.

In its tenth anniversary year, the Board considers that its remuneration objectives and policy have been important in driving the successful performance of the Company and in turn the creation of sustainable shareholder returns.

The competitive challenge for sourcing and retaining key and short-skilled resources continues for the development of the CSG business and the planned conversion of CSG to LNG project.

The Board notes the final Report from the Productivity Commission's inquiry into executive pay. The Company's policies are already consistent with many recommendations. The Company's public submissions expressed concern with the initiatives around Board vacancies and the "two strikes" process around voting on remuneration reports, but observed only minor issues with most findings. The Remuneration Committee and the Board view strong governance, regulation and sound remuneration practice as fundamental to business performance. The Company's approach to remuneration is guided by its Commitments, Principles and Values.

The Board is disappointed that the Federal Government has not heeded the recommendations of both the Productivity Commission and the Australian Prudential Regulatory Authority to remove the cessation of employment as a taxing point for deferred equity arrangements. This makes it increasingly challenging to implement arrangements that focus on long term goals, delivery and performance while parts of the regulatory framework focus on the short term. Nevertheless, the Board has navigated the complexities of the changing external environment and considers it has maintained the right balances in its remuneration design and implementation.

This Report is presented in the following sections:

1. Key terms;
2. Remuneration framework;
3. Overview of performance;
4. Overview of executive remuneration;
5. Employee Retention Plan;
6. Employee Share Plan;
7. Non-executive Director remuneration; and
8. Remuneration tables and additional remuneration disclosures.

1. KEY TERMS

Throughout this Report, the following terms have the meaning indicated below:

Key Management Personnel (KMP)

All Directors and those Senior Executive Management officers who have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Company.

Directors

Executive Directors and Non-executive Directors.

Senior Executive Management

The Managing Director and managers who report to the Managing Director.

Executives

Senior Executive Management plus all those senior employees who have been invited to participate in the Company's LTI arrangements.

OCAT/PC (OCAT ratio)

Operating cash flow after tax (less interest tax shield) divided by Productive capital. OCAT/PC is one of two performance metrics used to determine STI outcomes, the other being underlying EPS (see below). PC excludes capital works in progress.

Underlying EPS

Underlying profit (Statutory Profit after excluded items) divided by the weighted average number of shares on issue.

2. REMUNERATION FRAMEWORK

2.1 Remuneration Committee

The Board Remuneration Committee is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on director and executive remuneration policy and structure. The composition and functions of the Remuneration Committee are set out in the Remuneration Committee Charter, which was reviewed and updated this year and is available in full on the Company's website www.originenergy.com.au.

The Remuneration Committee comprises five Non-executive Directors with significant experience working within other Boards on remuneration matters. The independent members are Trevor Bourne (Chairman), Gordon Cairns, H Kevin McCann and Helen Nugent. Bruce Beeren is the other Non-executive Director on the Committee.

2.2 Advisers to the Committee

The Committee seeks advice from external advisers from time to time. For matters pertaining to the remuneration of Directors and Senior Executive Management, Guerdon Associates is retained by and reports directly to the Remuneration Committee. As independent adviser, Guerdon Associates provides only remuneration advice to the Company. In addition, the Committee draws on remuneration advice from other external organisations, which may also provide other services to the Company. These include The Hay Group, Ernst & Young, and Hewitt Associates (on executive and employee remuneration information, data and benchmarking) and Mercer Consulting (actuarial assessment of superannuation funds, valuations of LTI instruments, and remuneration data and benchmarking).

2.3 Remuneration Principles

The Committee is focused on managing the remuneration strategy, frameworks, policies and practices to ensure alignment with robust risk management practices and strong governance principles. The following are the key principles by which remuneration is managed:

- To maintain a remuneration framework that has an appropriate mix of fixed pay and "at risk" reward;
- To measure performance for the STI Plan in both financial and non-financial measures; and

Remuneration Report
for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

- To deliver long term risk management and alignment with shareholders under the LTI Plan by having a significant portion of senior executive remuneration in the form of PSRs and/or Options contingent on the achievement of long term performance hurdles.

2.4 The Scope of the Report

The detailed disclosures of the Report relate to the KMP of the Company as defined in Section 1 and as listed below:

KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	
Non-executive Directors	
H Kevin McCann	Independent Chairman
John Akehurst	Independent
Bruce Beeren [(1)]	Non-executive
Trevor Bourne	Independent
Gordon Cairns	Independent
Helen Nugent	Independent
Roland Williams	Independent
Executive Directors	
Grant King	Managing Director
Karen Moses	Executive Director, Finance & Strategy
The following Senior Executive Management	
David Baldwin	Managing Director, Contact Energy
Frank Calabria	Executive General Manager, Energy Markets
Andrew Stock	Executive General Manager, Major Development Projects
Robbert Willink	Executive General Manager, Geoscience & New Ventures
Paul Zealand	Executive General Manager, Upstream Oil & Gas

(1) Bruce Beeren was an Executive Director from March 2000 to January 2005.

More broadly, the Report also describes the remuneration arrangements applying to Executives and all Senior Executive Management as defined in Section 1.

3. OVERVIEW OF PERFORMANCE

3.1 Corporate Performance

During the 2010 financial year the Company continued to build on the strong financial position established in the prior year. Underlying EBITDA increased by $127 million to $1,346 million during the year, and operating cashflow after tax increased 21% to $965 million. The Company has invested in valuable assets both through acquisitions (such as an increased share in the Otway Gas Project) and through the development of internally generated projects (such as the Kupe Gas Project in New Zealand, the Mt Stuart Power Station expansion, the Cullerin Range Wind Farm, the Darling Downs Power Station and the Mortlake Power Station).

A number of these projects have made initial or enhanced contributions through the year, while Darling Downs and Mortlake will contribute in the 2011 financial year.

The Company also increased its expenditure on exploration opportunities. This included two substantial additional programs; exploring the Bass and Otway basins in southern Australia and establishing a portfolio of exploration opportunities in South East Asia. Four of the six wells drilled to 30 June 2010 encountered hydrocarbons, and two wells were assessed as unsuccessful, resulting in additional exploration expenses amounting to $27 million before tax ($24 million after tax).

The result was an increase in underlying net profit after tax of 10% to $585 million, compared with $530 million in the prior year.

The following table outlines the Company's performance over a number of key performance indicators:

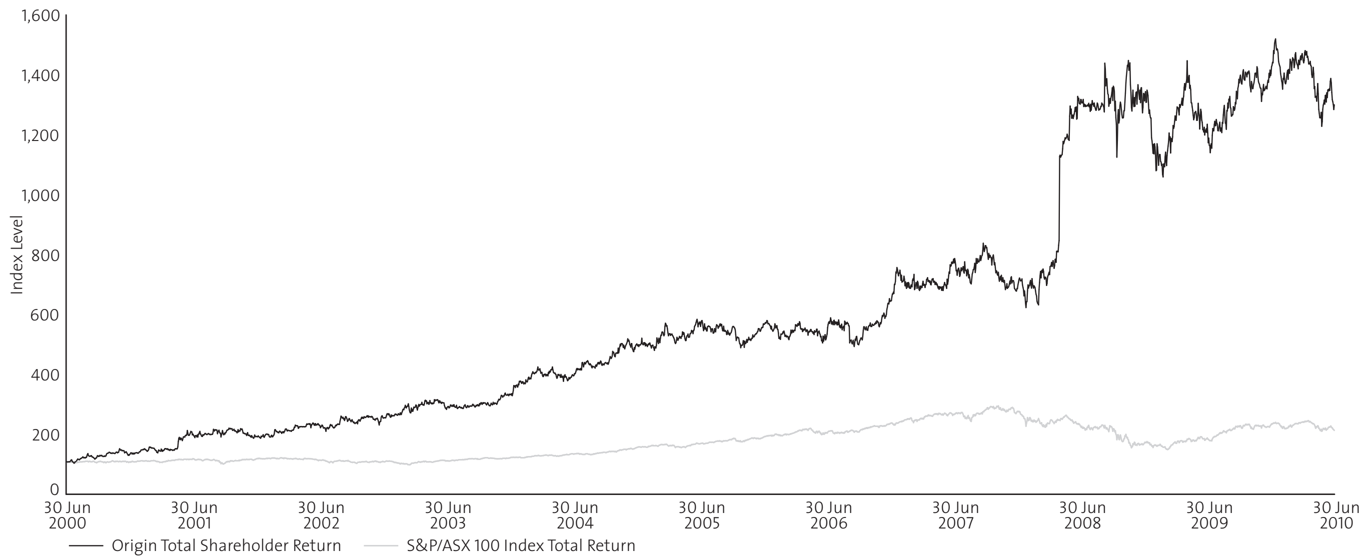
Performance Indicator	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Compound Annual Increase % [(1)]
EARNINGS						
Net profit after tax ($m)	332	457	517	6,941	612	17
EPS (cents)	41.9	54.7	59.0	791.0	69.7	14
Underlying profit after tax ($m)	338	370	443	530	585	15
Underlying EPS – basic (cents)	42.7	44.3	50.6	60.4	66.6	12
OCAT ratio (%)	15.0	13.7	12.3	10.4	10.9	–
TSR						
Dividends (cents)	18.0	21.0	50.0 [(2)]	50.0	50.0	29
Share Price 30 June ($)	7.36	9.94	16.12	14.64	14.94	19
Annual shareholder return (%)	–1	38	66	–5	5	23

(1) Compound average growth rate between 30 June 2006 and 30 June 2010.
(2) Includes additional dividend paid in November 2008.

Remuneration Report
for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

From 30 June 2006 to 30 June 2010, the Company's compound TSR was 22.6% per annum. This was significantly above the ASX 100 Accumulation Index, which increased by 0.4% per annum compound over the same period.

Origin Energy Total Shareholder Returns vs ASX 100 Total Return (indexed to 100 from 21/02/2000)



Source: Guerdon Associates.

TSR is defined as the growth in Company share price over the relevant performance period with dividends notionally reinvested on the ex-dividend date during the period. The share price is measured on a volume weighted basis for the three months preceding the relevant date.

4. OVERVIEW OF EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION

4.1 Remuneration Policy

The remuneration policy of the Company is set by the Board and overseen by the Remuneration Committee. The policy purpose is to manage a total framework for rewards that achieves the following outcomes:

- Attracts and retains talented executives;
- Recognises and develops talent internally;
- Links rewards to the creation of sustainable shareholder value over the long term, while managing risk;
- Transacts all business consistently in line with the Company's Commitments, Principles and Values;
- Builds and develops the competencies and capabilities of staff, providing opportunities for growth and development; and
- Rewards those who deliver outstanding performance.

The methodologies employed to meet these objectives are summarised below:

Policy Objective	Methodology
Attract and retain outstanding executives whose contribution is consistent with the Company's Commitments, Principles and Values	Remuneration levels for Executives are reviewed against an 'all industries' group of over 440 companies, with some specialist roles benchmarked against smaller 'peer' groups of companies. The median level is applied as a benchmark for fixed pay while the top quartile level is the benchmark for aggregate remuneration (i.e. fixed plus "at-risk" remuneration) for outstanding performance.
Motivate executives to achieve superior performance that is aligned with shareholders' interests while managing risk	The variable or "at-risk" component of remuneration is determined by Company performance and individual contribution, taking into account risk and sustainability. For Senior Executive Management 43%-61% of total remuneration (depending on level) is at risk when achievements are at target levels. When achievements are at "stretch" or maximum levels, the at-risk proportion increases to 56%-72%. The at risk remuneration is provided through STI and LTI plans. Value is achieved only where clear and challenging performance hurdles are met. STI performance is measured against annual financial, safety and individual targets. LTI allocations (share-based payments) are related to individual performance, actual and potential contribution, and are subject to Company performance hurdles. Vesting is based on achievement against an external measure (relative TSR).

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

The diagram below provides a schematic representation of the Company's remuneration arrangements as they apply to Senior Executive Management:

Attract and retain talent

- Recognise and develop talent internally
- Build and develop staff competencies
- Provide opportunities for growth and development

Motivate to achieve superior performance

- Conduct business in line with the Company's Commitments, Principles and Values
- Reward outstanding performance

Align with shareholder interests

- Link a significant portion of executive remuneration rewards to the creation of sustainable shareholder value

Fixed remuneration

Depending on level, between 39-57% of total annual remuneration is represented by Fixed remuneration when outcomes are at target

When incentive outcomes are at maximum, the Fixed component ranges between 28-44%

At-risk remuneration

Depending on level, the proportion of at risk pay varies between 43-61% of total annual remuneration (for target outcomes) or between 56-72% (for maximum outcomes)

Benchmarked at median of relevant market

Comprises cash salary, superannuation and packaged benefits

STI

Cash and superannuation paid annually after release of corporate results

Performance measured by:

- Group measures
- Divisional measures

$\Big\}$ 60-66⅔%

- Individual measures 33⅓-40%

LTI

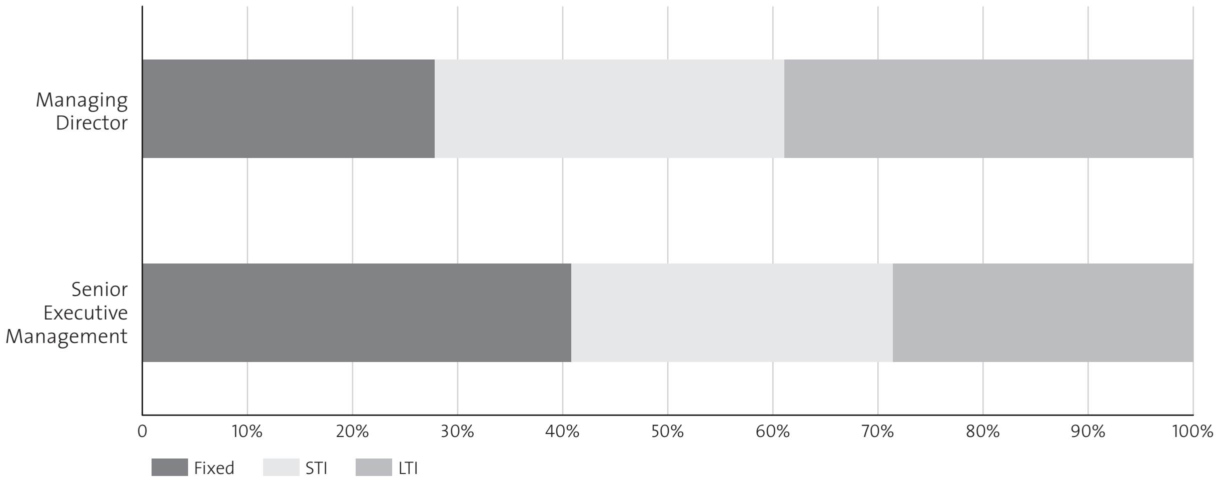
- Share-based remuneration
- Performance measures based on relative TSR against ASX 100 companies
- No value unless TSR in top half, maximum value only if TSR in top quartile
- Half of award in Options which have no value unless (absolute) share price exceeds exercise price (market price at time of grant)

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

4.2 Remuneration Mix

The figure below represents the remuneration mix between fixed and variable pay (STI and LTI), when variable pay is at the maximum. The reward mix is determined for different role levels in the Company such that there is an increasing proportion of pay at risk with increasing level of responsibility.

Remuneration Mix at Maximum Outcomes



In determining the appropriate mix of performance hurdles to apply, the Board takes a holistic approach to align performance outcomes with strategic business goals and market expectations. In particular, regard is taken to the overall balance of performance measures for the at risk component to ensure there is an appropriate mix between relative and absolute hurdles, short and long term objectives, and financial and non-financial targets. Particular attention has been paid to the level of deferred pay (see Section 4.6).

The mix has been determined in view of the nature of the Company's business, its capital intensiveness and length of project gestation. The mix results in a relatively high proportion of at risk pay in the LTI component, making it inappropriate to defer further amounts by deferral of some of the short term component.

The diagram below shows how the at risk component of the Company's executive remuneration framework is structured to align with strategic objectives.

Component	Delivery	Performance measure	Strategic objective
STI	Cash	Company Measure 1: Underlying EPS	Drive real annual earnings growth (Widely used and understood metric)
		Company Measure 2: OCAT/PC	Measure of cash flow required to exceed risk adjusted capital earnings, reflecting the long term nature of many of the Company's projects (appropriate for the Company's business)
+		Divisional Measure: (e.g. financial measures such as EBITDA, capital and opex management)	Reward achievement of specific divisional performance goals
		Individual Measure: (e.g. project delivery, culture-engagement, safety)	Rewards individual behaviours in line with corporate philosophy
LTI	Options/ PSRs	Relative TSR (ASX 100)	Measure return on capital Create shareholder wealth (3 – 5 year period)
=			
Total at risk remuneration			

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

4.3 Remuneration Details

There was a freeze on increases in fixed remuneration for Senior Executive Management in 2009. 59% of other Executives did not have salaries adjusted during the year, reflecting conditions in the general market.

Fixed Remuneration	
Fixed Remuneration	Executives are paid a fixed package amount which includes the minimum regulatory Company superannuation contribution. Executives may salary sacrifice from this package additional superannuation and/or benefits such as novated vehicle lease.
Benefits	Benefits include salary continuance insurance, accidental death and disablement, parking and fringe benefits. Some benefits are available through salary sacrifice from fixed package and others are paid in addition to fixed package.
Benchmarking	The level of fixed remuneration is reviewed against the median of the relevant market having regard to the Executive's responsibilities, performance, qualifications, experience and contribution.

A second STI performance measure was adopted in 2009/10: growth in underlying EPS.

Variable Remuneration – STI	
Performance Period	Performance cycle annual; payment annual.
Opportunity Level	The maximum opportunity level is expressed as a percentage of fixed remuneration, and is determined by the Executive's relative influence on company performance. "Target" performance outcomes represent 60% of the maximum level. Senior Executive Management have maximum STI opportunity levels that are determined by their seniority and role. The maximum ranges from 65% to 100% of fixed remuneration (i.e. 39% to 60% at target).
Payment Vehicle	Cash-based plan linking specific financial and non-financial targets with the Executive's remuneration.
Performance Measures	The Company aligns Executive performance requirements with strategic business goals and market expectations and uses three levels of performance measures:

	Managing Director	Senior Executive Management (average of operational roles)
Group Financial Targets • OCAT/PC (see Section 1) • Growth in underlying EPS	60%	33⅓%
Business Unit Targets Non-Financial (e.g. safety performance, project delivery etc) Business Unit Financial (e.g. opex and capex management, cash flow, EBIT and EBITDA measures etc)	–	33⅓%
Individual Targets Personal Key Performance Indicators which may be financial or non-financial and may include culture and engagement and people measures, risk and safety plans etc	40%	33⅓%

The STI can be reduced if safety targets are not achieved, or it may be increased or decreased in exceptional circumstances with Board approval.

Performance Assessment	Company goals are set, and outcomes approved, by the Board. Division goals are set by the Managing Director and reviewed by the Remuneration Committee. Senior Executive Management performance is assessed by the Managing Director, reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board. The Managing Director's performance is assessed and approved by the Board. Payments of annual STI are generally made in September, after the reviews are completed. David Baldwin is on secondment to Contact Energy Limited ("Contact") and his STI is assessed by its Board.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Key Management Personnel (excluding Non-executive Directors)		Maximum STI as a % of fixed remuneration	Actual STI as a % of maximum STI (1)	% of Maximum STI payment not achieved (2)	Actual STI payment (3)
Grant King	2010	120	72	28	1,820,000
	2009	120	107	0	2,688,000
Karen Moses	2010	100	78	22	900,000
	2009	100	84	16	966,663
David Baldwin (4)	2010	100	60	40	396,376
	2009	100	30	70	200,147
Frank Calabria	2010	100	81	19	605,000
	2009	100	100	0	747,288
Andrew Stock	2010	85	82	18	525,000
	2009	85	84	16	532,732
Robbert Willink	2010	75	74	26	340,000
	2009	75	54	46	247,050
Paul Zealand	2010	75	65	35	300,000
	2009	75	91	9	415,129
TOTAL	**2010**		**73**	**27**	**4,886,376**
	2009		**87**	**13**	**5,797,009**

(1) In exceptional circumstances the Board may award more than the maximum to an individual provided that the maximum overall is not exceeded.

(2) Where the actual STI payment is less than maximum potential, the difference is forfeited. It does not become payable in subsequent years.

(3) 2010 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2010, determined following the close of 2010 results and paid in September 2010. 2009 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2009, determined following the close of 2009 results and paid in September 2009.

(4) NZD/AUD annual average exchange rate 1.2362 at 30 June 2010 (2009: 1.2291).

Variable Remuneration – LTI	
Performance Period	The performance cycle is 3 to 5 years, issued on a rolling annual basis.
Opportunity Level	The maximum opportunity level is expressed as percentage of fixed remuneration. These levels are set by reference to the Executive's role and contribution to the long term and sustainable growth of the Company. The "target" performance represents 60% of the maximum level. Senior Executive Managers have maximum opportunities ranging from 55% to 100% of fixed remuneration (33% to 60% at target) depending on their specific role.
Payment Vehicle	Under the LTI Plan, Executives are granted a combination of: (a) PSRs, which are the right to a fully paid share at no cost; and/or (b) Options, which are the right to a fully paid share at an exercise price equal to the volume weighted average market price for the Company's shares in the five business days leading up to and including the date of grant, that is the market price at issue. For the 2009/10 year the Board has determined a maximum allocation value for 145 executives (including two Executive Directors) of $19.8 million for all LTI awards. In terms of potential share issuance this equates to a maximum of approximately 0.3% of issued shares. Noting the motivating and retention effect of the LTI Plan and the effect it has had on containing turnover where it currently applies, and following a review of market practices to ensure the Company's remuneration remains competitive, the Board has determined to extend the operation of the LTI Plan to approximately 420 executives in 2010/11. This is forecast to equate to a maximum allocation value of $30 million and a potential maximum of approximately 0.5% of issued shares. Until this year David Baldwin's LTI had been in the form of Contact equity (refer to Contact's website – www.contactenergy.co.nz). In 2009/10 David Baldwin's LTI delivery was changed to incorporate equity in the Company for alignment with arrangements for other Senior Executive Management, and he will continue to receive equity awards in the Company in future years.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Variable Remuneration – LTI	
Performance Measures	Relative TSR assessed at the end of the performance period against the ASX 100 group of companies (as at date of grant). The degree to which the award vests is determined by the Company's percentile ranking against the following scale: **TSR Percentile Ranking** — **% of Award Vesting** <50th — 0% 50th — 50% 75th or higher — 100% Between the 50th and 75th percentiles the percentage of award vesting increases proportionately. Independent testing of TSR is undertaken at the third anniversary of the grant and awards vest according to the highest ranking achieved. Any balance not vested is carried forward and tested at the fourth anniversary, and similarly for the fifth anniversary. The Board examined re-testing philosophy in 2007 and changed from continuous testing to the two re-tests above. In concluding that this represented an appropriate performance assessment, it is noted that reducing the level of testing results in lower fair valuation of the rights involved, and therefore results in a corresponding increase in the number of rights that must be issued in order to maintain the intended allocation value to the Executive. In respect of Options, vesting requires that the market price exceed the exercise price. The Board believes that TSR as a performance measure is both transparent and robust. Relative TSR is a forward looking measure and represents an assessment of the Company's ability to invest and achieve a return on capital relative to other companies. The Board believes that it is appropriate to measure the Company's TSR against a peer group as it encourages success and competitiveness in attracting capital, employees and customers relative to peers. The use of Options in conjunction with a relative TSR hurdle provides a combination of an absolute and a relative measure (the absolute share price must appreciate in order for the Options to have any value). There have been no changes to the Company's LTI Plan during the year. Details of the grants made to the Executive Directors and Executives during the 2010 financial year are set out in Section 8.4.
Performance Assessment	Prior to 2010 LTI allocations were related to the quantum of STI outcomes. Since 2010 the LTI allocations are based on an assessment of the employee's actual and potential contribution and overall performance, thus breaking a nexus that previously existed between short and long-term performance. The Senior Executive Management team is assessed by the Managing Director, reviewed by the Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board. The Managing Director's performance is assessed by the Board. In exceptional circumstances the Board may award more than the maximum to an individual provided that the maximum overall is not exceeded. If the relevant performance conditions are satisfied at the end of the performance period, then the awards will vest and, in respect of: (a) the PSRs that vest, upon exercise the executive will be allocated shares in the Company at no cost to the Executive; and (b) the Options that vest, those Options will become exercised upon payment of the exercise price, and the Executive will then be allocated shares in the Company.
Equity Grants	The Board's practice of awarding LTI half by value in the form of Options and half as PSRs was continued in 2010. Because the Options and the PSRs have different values, that means an executive will receive a different number of each. The number of Options and PSRs for each Executive is calculated by dividing the allocation value of the LTI award for that Executive by the independently-determined fair market value of the unit Option and/or PSR estimated at the date of grant. The fair value is calculated using a Black-Scholes methodology with a Monte Carlo simulation model that takes into account market conditions and performance hurdles. The recommended number of equity units for Executive Directors is recommended by the Board for approval by shareholders.
Exercise Period and Forfeiture	Options and PSRs may only be exercised where the performance hurdle has been met, to the extent set out in the vesting table above. Unexercised Options and PSRs expire, lapse, or forfeit: (a) Immediately, if there has been termination for cause; (b) Six months after notice of resignation, if there has been a resignation by the employee; or (c) 5¼ years after grant, in all other cases. This means unexercised Options and PSRs remain subject to their performance hurdles and other Plan conditions in the event of genuine retirement, redundancy, Company-initiated transfer of employment, or other termination by the Company without cause.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Variable Remuneration – LTI	
Early Vesting	Early vesting may occur in certain circumstances, subject to the performance hurdle being achieved: • On a person/entity acquiring more than 20% of the voting shares in the Company pursuant to a takeover bid that has become unconditional; • On termination of employment due to death or permanent disability; and • In other circumstances where the Board determines appropriate (note: such discretion has never been exercised by the Board and would require exceptional circumstances).
Hedging Policy	The Company's policy requires that employees not trade instruments or other financial products which operate to limit the economic risk of any securities held under any equity-based incentive schemes, while those holdings are subject to performance hurdles or are otherwise unvested. The Company Secretary monitors adherence to this policy. Non-compliance may result in summary dismissal.
Modifications of Terms of Equity-Settled Share-Based Payment Transactions	No terms of equity-settled share-based transactions (including Options and PSRs granted as compensation to a KMP) have been altered or modified by the issuing entity during the reporting period or the prior period.

4.4 Managing Director's Remuneration Details

Further details on the Managing Director's remuneration arrangements are tabulated below:

Managing Director Remuneration Details	
Fixed remuneration	The Managing Director's fixed remuneration for the financial year to 30 June 2010 was unchanged from the prior year at $2,100,000. The Board commissioned an external report on chief executive remuneration which provided detailed benchmarks across a range of domestic and international peer groups. The Board concluded from the analysis that it was appropriate to increase the Managing Director's fixed remuneration to $2,300,000 for the financial year to 30 June 2011.
STI	The maximum STI opportunity level is 120% of fixed remuneration (72% at target). This level will remain unchanged for the financial year to 30 June 2011. 60% of the Managing Director's STI is determined on the Company performance measure and 40% on individual measures. Company performance for 2009/10 was determined against two equally weighted measures, OCAT Ratio and growth in Underlying EPS (see Section 1).
LTI	The maximum level for the financial year to 30 June 2010 is 140% of fixed remuneration, maintaining an appropriate balance between short term and long term performance. This level will continue to apply for the financial year to 30 June 2011. The Managing Director has agreed to maintain a substantial shareholding in the Company.

4.5 Contractual Arrangements

The table below sets out the main terms and conditions of the employment contracts of the Managing Director and Senior Executive Management.

Name	Contract Duration	Notice Period	Termination Payments
Grant King	To 30 June 2014	• 12 months either party • Immediate for misconduct, breach of contract or bankruptcy • 6 months extended illness	• Statutory entitlements only for termination with cause • Payment in lieu of notice at Company discretion • For Company termination "without cause", pro rata STI is payable
Senior Executive Management	Ongoing (no fixed term)	• Up to 3 months either party • Immediate for misconduct, breach of contract or bankruptcy	• Statutory entitlements only for termination with cause • Payment in lieu of notice at Company discretion • For Company termination "without cause", pro rata STI is payable • For Company termination "without cause", payment equivalent to 3 weeks' fixed remuneration per year of service capped at 74 weeks; a minimum may also apply (generally 18-22 weeks)

The above represents current arrangements under existing regulations, prior to the amendments to the *Corporations Act 2001 (Cth)* regarding termination payments which came into effect on 24 November 2009. Entitlements under pre-existing contracts are not subject to the new limits on termination payments. The new legislative provisions which will apply to agreements entered into with any KMP appointed after 24 November 2009.

Remuneration Report
for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

4.6 The Proportion of Pay that is Deferred

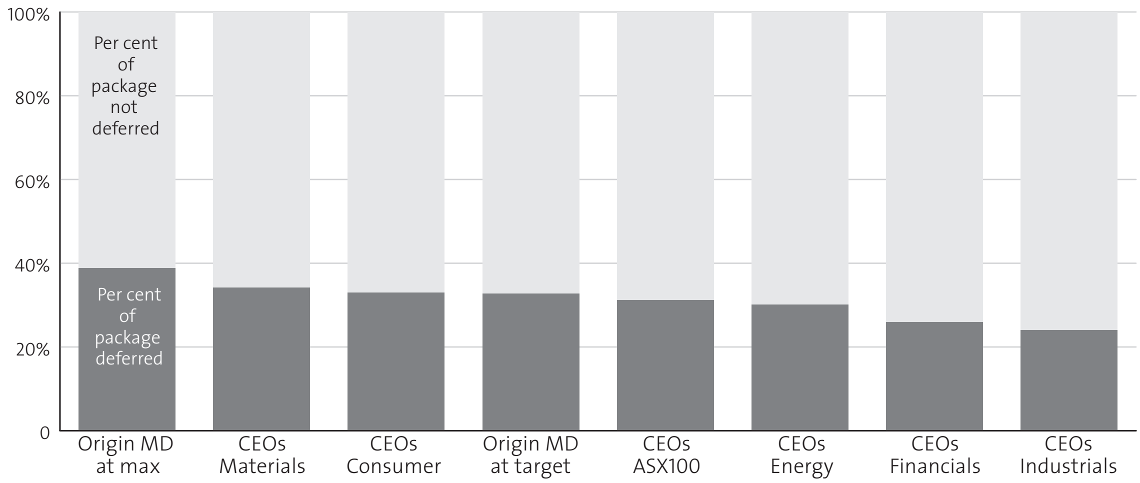
As observed in Section 4.2, the Company's pay mix has been determined appropriate to its capital intensiveness and the nature of its long life assets. These characteristics distinguish it from other sectors, for example the finance sector, and lead it to a pay mix that is more heavily weighted to the LTI component than is generally the case in those other sectors.

For the Managing Director, the LTI component represents the greatest proportion of pay (140% of Fixed Remuneration compared to 120% of Fixed Remuneration for the STI).

The Company does not defer any part of its STI because a significant proportion of pay is in the LTI which is wholly deferred. Although some organisations defer some of their STI component, this is usually associated with pay mixes which have a higher proportion of pay in the short term component.

The figure below shows the deferral level of the Managing Director's package structure (calculated at both maximum and target outcomes) compared to market.

Proportion of pay that is deferred



Source: Guerdon Associates. Based on 2009 public remuneration disclosures using applicable accounting standards.

4.7 Gender Pay Equity

The Company adopts an 'equal pay for equal work' approach to remuneration. During the organisation-wide salary review process, management analyses salary changes by grade level (using grades to represent 'equal work'). Variations that occur are negligible in magnitude, and are monitored in order to prevent and eliminate any persistent gaps or potential systemic bias. The Company's gender distribution has, in common with the energy industry generally, a skew in which females are over-represented in lower-graded jobs and under-represented in higher-graded jobs. The Company is developing targets to improve the gender distribution, and the Board will monitor progress against those targets to foster and develop higher levels of females in senior roles, especially in roles with operational accountabilities.

5. EMPLOYEE RETENTION PLAN

As part of the Company's ongoing operations, from time to time the Board has approved deferred pay retention arrangements used primarily to reduce the risk of loss of employees who manage critical activities, occupy roles that are key to the delivery of operating or strategic objectives, or undertake functions requiring skills that are in short supply and actively sought in the market. The arrangements allow for the key employees to be provided with deferred equity (deferred share rights) or deferred cash payment provided that they remain in employment to a nominated date (generally 2-4 years in the future) and achieve personal performance targets.

The Deferred Share Rights Plan was approved by the Board in early 2010 to provide an equity grant as an alternative to cash. The period of deferral is four years and the equity would be time vesting in equal amounts at the ends of the second, third and fourth year.

As at 30 June 2010, no Deferred Share Rights had been issued, and the number of employees with deferred cash arrangements stood at 31 (2009: 235).

There is no requirement that any retention payment/award be made to an eligible employee on a change of control of the Company. All the retention arrangements that were put in place for key employees during 2008/09 pursuant to the circumstances surrounding the takeover bid by the BG Group and the CSG monetisation process have now been paid out including the contingent retention payments in relation to Senior Executive Management that were reported in 2009 in the Long Term Payments column of the Remuneration Table in Section 8.1.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

6. EMPLOYEE SHARE PLAN

All permanent employees of the Company in Australia and New Zealand (other than Executive Directors) with more than one year of service are eligible to participate in the Employee Share Plan. The Plan provides for an award of up to $1,000 of shares in the Company if the Company meets specified financial and/or safety targets set by the Board. To be eligible to receive shares, annual performance measures which relate to targeted areas of Company-wide performance must be achieved. Shares awarded under the Plan must be held for at least three years following the award or until the employee ceases employment.

For the year ended 30 June 2010 a safety target was set for combined employee and contractor performance. The target has been met and consequently an award of $1,000 (pro-rata for part-time employees) is scheduled to be made in September 2010. These shares will be purchased on market.

In addition, as part of the Company's tenth anniversary celebrations, the Board approved a special award of 20 shares to all employees on the same terms as the Employee Share Plan. A total of 69,700 shares were awarded to 3,485 employees on 31 March 2010. Shares for this award were issued.

Other arrangements may apply for employees in operations outside Australia and New Zealand.

7. NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REMUNERATION

7.1 Policy

The structure of the Non-executive Director Share Plan has been changed following the Government's amendments to the taxation of fee sacrifice for shares schemes – i.e. revisions to the minimum shareholding requirement and minimum fee sacrifice amount – refer Section 7.3 for details.

Policy Objective	Methodology
Promote independence and objectivity	Fees for Non-executive Directors are fixed by role and workload, allowing independent and objective assessment of Executive and Company performance
Attract and retain Directors who have skills required by the Board and with a reputation for directorial skill and ability	Director's fees are set taking into account the fee levels in companies of comparable market capitalisation to the Company
Alignment of Non-executive Directors with shareholder interests and the development of long term value	Purchase of Company's shares by Directors to a minimum holding level of 10,000 shares (rules have been amended for 2009/10 – see Section 7.3 for details)

Non-executive Directors are remunerated by way of base fees and Committee fees (inclusive of superannuation). Directors can elect to receive this in the form of participation in the shareholder-approved Non-executive Director Share Plan.

The level of fees paid is based on the scope of the Directors' responsibilities and the size and the complexity of the Company. The Remuneration Committee considers the level of remuneration required to attract and retain directors with the necessary skills and experience for the Board.

7.2 Non-executive Director Fee Structure

The table below shows the structure and level of Non-executive Director fees for the past two years and for the year ending 30 June 2011. Fees during the 2010 year were unchanged from 2009. The increase in fees to operate for the 2011 year was determined following an external benchmarking review by Guerdon Associates. The Guerdon Report indicated that the Chairman and base director fees together with some of the Committee fees were below market and these have been adjusted accordingly. The Audit Committee fees were deemed to be appropriate and have remained unchanged.

Year ending 30 June	2009 and 2010	2011
Board fees		
Chairman	$570,000	$620,000
Director	$160,000	$180,000
Committee fees		
Audit		
Chairman	$55,000	$55,000
Member	$28,000	$28,000
Remuneration		
Chairman	$38,000	$45,000
Member	$15,000	$20,000
Health, Safety & Environment		
Chairman	$38,000	$40,000
Member	$15,000	$20,000
Risk		
Chairman & members	$0	$0
Nomination		
Chairman & members	$0	$0

7.3 Non-executive Director Share Plan

Prior to 30 June 2009 the Non-executive Director Share Plan required Non executive Directors to sacrifice 25% of their gross fees until they hold a minimum of 20,000 shares in the Company. These shares are acquired on-market by the Trustee of the Plan to be held for participating Non-executive Directors. The Trustee of the Plan may transfer to a Non-executive Director a share acquired under the Plan after five years or upon retirement from office or death of the Non-executive Director.

Following government changes limiting salary sacrifice arrangements to $5,000, from 1 July 2009 Non-executive Directors may sacrifice up to $5,000 per annum. In view of the increase in the market price of the Company's shares, the minimum shareholding requirement has been reduced from 20,000 to 10,000 shares within three years of appointment.

No allocations were made under the Non-executive Director Share Plan during the financial year.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8. REMUNERATION TABLES AND ADDITIONAL REMUNERATION DISCLOSURES

8.1 Remuneration Table for 2010 and 2009

		Short Term Benefits					
	Year	Base Salary / Fees	Contact Energy Fees [1]	Variable Remuneration [2]	Non-Monetary Benefits [3]	Insurance Premiums	Total
Executive Directors							
Grant King	2010	2,059,048	107,857	1,820,000	12,200	13,592	4,012,697
	2009	2,004,450	72,320	2,688,000	4,800	1,982	4,771,552
Karen Moses	2010	1,108,802	72,804	900,000	13,398	8,329	2,103,333
	2009	1,053,210	44,297	966,663	12,676	1,982	2,078,828
Executives							
David Baldwin [6]	2010	678,577	–	396,376	–	3,682	1,078,635
	2009	667,155	–	200,147	3,573	614	871,489
Frank Calabria	2010	725,004	–	605,000	12,200	6,137	1,348,341
	2009	699,400	–	747,288	4,800	1,982	1,453,470
Andrew Stock	2010	718,040	–	525,000	4,333	30,320	1,277,693
	2009	648,067	–	532,732	3,733	1,982	1,186,514
Robbert Willink	2010	527,299	–	340,000	4,800	9,057	881,156
	2009	526,102	–	247,050	1,300	1,982	776,434
Paul Zealand	2010	566,771	–	300,000	6,133	7,905	880,809
	2009	508,667	–	415,129	2,283	1,982	928,061
Non-executive Directors							
Kevin McCann	2010	555,528	–	–	929	181	556,638
	2009	608,006	–	–	666	170	608,842
John Akehurst [8]	2010	126,697	–	–	–	181	126,878
	2009	20,909	–	–	–	–	20,909
Bruce Beeren	2010	188,528	86,556	–	1,053	181	276,318
	2009	240,140	90,621	–	1,108	170	332,039
Trevor Bourne	2010	198,528	–	–	–	181	198,709
	2009	209,000	–	–	–	170	209,170
Gordon Cairns	2010	149,507	–	–	–	181	149,688
	2009	168,188	–	–	–	170	168,358
Helen Nugent	2010	190,008	–	–	2,666	181	192,855
	2009	200,258	–	–	–	170	200,428
Roland Williams	2010	186,592	–	–	–	181	186,773
	2009	197,500	–	–	–	170	197,670
Total [9]	2010	**7,978,929**	**267,217**	**4,886,376**	**57,712**	**80,289**	**13,270,523**
	2009	**7,751,052**	**207,238**	**5,797,009**	**34,940**	**13,526**	**13,803,765**

(1) Grant King, Bruce Beeren and Karen Moses are the Company's nominees on the Board of Contact.

(2) Variable remuneration includes the STI in respect of the financial year based on achieving personal goals and satisfying specified performance criteria plus any discretionary amounts awarded for exceptional contributions. 2010 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2010, determined following the close of 2010 results and paid in September 2010. 2009 STI constitutes a cash bonus granted for the year ended 30 June 2009, determined following the close of 2009 results and paid in September 2009.

(3) Non-monetary benefits include fringe benefits such as car parking and reportable fringe benefits.

(4) Benefits under the Non-Executive Director's Share Plan (refer to Section 7.3) or the fees sacrificed for application toward the purchase of such shares where ultimately the sacrifice has been returned as cash.

(5) Includes restricted shares for Contact fees; retention payments as set out in Section 5; and the fair value of equity rights awarded. The fair value of the Options and PSRs is calculated at the date of grant using a Black-Scholes methodology with a Monte Carlo simulation model that takes into account hurdles. The fair value is allocated to each reporting period evenly over the period from date of grant to the first vesting test date. The value disclosed is the portion of the fair value of the Options/PSRs allocated to this reporting period. In valuing the Options/PSRs, market conditions have been taken into account.

(6) David Baldwin is paid in New Zealand currency. Remuneration is converted to Australian dollars using an annual average exchange rate of $1.2362 at 30 June 2010 (2009: $1.2291). Base salary includes holiday pay rate adjustments. Mr Baldwin's fixed remuneration and all or part of his short term variable remuneration is reimbursed by Contact.

(7) Includes Options and restricted shares issues by Contact, and Options and PSRs issued by the Company.

(8) John Akehurst was appointed as a Non-executive Director on 29 April 2009.

(9) All named Executives and Executive Directors are employed and remunerated by the Company and its controlled entities. All Non-executive Directors are remunerated by the Company.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

Post Employment Benefits			Other Long Term Benefits	Long Term Payments			
Super	NED Long Term Benefits [4]	Total	Accrued LSL	Retention, Options & PSRs [5]	Total Remuneration	% of Total Remuneration "At Risk"	% of Remuneration in Options & PSRs
40,952	–	40,952	52,500	1,915,458	6,021,607	62%	32%
95,550	–	95,550	115,441	1,109,863	6,092,406	62%	18%
40,000	–	40,000	28,750	1,523,000	3,695,083	66%	41%
96,548	–	96,548	71,665	952,769	3,199,810	60%	14%
–	–	–	–	554,238 [7]	1,632,873	58%	34%
–	–	–	–	762,988	1,634,477	59%	19%
24,996	–	24,996	9,370	461,972	1,844,679	58%	25%
50,000	–	50,000	15,627	718,564	2,237,661	66%	10%
31,960	–	31,960	18,750	377,766	1,706,169	53%	22%
100,000	–	100,000	65,842	557,441	1,909,797	57%	11%
82,701	–	82,701	(45,750)	189,246	1,107,353	48%	17%
88,450	–	88,450	35,232	401,522	1,301,638	50%	9%
49,896	–	49,896	7,746	220,418	1,158,869	45%	19%
100,000	–	100,000	9,785	500,705	1,538,551	59%	8%
14,472	–	14,472	–	–	571,110		
13,752	–	13,752	–	–	622,594		
12,232	26,767	38,999	–	–	165,877		
1,882	–	1,882	–	–	22,791		
14,472	–	14,472	–	28,313	319,103		
13,752	–	13,752	–	27,120	372,911		
14,472	–	14,472	–	–	213,181		
36,000	–	36,000	–	–	245,170		
13,346	32,565	45,911	–	–	195,599		
15,137	33,093	48,230	–	–	216,588		
14,573	40,102	54,675	–	–	247,530		
13,752	38,440	52,192	–	–	252,620		
14,573	39,186	53,759	–	–	240,532		
13,752	40,365	54,117	–	–	251,787		
368,645	**138,620**	**507,265**	**71,366**	**5,270,410**	**19,119,564**		
638,575	**111,898**	**750,472**	**313,592**	**5,030,972**	**19,898,801**		

Note: Fixed remuneration (as defined in Section 4.3) is the sum of base salary, non-monetary benefits, and superannuation. Where an Executive's Fixed Remuneration was frozen during the financial year, some variation may occur due to changes in the valuation of non-monetary benefits such as car parking, or changes in the package make-up (for example cash to superannuation or vice versa).

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.2 Details of Equity Grants

The table below lists the position of all current grants of equity-based incentive grants made to Directors and Executives.

No of Options and PSRs outstanding	Exercise Price	First Exercise Date	Expiry Date	Vested	Number Exercisable (1)	Percentage Exercisable (2)
1,433,000	$7.21	7 Sept 2008 (3)	7 Sep 2010	Yes	1,433,000	100
1,370,000	$6.50	11 Sept 2009 (3)	11 Sept 2011	Yes	1,370,000	100
50,000	$8.97	26 June 2010 (3)	26 June 2012	Yes	50,000	100
300,000	$10.32	28 Sept 2010 (3)	28 Sept 2012	Yes	300,000	100
544,000	Nil	28 Sept 2010	28 Dec 2012	No	0	100
100,000	Nil	14 Nov 2010	14 Feb 2013	No	0	100
1,649,000	$10.32	28 Sept 2010	28 Dec 2012	No	0	100
505,900	Nil	30 Sept 2011	30 Dec 2013	No	0	74
1,274,500	$16.30	30 Sept 2011	30 Dec 2013	No	0	74
453,200	Nil	28 Sept 2012	28 Dec 2014	No	0	0
1,213,000	$15.04	28 Sept 2012	28 Dec 2014	No	0	0
150,000	Nil	6 Nov 2012	6 Feb 2015	No	0	54
412,000	$15.93	6 Nov 2012	6 Feb 2015	No	0	54
4,200	Nil	10 May 2013	10 Aug 2015	No	0	0
11,600	$15.35	10 May 2013	10 Aug 2015	No	0	0

(1) The performance conditions are described in Section 4.3.

(2) The number of equity instruments exercisable is indicative. The number has been calculated by comparing the Company's TSR to the relevant performance group and applying the performance conditions noted in Section 4.3 as at 30 June 2010. The number of Options and PSRs that become exercisable will be determined at the test date and may be different from that indicated here.

(3) Under the previous Plan rules that applied to these awards early vesting occurred as a result of the announcement on 30 April 2008 by the BG Group that it proposed to acquire more than 20% of the Company's shares.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.3 Analysis of movements in Options and PSRs – audited

A summary of the movement in the year to 30 June 2010, by value, of Options and PSRs over ordinary shares in the Company (and Options and Restricted Shares in Contact in the case of David Baldwin) held by the KMP is provided in the table below.

		Value of Options and PSRs		
		Granted [1] $	Exercised [2] $	Lapsed [3]
Non-executive Directors				
Kevin McCann		–	–	–
John Akehurst		–	–	–
Bruce Beeren	Options	–	2,346,623 [4]	–
Trevor Bourne		–	–	–
Gordon Cairns		–	–	–
Helen Nugent		–	–	–
Roland Williams		–	–	–
Executive Directors				
Grant King	Options	1,277,100	4,799,501	–
	PSRs	1,254,960	–	–
Karen Moses	Options	494,500	2,193,797	–
	PSRs	488,040	–	–
Senior Executive Management				
David Baldwin	Options	268,800	–	–
	PSRs	267,260	–	–
	Contact Options	198,998	–	–
	Contact Restricted Shares	123,380	–	–
Frank Calabria	Options	412,160	906,462	–
	PSRs	406,700	–	–
Andrew Stock	Options	246,400	–	–
	PSRs	244,020	–	–
Robbert Willink	Options	112,000	–	–
	PSRs	110,390	–	–
Paul Zealand	Options	170,240	–	–
	PSRs	162,680	–	–

(1) The allocated value of Options and PSRs granted in the year is the fair value calculated at grant date using a binominal option-pricing model which has been independently calculated by Mercers. The value disclosed is the total value of the Options and PSRs. This amount is allocated to remuneration (see Section 8.1) over the vesting period (i.e. from 30 September 2008 to 30 September 2011).

(2) The value of Options and PSRs exercised during the year is calculated as the market price of the Company's shares on the ASX as at the close of trading on the date the Options and PSRs were exercised, after deducting the price paid to exercise the Option or PSR where applicable.

(3) No Options or PSRs lapsed during the year.

(4) Relates to equity awarded to Bruce Beeren when an Executive of the Company.

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.4 Numbers of Options and PSRs granted, exercised and lapsed and associated fair value

Options and PSRs over ordinary shares of the Company (and Options and Restricted Shares in Contact in the case of David Baldwin) granted or vested to the KMP.

		No. of Options & PSRs Granted in year to 30 June 2010	Grant Date	Fair Value [1]	Exercise Price per Option or PSR [1]	Expiry Date	No. of Options & PSRs Vested in year to 30 June 2010
Non-executive Directors							
Kevin McCann		–	–	–	–	–	–
John Akehurst		–	–	–	–	–	–
Bruce Beeren		–	–	–	–	–	–
Trevor Bourne		–	–	–	–	–	–
Gordon Cairns		–	–	–	–	–	–
Helen Nugent		–	–	–	–	–	–
Roland Williams		–	–	–	–	–	–
Executive Directors							
Grant King	Options	297,000	6/11/09	$4.30	$15.93	6/2/15	–
	PSRs	108,000	6/11/09	$11.62	Nil	6/2/15	–
Karen Moses	Options	115,000	6/11/09	$4.30	$15.93	6/2/15	–
	PSRs	42,000	6/11/09	$11.62	Nil	6/2/15	–
Senior Executive Management							
David Baldwin	Options	60,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	23,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
	Contact Options	253,609	1/10/09	$0.78	$4.65	30/11/14	–
	Contact Restricted	44,728	1/10/09	$2.76	Nil	30/11/14	–
Frank Calabria	Options	92,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	35,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
Andrew Stock	Options	55,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	21,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
Robbert Willink	Options	25,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	9,500	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–
Paul Zealand	Options	38,000	28/9/09	$4.48	$15.04	28/12/14	–
	PSRs	14,000	28/9/09	$11.62	Nil	28/12/14	–

(1) All values in Australian currency.

No Options or PSRs have been granted since the end of the financial year. Options and PSRs were provided at no cost to the recipients.

Options and PSRs expire on the earlier of their expiry date or within six months of notice of resignation of employment. The Options and PSRs are exercisable no earlier than three years after grant date. In addition to a continuing employment service condition, the ability to exercise Options and PSRs is conditional on the consolidated entity achieving certain performance hurdles. Details of the performance criteria are included in the LTI information in Section 4.3 (and, for Contact, refer to Contact's website – www.contactenergy.co.nz). For Options and PSRs granted in the current year, the earliest exercise date is 28 September 2012 (1 October 2012 for Contact instruments).

8.5 Exercise of Options granted as remuneration

The following shares were issued on the exercise of Options previously granted as remuneration:

	2009/10	
	Number of Shares	Amount Paid per Share
Non-executive Directors		
Kevin McCann	–	–
John Akehurst	–	–
Bruce Beeren [1]	275,000	$5.98
Trevor Bourne	–	–
Gordon Cairns	–	–
Helen Nugent	–	–
Roland Williams	–	–

(1) Relates to equity awarded to Bruce Beeren when an Executive of the Company.

	2009/10	
	Number of Shares	Amount Paid per Share
Executive Directors		
Grant King	500,000	$6.50
Karen Moses	220,000	$5.72
Senior Executive Management		
David Baldwin	–	–
Frank Calabria	90,000	$5.72
Andrew Stock	–	–
Robbert Willink	–	–
Paul Zealand	–	–

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.6 Options and PSRs holdings

Movement, during the reporting period, in the number of Options and PSRs over ordinary shares in the Company (and, for David Baldwin, Options over and restricted shares in ordinary shares in Contact) held directly, indirectly or beneficially by the KMP including their related parties:

	Year		Held at Year Start	Granted as Compen–sation	Exercised	Lapsed	Held at Year End	Vested During Year	Vested & Exercisable at Year End
Non-executive Directors									
Kevin McCann	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
John Akehurst	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bruce Beeren	2010	Options	275,000	–	275,000	–	–	–	–
	2009	Options	550,000	–	275,000	–	275,000	–	275,000
Trevor Bourne	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gordon Cairns	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Helen Nugent	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roland Williams	2010		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2009		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Executive Directors									
Grant King	2010	Options	1,700,000	297,000	500,000	–	1,497,000	–	800,000
		PSRs	250,000	108,000	–		358,000	–	–
	2009	Options	2,300,000	400,000	1,000,000	–	1,700,000	–	1,300,000
		PSRs	200,000	150,000	100,000	–	250,000	–	–
Karen Moses	2010	Options	822,000	115,000	220,000	–	717,000	–	373,000
		PSRs	87,000	42,000	–	–	129,000	–	–
	2009	Options	733,000	89,000	–	–	822,000	–	593,000
		PSRs	51,000	36,000	–	–	87,000	–	–
Senior Executive Management									
David Baldwin	2010	Options	–	60,000	–	–	60,000	–	–
		PSRs	–	23,000	–	–	23,000	–	–
		Contact Options	525,547	253,609	–	–	779,156	–	–
		Contact Restricted Shares	88,342	44,728	–	–	133,070	–	–
	2009	Options	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		PSRs	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		Contact Options	304,895	220,652	–	–	525,547	–	–
		Contact Restricted Shares	57,322	31,020	–	–	88,342	–	–
Frank Calabria	2010	Options	399,000	92,000	90,000	–	401,000	–	196,000
		PSRs	43,500	35,000	–	–	78,500	–	–
	2009	Options	460,000	49,000	110,000	–	399,000	–	286,000
		PSRs	23,500	20,000	–	–	43,500	–	–
Andrew Stock	2010	Options	393,000	55,000	–	–	448,000	–	281,000
		PSRs	43,500	21,000	–	–	64,500	–	–
	2009	Options	345,000	48,000	–	–	393,000	–	281,000
		PSRs	23,500	20,000	–	–	43,500	–	–
Robbert Willink	2010	Options	62,000	25,000	–	–	87,000	–	–
		PSRs	23,500	9,500	–	–	33,000	–	–
	2009	Options	248,000	22,000	208,000	–	62,000	–	–
		PSRs	14,500	9,000	–	–	23,500	–	–
Paul Zealand	2010	Options	65,000	38,000	–	–	103,000	–	–
		PSRs	24,500	14,000	–	–	38,500	–	–
	2009	Options	135,000	21,000	91,000	–	65,000	–	–
		PSRs	16,000	8,500	–	–	24,500	–	–

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.7 Equity Holdings and Transactions

The table below represents the movement during the reporting period in the number of ordinary shares of the Company (and, in the case of David Baldwin, Contact) held directly, or indirectly or beneficially by the KMP, including their related parties:

	Year	Held at Year Start	Purchases	Received on Exercise of Options/ PSRs	Sales	Held at Year End
Non-executive Directors						
Kevin McCann	2010	277,382	8,863	–	–	286,245
	2009	267,382	10,000	–	–	277,382
John Akehurst	2010	2,000	12,750	–	–	14,750
	2009	–	2,000	–	–	2,000
Bruce Beeren	2010	960,020	–	275,000	–	1,235,020
	2009	725,020	–	275,000	40,000	960,020
Trevor Bourne	2010	45,372	1,450	–	–	46,822
	2009	45,017	355	–	–	45,372
Gordon Cairns	2010	48,089	11,850	–	6,000	53,939
	2009	4,884	43,205	–	–	48,089
Helen Nugent	2010	25,953	5,106	–	–	31,059
	2009	22,500	3,453	–	–	25,953
Roland Williams	2010	45,420	1,451	–	–	46,871
	2009	42,393	3,027	–	–	45,420
Executive Directors						
Grant King	2010	909,958	29,981	500,000	500,000	939,939
	2009	307,741	2,217	1,100,000	500,000	909,958
Karen Moses	2010	198,586	–	220,000	198,586	220,000
	2009	233,526	60	–	35,000	198,586
Senior Executive Management						
David Baldwin	2010	–	–	–	–	–
	2009	–	–	–	–	–
Frank Calabria	2010	90,973	20	90,000	90,000	90,993
	2009	20,913	377	110,000	40,317	90,973
Andrew Stock	2010	448,048	20	–	–	448,068
	2009	487,838	210	–	40,000	448,048
Robbert Willink	2010	413,693	1,777	–	–	415,470
	2009	214,684	2,541	208,000	11,532	413,693
Paul Zealand	2010	91,120	20	–	–	91,140
	2009	175,060	60	91,000	175,000	91,120

Remuneration Report for the year ended 30 June 2010 (continued)

8.8 Equity Holdings and Transactions

Details of the vesting profile of the Options and PSRs in the Company (and, for David Baldwin, Options and restricted shares in Contact) granted as remuneration during the reporting period to the KMP:

	Options & PSRs granted					
	Type	Number	Date	Percentage Vested in Year	Forfeited in Year (1)	Vesting Date
Non-executive Directors						
Kevin McCann	–	–	–	–	–	–
John Akehurst	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bruce Beeren	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trevor Bourne	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gordon Cairns	–	–	–	–	–	–
Helen Nugent	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roland Williams	–	–	–	–	–	–
Executive Directors						
Grant King	Options	297,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
	PSRs	108,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
Karen Moses	Options	115,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
	PSRs	42,000	6/11/09	–	–	6/11/12
Senior Executive Management						
David Baldwin	Options	60,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	23,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	Contact Options	253,609	1/10/09	–	–	1/10/12
	Contact Restricted Shares	44,728	1/10/09	–	–	1/10/12
Frank Calabria	Options	92,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	35,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
Andrew Stock	Options	55,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	21,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
Robbert Willink	Options	25,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	9,500	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
Paul Zealand	Options	38,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12
	PSRs	14,000	28/9/09	–	–	28/9/12

(1) The percentage forfeited in the year represents the reduction from the maximum number of Options available to vest due to the highest level performance criteria not being achieved.

This page has been left blank intentionally.

This page has been left blank intentionally.

origin
energy

ORIGIN ENERGY LIMITED
ABN 30 000 051 696

LODGE YOUR VOTE

ONLINE www.linkmarketservices.com.au

By mail:
Origin Energy Limited
C/- Link Market Services Limited
Locked Bag A14
Sydney South NSW 1235 Australia

By fax: +61 2 9287 0309

All enquiries to: Telephone: 1300 664 446 **Overseas:** +61 2 8280 7155

X99999999999

SECURITYHOLDER VOTING FORM

I/We being a member(s) of Origin Energy Limited (Company) and entitled to attend and vote hereby appoint:

STEP 1 APPOINT A PROXY

the **Chairman of the Meeting (mark box)** ☐ **OR** if you are **NOT** appointing the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy, please write the name of the person or body corporate (excluding the registered securityholder) you are appointing as your proxy

or failing the person/body corporate named, or if no person/body corporate is named, the Chairman of the Meeting, as my/our proxy and to vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held at 10:30am on Friday, 29 October 2010, at the Wesley Conference Centre, 220 Pitt Street, Sydney and at any adjournment or postponement of the Meeting.

Proxies will only be valid and accepted by the Company if they are signed and received no later than 48 hours before the Meeting, being 10:30am on Wednesday, 27 October 2010.

The Chairman of the Meeting intends to vote undirected proxies in favour of all items of business.

Please read the voting instructions overleaf before marking any boxes with an X

STEP 2 VOTING DIRECTIONS

	For	Against	Abstain*
Resolution 2 Re-Election of Gordon M Cairns as a Director	☐	☐	☐
Resolution 3 Adoption of Remuneration Report (Non-binding advisory vote)	☐	☐	☐
Resolution 4 Increase in aggregate cap of Non-executive Directors' remuneration	☐	☐	☐
Resolution 5 Grant of long term incentives to Mr Grant A King – Managing Director	☐	☐	☐
Resolution 6 Grant of long term incentives to Ms Karen A Moses – Executive Director	☐	☐	☐
Resolution 7 Adoption of new constitution	☐	☐	☐
Resolution 8 Renewal of proportional takeover provisions	☐	☐	☐

* If you mark the Abstain box for a particular Item, you are directing your proxy not to vote on your behalf on a show of hands or on a poll and your votes will not be counted in computing the required majority on a poll.

STEP 3 IMPORTANT – VOTING EXCLUSIONS

☐ If the Chairman of the Meeting is appointed as your proxy, or may be appointed by default and you do **not** wish to direct your proxy how to vote as your proxy in respect of Items 4, 5 & 6 above, please place a mark in this box. By marking this box, you acknowledge that the Chairman of the Meeting may exercise your proxy even though he/she has an interest in the outcome of these Items and that votes cast by him/her for these Items, other than as proxyholder, would be disregarded because of that interest. If you do not mark this box, and you have not directed your proxy how to vote, the Chairman of the Meeting will not cast your votes on Items 4, 5 & 6 and your votes will not be counted in calculating the required majority if a poll is called on these Items.
The Chairman of the Meeting intends to vote undirected proxies in favour of Items 4, 5 & 6.

STEP 4 SIGNATURE OF SECURITYHOLDERS – THIS MUST BE COMPLETED

Securityholder 1 (Individual)	Joint Securityholder 2 (Individual)	Joint Securityholder 3 (Individual)
Sole Director and Sole Company Secretary	Director/Company Secretary (Delete one)	Director

This form should be signed by the securityholder. If a joint holding, either securityholder may sign. If signed by the securityholder's attorney, the power of attorney must have been previously noted by the registry or a certified copy attached to this form. If executed by a company, the form must be executed in accordance with the company's constitution and the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth).

ORG PRX002

HOW TO COMPLETE THIS PROXY FORM

Your Name and Address

This is your name and address as it appears on the Company's security register. If this information is incorrect, please make the correction on the form. Securityholders sponsored by a broker should advise their broker of any changes. **Please note: you cannot change ownership of your securities using this form.**

Appointment of a Proxy

If you wish to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as your proxy, mark the box in Step 1. If the person you wish to appoint as your proxy is someone other than the Chairman of the Meeting please write the name of that person in Step 1. If you leave this section blank, or your named proxy does not attend the meeting, the Chairman of the Meeting will be your proxy. A proxy need not be a securityholder of the Company. A proxy may be an individual or a body corporate.

Votes on Items of Business – Proxy Appointment

You may direct your proxy how to vote by placing a mark in one of the boxes opposite each item of business. All your securities will be voted in accordance with such a direction unless you indicate only a portion of voting rights are to be voted on any item by inserting the percentage or number of securities you wish to vote in the appropriate box or boxes. If you do not mark any of the boxes on the items of business, your proxy may vote as he or she chooses. If you mark more than one box on an item your vote on that item will be invalid.

Appointment of a Second Proxy

You are entitled to appoint up to two persons as proxies to attend the meeting and vote on a poll. If you wish to appoint a second proxy, an additional Proxy Form may be obtained by telephoning the Company's security registry or you may copy this form and return them both together.

To appoint a second proxy you must:

(a) on each of the first Proxy Form and the second Proxy Form state the percentage of your voting rights or number of securities applicable to that form. If the appointments do not specify the percentage or number of votes that each proxy may exercise, each proxy may exercise half your votes. Fractions of votes will be disregarded.

(b) return both forms together.

Signing Instructions

You must sign this form as follows in the spaces provided:

Individual: where the holding is in one name, the holder must sign.

Joint Holding: where the holding is in more than one name, either securityholder may sign.

Power of Attorney: to sign under Power of Attorney, you must lodge the Power of Attorney with the registry. If you have not previously lodged this document for notation, please attach a certified photocopy of the Power of Attorney to this form when you return it.

Companies: this form must be executed in accordance with the *Corporations Act* or the company's constitution.

Corporate Representatives

If a representative of the corporation is to attend the meeting the appropriate "Certificate of Appointment of Corporate Representative" should be produced prior to admission in accordance with the Notice of Meeting. A form of the certificate may be obtained from the Company's security registry.

Lodgement of a Proxy Form

This Proxy Form (and any Power of Attorney under which it is signed) must be received at an address given below by 10:30am on Wednesday, 27 October 2010, being not later than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting. Any Proxy Form received after that time will not be valid for the scheduled Meeting.

Proxy Forms may be lodged using the reply paid envelope or:

ONLINE www.linkmarketservices.com.au

Select the 'Proxy Voting' option on the top right of the home page. Choose the company you wish to lodge your vote for from the drop down menu, enter your holding details as shown on this form, and follow the prompts to lodge your vote. To use the online lodgement facility, securityholders will need their "Holder Identifier" (Securityholder Reference Number (SRN) or Holder Identification Number (HIN) as shown on the front of the proxy form).

by mail:

Origin Energy Limited
C/- Link Market Services Limited
Locked Bag A14
Sydney South NSW 1235
Australia

by fax:

+61 2 9287 0309

by hand:

delivering it to Link Market Services Limited, Level 12, 680 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000.

If you would like to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting, please bring this form with you. This will assist in registering your attendance.

CONSTITUTION

ORIGIN ENERGY LIMITED

ACN 000 051 696

To be approved by Shareholders on 29 October 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	**Preliminary**	**1**
1.1	Definitions	1
1.2	Interpretation	2
1.3	Table A and Replaceable Rules	3
1.4	Currency	3
1.5	Transitional provisions	3
2	**Share capital**	**3**
2.1	Issue of shares	3
2.2	Preference shares	3
2.3	Alteration of share capital	4
2.4	Conversion or reclassification of shares	5
2.5	Variation of class rights	5
2.6	Joint holders of shares	5
2.7	Recognition of equitable interests	5
2.8	Restricted securities	6
3	**Calls on shares**	**6**
3.1	Power to make calls	6
3.2	Notice of calls	6
3.3	Interest on unpaid amounts	6
3.4	Prepayment of calls and interest	7
3.5	Proceedings to recover calls	7
4	**Forfeiture, Liens and Surrender**	**7**
4.1	Liability to forfeiture	7
4.2	Power to forfeit	7
4.3	Notice of forfeiture	8
4.4	Consequences of forfeiture	8
4.5	Lien on shares	8
4.6	Surrender of shares	9
4.7	Sale of shares by the Company	9
4.8	Members' indemnity	9
5	**Dividends and Profits**	**9**
5.1	Determination and calculation of dividends	9
5.2	Payment and crediting of dividends	10
5.3	Unclaimed dividends	11
5.4	Capitalising profits	11
5.5	Ancillary powers	12
5.6	Reserves and profits carried forward	12
5.7	Dividend reinvestment plans	12
6	**Transfer and Transmission**	**12**
6.1	Transferring shares	12
6.2	Power to refuse to register transfers	13
6.3	Transmission of shares	13
7	**Sale of Small Holdings**	**13**

8	**General Meetings**	**15**
8.1	Calling general meetings	15
8.2	Cancellation and postponement	15
8.3	Notice of general meetings	15
8.4	Quorum at general meetings	15
8.5	Chairman of general meetings	16
8.6	Conduct of general meetings	16
8.7	Suspensions and adjournments	17
8.8	Voting rights	17
8.9	Decisions at general meetings	18
8.10	Representation at general meetings	19
9	**Directors**	**20**
9.1	Appointment	20
9.2	Retirement and election	20
9.3	Eligibility for election	20
9.4	Director need not be a member	21
9.5	Vacating office	21
9.6	Remuneration	21
9.7	Interested directors	22
9.8	Powers and duties	22
9.9	Committees and delegates	23
9.10	Meetings of directors	23
9.11	Calling meetings of directors	23
9.12	Notice of meetings of directors	24
9.13	Quorum at meetings of directors	24
9.14	Chairman and deputy chairman of directors	24
9.15	Decisions of directors	24
9.16	Written resolutions	25
9.17	Alternate directors	25
9.18	Validity of acts	26
10	**Executive Officers**	**26**
10.1	Managing directors and executive directors	26
10.2	Secretary	26
10.3	Executive Officers	26
11	**Indemnity, insurance and access**	**27**
11.1	Persons to whom rules 11.2 and 11.3 apply	27
11.2	Indemnity	27
11.3	Insurance	27
11.4	Access	27
12	**Winding up**	**28**
12.1	Distributing surplus	28
12.2	Dividing property	28
13	**Seals**	**28**
14	**Notices**	**29**
14.1	Notices by the Company to members	29
14.2	Notice to the Company	29
14.3	Time of service	29
15	**Proportional Takeover Bids**	**30**

CONSTITUTION

ORIGIN ENERGY LIMITED

1 Preliminary

1.1 Definitions

Term	Meaning
Act	*Corporations Act 2001* (Cth).
AGM	an annual general meeting of the Company that the Act requires to be held.
ASX Settlement Operating Rules	the operating rules of ASX Settlement and Transfer Corporation Pty Limited (ACN 008 504 532) and, to the extent that they are applicable, the operating rules of the Exchange and the operating rules of Australian Clearing House Pty Limited (ACN 001 314 503).
Business Day	has the meaning given to that term in the Listing Rules.
Company	Origin Energy Limited (ACN 000 051 696).
Exchange	ASX Limited (ACN 008 624 691) or such other body corporate that is declared by the directors to be the Company's primary stock exchange for the purposes of this definition.
Liabilities	includes losses, liabilities, costs, charges and expenses of any kind including, in particular, legal costs incurred in defending any proceedings (whether criminal, civil, administrative or judicial) or appearing before any court, tribunal, government authority or other body.
Listing Rules	the listing rules of the Exchange as they apply to the Company.
member present	(a) a member present in person; (b) a member present by proxy, attorney or Representative; or (c) except in any rule which specifies a quorum, a member who has duly lodged a valid direct vote in relation to the general meeting under rule 8.8(b).
Proper ASTC Transfer	has the meaning given to that term in the *Corporations Regulations 2001* (Cth).

Term	Meaning
Record Time	(a) in the case of a meeting for which the caller of the meeting has decided, under the Act, that shares are to be taken to be held by the persons who held them at a specified time before the meeting, that time; and (b) in any other case, the time of the relevant meeting.
Representative	in relation to a member which is a body corporate and in relation to a meeting means a person authorised in accordance with the Act (or a corresponding previous law) by the body corporate to act as its representative at the meeting.
Seal	any common seal of the Company.
Securities	includes shares, rights to shares, options to acquire shares and other securities with rights of conversion to equity.
Transmission Event	(a) for a member who is an individual, the member's death, the member's bankruptcy or the member becoming of unsound mind or a person who, or whose estate, is liable to be dealt with in any way under the law relating to mental health; and (b) for a member who is a body corporate, the dissolution of the member or the succession by another body corporate to the assets and liabilities of the member.

1.2 Interpretation

(a) The following rules of interpretation apply unless any contrary intention appears in this Constitution or the context requires otherwise:

(i) the singular includes the plural and conversely;

(ii) where a word or phrase is defined, its other grammatical forms have a corresponding meaning;

(iii) a word or phrase given a meaning in the Act has the same meaning in this Constitution;

(iv) a reference to a statute or regulation, or to any provision of them includes any modification or re-enactment of it; and

(v) a reference to the Listing Rules or the ASX Settlement Operating Rules includes any variation, consolidation or replacement of those rules and is taken to be subject to any waiver or exemption.

(b) Headings and bold type used in this Constitution are only for convenience and do not affect the meaning of this Constitution.

1.3 Table A and Replaceable Rules

The rules that apply as replaceable rules to companies under the Act and the regulations in Table A in the legislation under which the Company was formed do not apply to the Company.

1.4 Currency

Any amount payable in respect of a share may be made in Australian dollars or any other currency determined by the directors in their discretion. If a payment is made in a currency other than Australian dollars, the directors determine the appropriate exchange rate and the time of calculation of the amount payable in the relevant currency.

1.5 Transitional provisions

This Constitution must be interpreted in such a way that:

(a) every director, managing director and secretary in office in that capacity immediately before this Constitution is adopted continues in office subject to, and is taken to have been appointed or elected under, this Constitution;

(b) any register maintained by the Company immediately before this Constitution is adopted is taken to be a register maintained under this Constitution;

(c) any seal adopted by the Company immediately before this Constitution is adopted is taken to be a seal which the Company has under a relevant authority given by this Constitution;

(d) unless a contrary intention appears in this Constitution, all persons, things, agreements and circumstances appointed, approved or created by or under the Constitution of the Company in force before this Constitution is adopted, continue to have the same status, operation and effect after this Constitution is adopted; and

(e) except where expressly stated to the contrary, the adoption of this Constitution does not alter the rights attaching to any class of shares which exist at the date this Constitution is adopted.

2 Share capital

2.1 Issue of shares

Subject to this Constitution, the directors may issue, allot or grant options for, or otherwise dispose of, shares in the Company and may decide the following:

(a) the persons to whom shares are issued or options are granted;

(b) the terms on which shares are issued or options are granted; and

(c) the rights and restrictions attached to those shares or options.

2.2 Preference shares

(a) The Company may issue preference shares including preference shares which are, or at the option of either or both the Company and the holder are, liable to be redeemed or convertible into ordinary shares.

(b) Each preference share confers a right on the holder to receive a preferential dividend, in priority to the payment of any dividend on the ordinary shares, at the rate and on the basis decided by the directors at the time of issue.

(c) The preferential dividend may only be cumulative if and to the extent the directors determine at the time of issue, and will otherwise be non-cumulative.

(d) Each preference share confers a right on the holder in a winding up and on redemption to payment in priority to the ordinary shares of:

(i) the amount of any dividend accrued but unpaid at the date of winding up or at the date of redemption; and

(ii) any additional amount specified at the time of issue.

(e) In addition to the preferential dividend and rights on winding up, each preference share may participate with the ordinary shares in profits and assets of the Company if and to the extent the directors decide at the time of issue.

(f) A preference share may confer a right on the holder to a bonus issue or capitalisation of profits in favour of the holder if and to the extent the directors decide at the time of issue.

(g) A preference share does not confer any right on the holder to participate in the property of the Company except as set out above.

(h) The holder of a preference share has a right to receive notices, reports and accounts and to attend, but is not entitled to speak or vote at a general meeting except as follows:

(i) on a proposal:

(A) to reduce the share capital of the Company;

(B) that affects the rights attached to the preference shares;

(C) to wind up the Company; or

(D) for the disposal of the whole of the property, business and undertakings of the Company;

(ii) on a resolution to approve the terms of a buy-back agreement;

(iii) during a period in which a dividend on the preference shares is in arrears;

(iv) during the winding up of the Company; or

(v) in any other circumstances which the Listing Rules require holders of preference shares to be entitled to vote.

(i) The holder of a preference share who is entitled to vote under rule 2.2(h) is, on a poll, entitled to the greater of either one vote per share or the number specified at the time of issue.

2.3 **Alteration of share capital**

Subject to the Act, the directors may do anything required to give effect to any resolution authorising a reduction or alteration of the share capital of the Company, including, where a member becomes entitled to a fraction of a share:

(a) making cash payments;

(b) ignoring a fractional entitlement;

(c) appointing a trustee to deal with any fractions on behalf of members; and

(d) rounding up a fractional entitlement to the nearest whole share.

2.4 **Conversion or reclassification of shares**

Subject to the Act and this Constitution, the Company may by resolution convert or reclassify shares from one class to another.

2.5 **Variation of class rights**

(a) The rights attached to any class of shares may, unless the terms of issue state otherwise, be varied:

(i) with the written consent of the holders of 75% of the shares of the class; or

(ii) by a special resolution passed at a meeting of the holders of the shares of the class.

(b) The provisions of this Constitution relating to general meetings apply, with necessary changes, to separate class meetings except that:

(i) the quorum for the separate class meeting will be members holding or representing by proxy, 10% of the nominal amount of the issued shares in the relevant class; and

(ii) any holder of shares of the class present in person or by proxy, attorney or Representative, may demand a poll.

(c) Unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue, the issue of new shares ranking equally with existing shares is not a variation of the rights conferred on the holders of the existing shares.

2.6 **Joint holders of shares**

Where 2 or more persons are registered as the holders of any shares, they are considered to hold them as joint tenants with rights of survivorship, subject to the following conditions:

(a) the Company is not bound to register more than 3 persons as joint holders of the shares;

(b) the joint holders are liable individually as well as jointly for all payments in respect of the shares;

(c) on the death of any one of the joint holders, the remaining joint holder or holders (as the case may be) is the only person or persons the Company will recognise as having any title to the shares; and

(d) any one of the joint holders may give a receipt for any dividend, bonus or other payment in respect of the shares.

2.7 **Recognition of equitable interests**

The Company may treat the registered holder of a share as the absolute owner of that share and need not:

(a) recognise a person as holding a share on trust; or

(b) recognise, or be bound by, any equitable, contingent, future or partial claim to or interest in a share by any other person, except an absolute right of ownership in the registered holder, even if the Company has notice of that claim or interest.

2.8 Restricted securities

If, at any time, any of the share capital of the Company is classified by the Exchange as ‘restricted securities’, then despite any other provision of this Constitution:

(a) the restricted securities must not be disposed of during the escrow period except as permitted by the Listing Rules or the Exchange;

(b) the Company must refuse to acknowledge a disposal (including registering a transfer) of the restricted securities during the escrow period except as permitted by the Listing Rules or the Exchange; and

(c) during a breach of the Listing Rules relating to restricted securities, or a breach of a restriction agreement, the holder of the restricted securities is not entitled to any dividend or distribution, or voting rights, in respect of the restricted securities.

---

3 Calls on shares

3.1 Power to make calls

(a) Subject to the terms of issue, the directors may:

(i) make calls on the members for any amount unpaid on their shares;

(ii) require a call to be paid by instalments;

(iii) on the issue of shares, differentiate between members as to the amount of calls to be paid and the time for payment; and

(iv) revoke or postpone a call or extend the time for payment.

(b) A call is made at the time of or as specified in the resolution of the directors authorising the call.

3.2 Notice of calls

(a) The directors must send members notice of a call at least 30 Business Days (or such longer period required by the Listing Rules) before the amount called is due, specifying the time and place of payment.

(b) Omissions or neglect to give notice, or if a member does not receive the notice, will not invalidate a call in any way.

3.3 Interest on unpaid amounts

(a) If an amount called on a share is not paid in full by the time specified for payment, the person who owes the amount must pay:

(i) interest on the unpaid part from the date payment is due to the date payment is made, at a rate the directors decide; and

(ii) any costs or expenses the Company incurs due to the failure to pay or late payment.

(b) The directors may, to the extent permitted by law, waive payment of some or all of the amounts payable under rule 3.3(a).

3.4 Prepayment of calls and interest

The directors may:

(a) accept from a member the whole or part of the amount unpaid on a share even if no part of that amount has been called;

(b) authorise payment by the Company of interest on the whole or any part of an amount accepted under rule 3.4(a) until the amount becomes payable, at a rate agreed between the directors and the member paying the amount; and

(c) repay to a member any amount accepted under rule 3.4(a).

3.5 Proceedings to recover calls

In a proceeding to recover a call, or an amount payable due to the failure to pay or late payment of a call, conclusive evidence of the obligation to pay the call is established by proof that:

(a) the name of the person is entered in the register as the holder or one of the holders of the share on which the call was made;

(b) the resolution making the call is recorded in the minute book; and

(c) notice of the call was given or taken to be given to the person in accordance with this Constitution.

4 Forfeiture, Liens and Surrender

4.1 Liability to forfeiture

(a) If a member fails to pay any sum payable on a call by the time specified for payment, the directors may serve a notice on that member requiring payment of the unpaid part of the call, together with interest accrued and all costs and expenses the Company has incurred due to the failure to pay.

(b) The notice must:

(i) specify a day (at least 10 Business Days after the date of the notice) by which, and a place at which, the amount payable must be paid; and

(ii) state that, if payment is not made by the time and at the place specified, the shares on which the call was made will be liable to be forfeited.

4.2 Power to forfeit

(a) If a notice served under rule 4.1 has not been complied with by the date specified in the notice, the directors may by resolution forfeit the relevant shares, at any time before the payment required by the notice is made.

(b) A forfeiture under rule 4.2(a) includes all dividends, interest and other amounts payable by the Company on the forfeited share and not paid before the forfeiture.

(c) At any time before a forfeited share has been sold, reissued or otherwise disposed of, the directors may cancel the forfeiture on the conditions they decide.

4.3 **Notice of forfeiture**

(a) Where a share has been forfeited:

(i) notice of the resolution must be given to the member holding the share immediately before the forfeiture; and

(ii) an entry of the forfeiture, with the date, must be made in the register.

(b) Any failure to give notice or enter the forfeiture in the register does not invalidate the forfeiture.

4.4 **Consequences of forfeiture**

(a) A forfeited share becomes the property of the Company and may be sold, reissued or otherwise disposed of on such terms as the directors decide.

(b) A person whose shares have been forfeited:

(i) ceases to be a member in respect of the forfeited shares;

(ii) has no claims, demands or other rights against the Company in respect of or incidental to those shares, except as provided by the Act or this Constitution; and

(iii) remains liable to pay to the Company all amounts that are owing on the shares at the time of the forfeiture, including calls, instalments, interest, costs and expenses.

4.5 **Lien on shares**

(a) Unless the terms of issue provide otherwise, the Company has first lien on a share and on the proceeds of sale and dividends payable on that share for:

(i) any due and unpaid calls and instalments in respect of that share;

(ii) any amount the Company is required by law to pay and has paid in respect of that share;

(iii) any amount which is outstanding under loans made by the Company to acquire a share under an employee incentive scheme; and

(iv) all interest and expenses due and payable to the Company in respect of unpaid amounts on that share.

(b) The directors may sell a share on which the Company has a lien as they think fit and with or without giving any notice to the member in whose name the shares are registered.

(c) The directors may do anything necessary or desirable to protect a lien or other interest in shares to which the Company is entitled under this Constitution or a law.

(d) When the Company registers a transfer of shares on which the Company has a lien without giving the transferee notice of its claim, the Company's lien is released so far as it relates to amounts owing by the transferor or any predecessor in title.

(e) The directors may at any time exempt a share wholly or in part from the provisions of this rule 4.5.

4.6 Surrender of shares

(a) The directors may accept a surrender of shares by way of compromise of a claim.

(b) Any shares surrendered may be sold, reissued or otherwise disposed of in the same manner as a forfeited share.

4.7 Sale of shares by the Company

(a) Where the Company sells a share under rules 4.4(a), 4.5(b) or 7, the directors may:

(i) effect a transfer of the share;

(ii) receive the consideration given for the share; and

(iii) register as the holder of the share the person to whom the share is sold.

(b) The validity of the sale of shares may not be questioned by any person after the transfer has been registered.

(c) The title of the purchaser is not affected by any irregularity in relation to the sale.

(d) The proceeds of a sale of shares under rules 4.4(a) or 4.5(b) must be applied in paying:

(i) first, the expenses of the sale; and

(ii) second, all amounts due and unpaid in respect of the shares, and

any balance must be paid to the person listed on the register as being entitled to the shares immediately prior to the sale.

(e) The proceeds of a sale under rule 7 must not be applied in payment of the expenses of the sale and must be paid to the person listed on the register as being entitled to the shares immediately prior to the sale.

(f) Until the proceeds of a sale of a share sold by the Company are claimed or otherwise disposed of according to law, the directors may invest or use those proceeds in any other way for the benefit of the Company.

(g) The only remedy of any person aggrieved by the sale of shares is a claim for damages against the Company.

4.8 Members' indemnity

(a) If the Company becomes liable for any reason under a law to make a payment in any way for, on account of or relating to a member, then the member or, if the member is deceased, the member's legal personal representative must, on demand, reimburse the Company for any payment made, including any interests applicable.

(b) The directors may waive or compromise all or part of any payment due to the Company under this rule 4.8.

5 Dividends and Profits

5.1 Determination and calculation of dividends

(a) The directors may from time to time decide that a dividend is payable and fix the amount, record date, time for payment and method of payment. A decision to pay a dividend may be revoked at any time before the payment date.

(b) Interest is not payable by the Company on a dividend.

(c) Subject to any special rights or restrictions attached to any shares and unless otherwise decided by the directors, the person entitled to a dividend on a share is entitled to:

(i) if the share is fully paid and was fully paid during the whole period in respect of which the dividend is to be paid, the entire dividend; and

(ii) if the share is partly paid, a proportion of that dividend equal to the proportion which the amount paid (not credited) on the share bears to the total issue price of that share.

(d) For the purposes of rule 5.1(c)(ii), an amount paid on a share in advance of a call is taken as not having been paid until it becomes payable, unless the directors decide otherwise.

5.2 **Payment and crediting of dividends**

(a) A dividend must be paid to the person who is registered, or entitled under rule 2.7 to be registered, as the holder of the share, or otherwise in accordance with the person's instructions, either:

(i) where the directors have fixed a record date in respect of the dividend, on that date; or

(ii) where the directors have not fixed a record date in respect of the dividend, on the date fixed for payment of the dividend.

(b) Subject to any special rights or restrictions attached to any shares, the directors may resolve that dividends will be paid out of a particular source or sources and may direct payment of the dividend wholly or partly by the distribution of specific assets (including by the issue or transfer of shares or other financial products) either generally or to specific members.

(c) The directors may retain from any dividend payable to a member any amount presently payable by that member to the Company and apply the retained amount to the payment of the amount owing.

(d) The Company may make a payment to a person entitled to an amount payable in respect of a share (including a dividend) by any of the following means, at the discretion of the directors, at the sole risk of the member:

(i) by electronic funds transfer to an account nominated in writing by the member or the joint holders and acceptable to the Company;

(ii) by cheque sent to the address shown in the register or, in the case of joint holders, to the address shown in the register of any of the joint holders, or to such other address as the member or joint holders in writing direct; or

(iii) in any other manner as the Board resolves.

(e) If a member does not have a registered address or the Company believes that a member is not known at the registered address, the Company may credit an amount payable to an account of the Company to be held until the member claims the amount payable or nominates an account into which a payment may be made.

(f) If payment is to be made in accordance with rule 5.2(d)(i), but no such account is nominated by the member or the electronic funds transfer into a nominated account is rejected or refunded, the Company may credit the amount payable to an account of the Company to be held until the member nominates a valid account.

(g) An amount credited to an account under rules 5.2(e) or 5.2(f) is treated as having been paid to the member at the time it is credited to that account. The Company will not be taken to be a trustee of the money and no interest will accrue on the money.

5.3 Unclaimed dividends

(a) If:

(i) an amount is held in an account under rules 5.2(e) or 5.2(f) for 11 calendar months; or

(ii) a cheque for an amount payable under rule 5.2(d)(ii) is not presented for payment for 11 calendar months after issue,

the directors may reinvest the amount, after deducting reasonable expenses, into shares in the Company on behalf of, and in the name of, the member concerned and may stop payment on the cheque.

(b) Any residual sum which arises from the reinvestment under rule 5.3(a) may be carried forward or donated to a charity as the directors decide.

(c) The directors may do anything necessary or desirable (including executing any document) on behalf of the member to effect the application of an amount under this rule 5.3.

(d) The shares may be acquired on market or by way of a new issue at a price the directors accept is market price at the time.

(e) The Company's liability to pay the relevant amount is discharged by an application under this rule 5.3.

(f) The directors may determine other rules to regulate the operation of this rule 5.3 and may delegate their power under this rule to any person.

5.4 Capitalising profits

(a) Subject to any rights or restrictions attached to any shares, the Company in general meeting or the directors may resolve:

(i) to capitalise any amount, being the whole or part of profits of the Company or an amount otherwise available for distribution to members; and

(ii) to distribute that amount among those members who would be entitled to receive a dividend, in the same proportions, in full satisfaction of their interest in the capitalised amount.

(b) A sum under rule 5.4(a) may be applied for the benefit of members in either or both of the following ways, or in any other way permitted by law:

(i) to pay up in full any amounts unpaid on shares held by members; or

(ii) to pay up in full unissued shares to be issued to members as fully paid.

(c) Rules 5.1(c) and 5.2(a) apply, so far as they can and with any necessary changes, to capitalising an amount under this rule 5.4 as if references in those rules to:

(i) a dividend were references to capitalising an amount; and

(ii) a record date were references to the date the directors resolve to capitalise the amount under this rule 5.4.

5.5 Ancillary powers

To give effect to any resolution to satisfy a dividend as set out in rule 5.2(b) or to capitalise an amount under rule 5.4(a), the directors may:

(a) if a difficulty arises in making the distribution or capitalisation, settle the matter as they decide;

(b) fix the value for distribution of any specific assets;

(c) pay cash or issue shares or other securities to any member in order to adjust the rights of all parties;

(d) vest any specific assets, cash, shares or other securities in a trustee; and

(e) authorise any person to make, on behalf of all the members entitled to any specific assets, cash, shares or other securities as a result of the distribution or capitalisation, an agreement with the Company (or other relevant body corporate) providing for:

(i) the issue or transfer to those members of any further shares or other securities; or

(ii) the payment by the Company on their behalf of the whole or any part of the amounts remaining unpaid on their existing shares or other securities by applying their respective proportions of the amount resolved to be distributed or capitalised, and

any such agreement made is effective and binding on all members concerned.

5.6 Reserves and profits carried forward

(a) The directors may:

(i) set aside out of the Company's profits such sums as they decide, to be applied at the discretion of the directors for any proper purpose; and

(ii) carry forward any part of the profits remaining that they consider should not be distributed as dividends or capitalised, without transferring those profits to a reserve.

(b) Any amount set aside under rule 5.6(a)(i) may be used in the business of the Company or invested as the directors decide.

5.7 Dividend reinvestment plans

The directors may implement a dividend reinvestment plan on terms they decide and may, in their discretion, amend, suspend or terminate the operation of such plan.

6 Transfer and Transmission

6.1 Transferring shares

(a) Subject to this Constitution and any rights or restrictions attached to any shares, a member may transfer any of the member's shares in any manner approved by the directors and permitted by law.

(b) If a duly completed instrument of transfer:

(i) is used to transfer a share in accordance with rule 6.1(a); and

(ii) is left for registration at the Company's registered office, accompanied by any information the directors require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer,

the Company must, subject to the powers vested in the directors by this Constitution, register the transferee as the holder of the shares.

(c) A transferor of shares remains the holder of the shares until the transferee's name is entered in the register as the holder of the shares.

(d) The Company may retain a registered transfer for any period the directors decide.

(e) The directors may do anything necessary or desirable to facilitate involvement by the Company in any clearing and settlement facility provided under any applicable law for the transfer of financial products.

6.2 Power to refuse to register transfers

(a) Unless precluded by law, the directors may refuse to register, or apply a holding lock to prevent, a transfer of shares.

(b) The decision of the directors relating to the registration of a transfer is absolute.

(c) If the directors decline to register a transfer, the Company must give notice of the refusal as required by the Act and the Listing Rules. Failure to give that notice will not invalidate the decision of the directors to decline to register the transfer.

6.3 Transmission of shares

(a) On a member's death, the only persons the Company will recognise as having any title to the member's shares or any benefits accruing on those shares are:

(i) where the member was a sole holder, the member's legal personal representative; and

(ii) where the member was a joint holder, the surviving member or members.

(b) The estate of a deceased member is not released from any liability on a share registered in the name of that member, whether that share was held solely or jointly.

(c) The directors may register a transfer of shares signed by a member before a Transmission Event even though the Company has notice of the Transmission Event.

(d) A person who establishes to the satisfaction of the directors that they are entitled to a share because of a Transmission Event may:

(i) elect to be registered as the holder of the share by giving the Company written notice; or

(ii) transfer that share to another person.

(e) A transfer under rule 6.3(d) is subject to all provisions of this Constitution relating to transfers of shares.

(f) Where 2 or more persons are jointly entitled to a share because of a Transmission Event they will, on being registered as the holders of the share, be taken to be joint holders of that share.

(g) If the Company has acted in good faith in registering a person or the transferee of such person under rule 6.3(d), that person will indemnify the Company to the extent of any loss or damage suffered by the Company as a result of such registration.

7 Sale of Small Holdings

(a) Subject to the Act and Listing Rules, the Company may sell the shares of a member in accordance with rule 7(d) if:

(i) that member holds less than a marketable parcel of shares in a particular class at the date specified in a notice in writing given by the Company (being not less than 6 weeks after the notice is sent);

(ii) the notice explains that the Company intends to sell the shares;

(iii) the notice advises that the member may elect to retain the holding and includes a form of election for that purpose; and

(iv) the Company has not received a notice from the member that the member elects to retain the holding by the time and date specified in the notice or the member has not increased the holding to a marketable parcel.

(b) In addition to initiating a sale by sending a notice under rule 7(a), the directors may also initiate a sale in accordance with rule 7(d) where a member holds less than a marketable parcel, by giving notice in writing explaining that intention, if:

(i) the member's holding was created by a transfer of a parcel of securities effected on or after 1 September 1999; and

(ii) the transfer was of a number of shares that was less than a marketable parcel at the time the transfer document was initiated or, in the case of a paper based transfer document, the time the document was lodged with the Company.

(c) If a holding under rule 7(b) was created after the adoption of this rule, the directors may remove or change the member's rights to vote or receive dividends in respect of those shares. After the sale of those shares, the Company must pay to the person entitled any dividends withheld.

(d) The Company may, and the member is taken to have irrevocably appointed the Company as agent to:

(i) sell the shares constituting less than a marketable parcel as soon as practicable at a price which the directors consider is the best price reasonably available for the shares when they are sold; and

(ii) deal with the proceeds of sale under rule 4.7.

(e) The costs and expenses of any sale of shares are payable by the purchaser or by the Company.

(f) The Company may only give one notice under rule 7(a) to a particular member in any 12 month period.

(g) If a takeover bid is announced after a notice is given but before an agreement for the sale of shares is entered into, this rule 7 ceases to operate for those shares. However, despite rule 7(f), a new notice may be given after the close of the offer period under the takeover bid.

(h) The sole remedy of any person aggrieved by a sale of shares under this rule 7 is in damages only and is against the Company exclusively.

(i) Before a sale is effected under this rule 7, the directors may revoke a notice given or suspend or terminate the operation of this rule either generally or in specific cases.

(j) If a member is registered in respect of more than one parcel of shares, the directors may treat the member as a separate member in respect of each of those parcels.

8 General Meetings

8.1 Calling general meetings

A general meeting may only be called:

(a) by a directors' resolution; or

(b) as otherwise provided in the Act.

8.2 Cancellation and postponement

(a) Subject to the Act, where a general meeting is convened by the directors, they may by notice change the venue for, cancel or postpone the meeting prior to the date on which it is to be held.

(b) The directors may give notice of the cancellation or postponement as they determine, but any failure to give notice does not invalidate the cancellation or postponement or any resolution passed at a postponed meeting.

(c) Subject to the Act, where a general meeting is convened by a person other than the directors, they may cancel or, with the consent of the directors, postpone the meeting prior to the date on which it is to be held.

8.3 Notice of general meetings

(a) Notice of a general meeting must be given to each person who, at the time of giving the notice, is a person entitled to receive the notice under the Act, in the form and manner the directors decide.

(b) The non-receipt of a notice convening a general meeting or the accidental omission to give notice to any person entitled to receive the notice does not invalidate anything done or any resolution passed at the general meeting.

(c) Unless the Act provides otherwise, no business may be transacted at a general meeting unless the general nature of the business is stated in the notice calling the meeting.

(d) Except with the approval of the directors or the chairman, no person may move to amend a proposed resolution set out in the notice calling the meeting or a document which relates to such a resolution.

8.4 Quorum at general meetings

(a) No business may be transacted at a general meeting, except the election of a chairman and the adjournment of the meeting, unless a quorum of members is present when the meeting proceeds to business.

(b) A quorum is 3 members present at the meeting and entitled to vote.

(c) If there is no quorum within 30 minutes after the time appointed for the meeting:

(i) where the meeting was called other than by a directors' resolution, the meeting is dissolved; or

(ii) in any other case, the meeting stands adjourned to the same day, time and place in the next week, or to such other day, time and place as the directors present decide. If no quorum is present at any adjourned meeting within 30 minutes after the time for the meeting, the meeting is dissolved.

8.5 **Chairman of general meetings**

(a) Subject to rule 8.5(b), the chairman of directors or, in his or her absence, the deputy chairman of directors is entitled to preside as chairman at the meeting.

(b) The directors present may choose one of their number to preside as chairman of the meeting if:

(i) there is no chairman or deputy chairman of directors; or

(ii) the chairman or deputy chairman of directors is not present within 15 minutes after the time appointed for the meeting or is unable or unwilling to act.

(c) If the directors do not choose a chairman under rule 8.5(b), the members present may elect one of their number to preside as chairman of the meeting.

(d) The chairman may, for any item of business or part of the meeting, vacate the chair in favour of another person nominated by him or her.

8.6 **Conduct of general meetings**

(a) Subject to the Act, the chairman of a general meeting is responsible for the general conduct of the meeting and for the procedures to be adopted at the meeting.

(b) The chairman may:

(i) adopt any procedures for the proper and orderly conduct of the meeting and for the casting or recording of votes at the meeting;

(ii) take any action considered appropriate for the orderly conduct of the meeting and may refuse admission or require to leave any person who the chairman considers to be disruptive to the meeting; and

(iii) impose a limit on the time that a person may speak on a motion or item of business being considered by the meeting and may, if necessary for the proper conduct of the meeting, terminate debate or discussion.

(c) If the chairman of the meeting considers that there is not enough room for the members who wish to attend the meeting, the chairman may arrange for any person whom he or she considers cannot be seated in the main meeting room to observe or attend the general meeting in a separate room. Even if the members present in the separate room are not able to participate in the conduct of the meeting, the meeting will nevertheless be treated as validly held in the main room.

(d) If a separate meeting place is linked to the main place of a general meeting by technology which, by itself or in conjunction with other arrangements:

(i) gives the general body of members in the separate meeting place a reasonable opportunity to participate in proceedings in the main place;

(ii) enables the chairperson to be aware of proceedings in the other place; and

(iii) enables the members in the separate meeting place to vote on a show of hands or on a poll,

a member present at the separate meeting place is taken to be present at the general meeting and entitled to exercise all rights as if he or she was present at the main place.

(e) If , before or during the meeting, any technical difficulty occurs whereby one or more of the matters set out in rule 8.6(d) is not satisfied, the chairman may:

(i) adjourn the meeting until the difficulty is remedied; or

(ii) continue to hold the meeting in the main place (and any other place which is linked under rule 8.6(d)) and transact business, and no member may object to the meeting being held or continuing.

(f) Any decision by the chairman on matters of procedure is final. Any challenge to a decision must be made at the meeting and may be determined by the chairman whose decision is final.

(g) Nothing contained in this rule limits the powers conferred on a chairman by law.

8.7 Suspensions and adjournments

(a) At any time during the course of the meeting, the chairman may, for the purpose of allowing a poll to be taken or determined, suspend the proceedings of the meeting for such period as the chairman decides without effecting an adjournment.

(b) At any time during the course of the meeting, the chairman may adjourn the meeting or any business, motion, question or resolution being considered or remaining to be considered by the meeting either:

(i) to a later time at the same meeting; or

(ii) to an adjourned meeting to be held at a time and place determined by the chairman.

(c) The chairman's rights under rules 8.7(a) and 8.7(b) are exclusive and, unless the chairman requires otherwise, no vote may be taken or demanded by the members present in respect of any suspension or adjournment of proceedings.

(d) Only unfinished business may be transacted at a meeting resumed after an adjournment under this rule 8.6.

(e) Where a meeting is adjourned under this rule 8.6:

(i) for less than 28 days, notice of the adjourned meeting need only be given to the Exchange; and

(ii) for 28 days or more, at least 3 days' notice of the time and place of the adjourned meeting must be given to members.

8.8 Voting rights

(a) Subject to rule 8.8(b), votes may be given either personally or by proxy or attorney under power or in the case of a body corporate by its duly appointed representative.

(b) A member who is entitled to attend and vote on a resolution at a meeting may, where the directors so determine, vote by electronic or other means at that meeting. Any vote so admitted is referred to as a 'direct vote'. The directors may, in their absolute discretion, determine the means by which a direct vote may be cast and, without limiting the means for voting that may be determined by the directors, a direct vote may include a vote delivered to the Company by:

(i) post;

(ii) fax; or

(iii) other electronic means, and

if the directors determine that a member may give a direct vote, the notice convening the meeting must specify the form, method and timing of giving such a direct vote.

(c) Subject to any rights or restrictions attached to any shares and to this Constitution:

(i) on a show of hands, each member present has one vote; and

(ii) on a poll, each member present has one vote for each share held as at the Record Time, except for partly paid shares, each of which confers on a poll only the fraction of one vote which the amount paid (not credited) on the share bears to the total issue price of that share and excludes amounts paid in advance of a call.

(d) If a share is jointly held and more than one joint holder tenders a vote in respect of the relevant shares, only the vote of the member whose name appears first in the register counts.

(e) A person entitled to a share because of a Transmission Event may vote at a meeting in respect of that share as if that person were the registered holder of the share if, not more than 48 hours before the meeting, or such shorter time as the directors decide, the directors:

(i) admitted that person's right to vote; or

(ii) were satisfied of that person's right to be registered as the holder of the share, and

any vote duly tendered by that person must be accepted to the exclusion of any vote tendered by the current registered holder.

(f) A member is not entitled at a general meeting to cast a vote attached to a share:

(i) on which a call or other amount is due and payable and has not been paid; or

(ii) if the notice convening the meeting specified that the member must not vote on a resolution or that any vote cast on the resolution by that member would be disregarded.

(g) An objection to the validity of a vote tendered at a meeting must be:

(i) raised before or immediately after the result of the vote is declared; and

(ii) referred to the chairman of the meeting, whose decision is final, and

a vote not disallowed under the objection is valid for all purposes.

8.9 **Decisions at general meetings**

(a) Except where a resolution requires a special majority, a resolution is taken to be passed if a simple majority of the votes cast by members present are in favour of the resolution.

(b) If the votes on a proposed resolution are equal, the chairman does not have a casting vote on either a show of hands or on a poll.

(c) A poll may be demanded by a member in accordance with the Act or by the chairman. Unless the chairman otherwise determines, no poll may be demanded on the election of a chairman or the adjournment of a meeting. The demand for a poll may be withdrawn with the chairman's consent.

(d) The chairman may determine that a resolution be determined by a poll without first submitting the resolution to the meeting to be decided by a show of hands.

(e) A demand for a poll does not prevent a meeting continuing to transact any business other than the question on which the poll is demanded.

(f) Where demanded, a poll must be taken in the manner and at the time the chairman decides. The result of the poll as declared by the chairman is the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

(g) Unless a poll is demanded, a declaration by the chairman following a vote on a show of hands that a resolution has either been passed or lost is conclusive, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of or against the resolution.

8.10 **Representation at general meetings**

(a) Subject to this Constitution, each member entitled to vote at a meeting may, in accordance with the Act:

(i) vote in person or, where a member is a body corporate, by its Representative; or

(ii) appoint not more than 2 proxies or attorneys to vote for the member.

(b) A proxy, attorney or Representative may, but need not, be a member of the Company.

(c) An instrument appointing a proxy is valid if it is in accordance with the Act or in any form (including electronic) approved by the directors.

(d) A proxy appointment received at an electronic address specified in the notice of meeting for the receipt of a proxy appointment is taken to have been received at the registered office and validated by the member if there is compliance with the requirements set out in the notice.

(e) Unless otherwise provided in the appointment of proxy, attorney or Representative, an appointment will be taken to confer authority to vote on any amendment moved to the proposed resolution and on any other motions (including procedural) as if the member was present in person.

(f) A proxy form issued by the Company must allow for the insertion of the name of the person to be appointed as proxy and may provide that, in circumstances and on conditions specified in the form, the chairman (or another person specified in the form) is appointed as proxy.

(g) A proxy or attorney may not vote at a meeting or adjourned meeting or on a poll unless the instrument appointing the proxy or attorney, together with the authority under which the instrument is signed, is received by the Company at least 48 hours (or any shorter period as specified by the Act or as the directors permit) before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting or taking the poll, as applicable.

(h) Where a member appoints 2 proxies or attorneys to vote at the same meeting:

(i) if the appointment does not specify the proportion or number of the member's votes each proxy or attorney may exercise, each may exercise half of the votes;

(ii) if both proxies or attorneys attend, neither may vote on a show of hands; and

(iii) on a poll, each proxy or attorney may only exercise votes in respect of those shares or voting rights the proxy or attorney represents.

(i) A vote exercised in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy, a power of attorney or other relevant instrument of appointment is valid despite:

(i) the occurrence of a Transmission Event;

(ii) the revocation of the instrument or the power (or of the authority under which a third party appointed the proxy or attorney); or

(iii) the transfer of the share in respect of which the instrument or power is given,

if no notice in writing of the Transmission Event, revocation or transfer (as the case may be) has been received by the Company at its registered office at least 48 hours (or any shorter period as specified by the Act or as the directors permit) before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting.

(j) A proxy is not revoked by the appointer attending and taking part in the meeting, unless the appointer actually votes at the meeting on a resolution for which the proxy is proposed to be used.

(k) The chairman of a meeting, or his or her delegate, may require a person acting as a proxy, attorney or Representative to establish to the chairman's satisfaction that the person is duly appointed to act and may, if the person fails to do so, exclude the person from attending or voting at the meeting.

9 Directors

9.1 Appointment

(a) The minimum number of directors is 5. The maximum number of directors is to be fixed by the directors from time to time, but may not exceed 12 unless the Company in general meeting resolves otherwise. The directors must not determine a maximum which is less than the number of directors in office at the time the determination takes effect.

(b) The directors may appoint any individual to be a director, either as an addition to the existing directors holding office from time to time or to fill a casual vacancy, but so that the total number of directors does not exceed the maximum number fixed under this Constitution.

(c) A director appointed by the directors under rule 9.1(b), who is not a managing director, holds office until the conclusion of the next AGM following his or her appointment and is eligible for election at that meeting.

9.2 Retirement and election

(a) No director who is not a managing director may hold office beyond the third AGM following the meeting at which the director was last elected or re-elected (whichever is the later).

(b) Where required by the Act or Listing Rules to do so, the Company must hold an election of directors each year. If there would otherwise not be a vacancy on the board, and no director is required to retire under rules 9.1(c) or 9.2(a), then the director who has been longest in office since their last election or appointment must retire. As between directors who were last elected or appointed on the same day, the one to retire must (unless they can agree among themselves) be decided by lot.

(c) The list of directors to retire under rule 9.2(a) is decided having regard to the composition of the board of directors at the date of the notice calling the AGM. A director is not required to retire and is not relieved from retiring because of a change in the number or identity of the directors after the date of the notice but before the meeting closes.

(d) If there is more than one managing director, only one of them, nominated by the directors, is entitled not to be subject to vacation of office under rule 9.1(c) or retirement under rule 9.2(a).

(e) A retiring director holds office until the conclusion of the meeting at which that director retires, but is eligible for re-election.

9.3 **Eligibility for election**

(a) A person is eligible for election to the office of a director at a general meeting only if:

(i) the person is in office as a director immediately before that meeting;

(ii) the person has been nominated by the directors for election at that meeting; or

(iii) a notice in writing of the director's nomination is given to the Company at least 45 Business Days before the meeting, accompanied by a notice in writing signed by the nominee consenting to the nomination.

(b) A partner, employer or employee of an auditor of the Company may not be appointed or elected as a director.

9.4 **Director need not be a member**

(a) A director is not required to hold shares in the Company to qualify for appointment.

(b) A director is entitled to attend and speak at general meetings and at meetings of the holders of a class of shares, even if he or she is not a member or a holder of shares in the relevant class.

9.5 **Vacating office**

In addition to the circumstances prescribed by the Act and this Constitution, the office of a director becomes vacant if the director:

(a) becomes of unsound mind or a person whose person or estate is liable to be dealt with in any way under the law relating to mental health;

(b) becomes bankrupt or insolvent or makes any arrangement or composition with his or her creditors generally;

(c) fails to attend more than 3 consecutive meetings of the directors without leave of absence from the directors and the directors do not resolve otherwise;

(d) resigns by notice in writing to the Company; or

(e) being an executive director (including the managing director), ceases to be an employee of the Company, unless determined otherwise by the directors.

9.6 Remuneration

(a) Each director is entitled to such remuneration from the Company as the directors decide, the total amount of which in any year may not exceed an amount fixed by the Company in general meeting.

(b) For the purposes of rule 9.6(a), the amount fixed by the Company as remuneration for the directors does not include any amount paid by the Company or a related body corporate:

(i) under rules 9.6(d), 9.6(e), 9.6(g) or 9.6(h); or

(ii) in the form of any insurance premium paid or agreed to be paid for a director under rule 11.3.

(c) Remuneration under rule 9.6(a) may be provided in cash or in any other manner that the directors decide (including by way of non cash benefit, such as a contribution to a superannuation fund or the issue or grant of shares) and includes any superannuation contributions made by the Company for the benefit of a director so that the Company is not liable to pay the superannuation guarantee charge or similar statutory charge.

(d) The directors are entitled to be paid or reimbursed for all travelling and other expenses properly incurred by them in attending and returning from any general meetings of the Company or of the directors or of committees of the directors.

(e) If a director, with the approval of the directors, performs extra services or makes any special exertions for the benefit of the Company, the directors may cause that director to receive out of the funds of the Company such additional remuneration as the directors decide having regard to the value to the Company of the extra services or special exertions.

(f) Any remuneration paid under this rule 9.6 must not include a commission on, or percentage of, operating revenue.

(g) Any person (including an officer of the Company) may be paid a benefit (including a prescribed benefit) in connection with their retirement from office.

(h) Subject to the Act, a director may be engaged by the Company in any other capacity (other than an auditor) in addition to his or her appointment as a director, and the directors may agree the terms of such additional appointment, including as to remuneration and tenure of office.

9.7 Interested directors

(a) A director who has an interest in a matter that relates to the affairs of the Company shall comply with any applicable provisions of the Act relating to disclosure of that interest or any rules relating to disclosure adopted by the directors from time to time.

(b) No act, transaction, agreement, instrument, resolution or other thing is invalid or voidable only because a person fails to comply with rule 9.7(a).

(c) A director is not disqualified by reason only of being a director from:

(i) holding any office or place of profit in the Company, or a related body corporate of the Company, except that of auditor;

(ii) holding any office or place of profit in any other company, body corporate, trust or entity promoted by or otherwise associated with the Company;

(iii) contracting or entering into an arrangement with the Company as vendor, purchaser or in another capacity;

(iv) being present and being counted in a quorum for any meeting, or voting on a resolution or decision at a meeting, where the director has an interest in a matter that is being considered by the directors, unless that is prohibited by the Act; or

(v) signing or participating in the execution of a document by or on behalf of the Company.

(d) Notwithstanding the fiduciary obligations arising from the director's office, the director may do any of the things referred to in rule 9.7(c):

(i) without any liability to account to the Company for any direct or indirect benefit accruing to the director; and

(ii) without affecting the validity of any contract, arrangement, instrument, resolution or other thing.

9.8 **Powers and duties**

(a) The directors are responsible for managing the business of the Company and may exercise all powers of the Company which are not, by the law or this Constitution, required to be exercised by the Company in general meeting.

(b) Without limiting the generality of rule 9.8(a), the directors may exercise all the powers of the Company to:

(i) borrow or raise money;

(ii) charge any of the Company's property or business or any of its uncalled capital; and

(iii) issue debentures or give any other security for a debt, liability or obligation of the Company or of any other person.

(c) The directors may decide how cheques, promissory notes, banker's drafts, bills of exchange or other negotiable instruments must be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed or otherwise executed, as applicable, by or on behalf of the Company.

(d) The directors may:

(i) appoint any person to be an attorney or agent of the Company for any purpose, for any period and on any terms (including as to remuneration) as the directors decide;

(ii) authorise an attorney or agent to delegate any of the powers, discretions and duties vested in the attorney or agent; and

(iii) revoke or vary any power delegated to the attorney or agent, or remove or dismiss the attorney or agent with or without cause.

(e) A power of attorney granted under rule 9.8(d) may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of the attorney or persons dealing with the attorney as the directors decide.

9.9 **Committees and delegates**

(a) The directors may from time to time delegate any of their powers to a committee of directors, one director, an employee or any other person on any terms the directors decide. A delegate of the directors may be authorised to sub-delegate any of the powers for the time being vested in the delegate.

(b) A committee or delegate must exercise the powers delegated in accordance with any directions of the directors.

(c) Any power delegated in accordance with this rule 9.9 may be revoked, withdrawn, altered or varied as the directors decide.

(d) Subject to the terms of appointment or reference of a committee, the provisions of this Constitution applying to meetings and resolutions of directors apply, so far as they can and with the necessary changes, to meetings and resolutions of a committee.

(e) Nothing in this rule 9.9 limits the powers of the directors to delegate.

9.10 **Meetings of directors**

(a) The directors may meet together to attend to business and adjourn and otherwise regulate their meetings as they decide.

(b) The contemporaneous linking together by telephone or other electronic means of a sufficient number of directors to constitute a quorum constitutes a meeting of the directors.

(c) A meeting by telephone or other electronic means is taken to be held at the place where the chairman of the meeting is, or at such other place the chairman of the meeting decides, as long as at least one of the directors involved was at that place for the duration of the meeting.

(d) A director taking part in a meeting by telephone or other electronic means is taken to be present in person at the meeting.

9.11 **Calling meetings of directors**

(a) A director may, whenever the director thinks fit, call a meeting of the directors.

(b) A secretary must, if requested by a director, call a meeting of the directors.

9.12 **Notice of meetings of directors**

(a) Notice of a meeting of directors must be given to each person who is at the time the notice is given:

(i) a director, except a director on leave of absence approved by the directors; or

(ii) an alternate director appointed under rule 9.17(a) by a director on leave of absence approved by the directors.

(b) A notice of meeting of directors:

(i) must specify the time and place of the meeting;

(ii) need not state the nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting;

(iii) may, if necessary, be given immediately before the meeting; and

(iv) may be given in person or by post or by telephone, fax or other electronic means.

(c) Accidental failure or omission to give a director or alternate director notice of a meeting of directors does not invalidate anything done or any resolution passed at the meeting.

9.13 Quorum at meetings of directors

(a) Unless the directors decide otherwise, 3 directors constitute a quorum.

(b) No business may be transacted at a meeting of directors unless a quorum of directors is present at the time the business is dealt with.

(c) If there is a vacancy in the office of a director, the remaining directors may act. But, if their number is not sufficient to constitute a quorum, they may only act in an emergency or to increase the number of directors to a number sufficient to constitute a quorum or to call a general meeting of the Company.

9.14 Chairman and deputy chairman of directors

(a) The directors may elect one of their number to the office of chairman and one or more to the office of deputy chairman of directors. The directors may decide the period for which those offices will be held.

(b) If, at a meeting of directors:

(i) there is no chairman; or

(ii) the chairman is either not present within 10 minutes after the time appointed for the holding of the meeting or is unable or unwilling to act,

the deputy chairman (if any) is entitled to be chairman of the meeting or, if the circumstances described by rules 9.14(b)(i) or (ii) apply to the deputy chairman, the directors present must elect one of their number to chair the meeting.

9.15 Decisions of directors

(a) Subject to this Constitution, questions arising at a meeting of directors are decided by a majority of votes cast by the directors present and voting, and each director has one vote.

(b) In the case of an equality of votes, the chairman of the meeting will not have a casting vote.

9.16 Written resolutions

(a) Where not less than 2 days prior notice of the resolution had been given and:

(i) 75% of the directors (other than any director on leave of absence approved by the directors, any director who disqualifies himself from considering the resolution in question and any director who would be prohibited by the Act from voting on the resolution in question) sign or consent to a written resolution; and

(ii) the directors who sign or consent to the resolution would have constituted a quorum at a meeting of directors held to consider that resolution,

then the resolution is taken to have been passed by a meeting of the directors.

(b) A notice under rule 9.16(a) may only be waived if all directors entitled to receive the notice consent to the waiver.

(c) A director may consent to a resolution by:

(i) signing the document containing the resolution (or a copy of that document);

(ii) giving to the Company at its registered office a written notice (including by fax or other electronic means) addressed to the secretary or to the chairman of directors signifying assent to the resolution and either setting out its terms or otherwise clearly identifying them; or

(iii) telephoning the secretary or the chairman of directors and signifying assent to the resolution and clearly identifying its terms.

(d) The resolution may consist of several documents in the same form each signed or consented to by one or more directors. The resolution is passed when the last director required to constitute the majority required in rule 9.16(a) signs or consents to the resolution.

9.17 **Alternate directors**

(a) A director may, with the approval of a majority of the other directors, appoint a person to be the director's alternate director for such a period as the director decides.

(b) The appointment may be terminated or suspended at any time by the appointor or by a majority of the other directors.

(c) An appointment, or the termination or suspension of an appointment of an alternate director, must be in writing and signed and takes effect only when the Company has received notice in writing of the appointment, termination or suspension.

(d) The alternate director:

(i) may, but need not, be a member or a director of the Company;

(ii) may act as alternate director to more than one director;

(iii) in the absence of the appointor, may exercise any powers of the appointor, except the power under rule 9.17(a);

(iv) in the absence of the appointor, is entitled to attend and vote in place of and on behalf of the appointor and is to be counted in the quorum at the meeting of directors;

(v) is an officer of the Company and not the agent of the appointor, and is responsible to the Company for his or her own acts and defaults; and

(vi) except under rule 9.6(d), is not entitled to receive any remuneration or benefit from the Company.

(e) An alternate director is entitled to a separate vote for each director the alternate director represents, in addition to any vote the alternate director may have as a director in his or her own right.

(f) An alternate director is not to be taken into account in determining the number of directors or the rotation of directors under this Constitution.

(g) The office of an alternate director is vacated if and when the appointor vacates office as a director.

9.18 **Validity of acts**

An act done at a meeting of directors, or of a committee or a person acting as a director is not invalidated by:

(a) a defect in the appointment of a person as a director or a member of a committee; or

(b) a person so appointed being disqualified or not being entitled to vote,

if that circumstance was not known by the directors, committee or person when the act was done.

10 Executive Officers

10.1 Managing directors and executive directors

(a) The directors may appoint one or more of the directors to the office of managing director or other executive director. Subject to the terms of any agreement entered into, the directors may at any time revoke the appointment, with or without cause.

(b) Unless the directors decide otherwise, a managing director's or other executive director's appointment as an employee automatically terminates if the managing director or other executive director ceases to be a director.

10.2 Secretary

The directors must appoint at least one secretary and may appoint additional secretaries.

10.3 Executive Officers

(a) A reference in this rule 10.3 to an Executive Officer is a reference to a managing director, executive director or secretary appointed under this rule 10.

(b) An Executive Officer may be appointed on terms as to remuneration, tenure of office and otherwise as the directors decide.

(c) The directors may:

(i) delegate or give to an Executive Officer any powers, discretion and duties they decide;

(ii) withdraw, suspend or vary any of the powers, discretions and duties given to an Executive Officer; and

(iii) authorise the Executive Officer to delegate any of the powers, discretions and duties given to the Executive Officer.

(d) An act done by a person acting as an Executive Officer is not invalidated by a defect in the person's appointment, or the person being disqualified or having vacated office, if the person was not aware of such defect, disqualification or vacation when the act was done.

11 Indemnity, insurance and access

11.1 Persons to whom rules 11.2 and 11.3 apply

For the purposes of rules 11.2 and 11.3, an Officer includes:

(a) each person who is or has been a director, alternate director or Executive Officer (within the meaning of rule 10.3(a)) of the Company or a subsidiary of the Company; and

(b) such other persons as the directors in each case decide, including officers or former officers of the Company or its related bodies corporate.

11.2 Indemnity

(a) The Company may, to the extent permitted by law:

(i) indemnify each Officer on a full indemnity basis and to the full extent permitted by law against all Liabilities incurred by the person as an Officer; and

(ii) execute a documentary indemnity in any form in favour of an Officer on such terms as the directors think fit and which are not inconsistent with this rule 11.

(b) The indemnity in rule 11.2(a):

(i) is enforceable without the Officer having to first incur any expense or make any payment;

(ii) is a continuing obligation and is enforceable by a person to whom rule 11.2(a) applies even though that person has ceased to be an Officer; and

(iii) applies to Liabilities incurred both before and after the adoption of this Constitution.

11.3 Insurance

(a) The Company may, to the extent permitted by law:

(i) purchase and maintain insurance or pay or agree to pay a premium for insurance for each Officer against any Liability incurred by the Officer where the directors consider it appropriate to do so; and

(ii) bind itself in any contract or deed with any Officer to make payments on such terms as the directors think fit which are not inconsistent with this rule 11.

11.4 Access

Without limiting the rights of a director or former director to access the books of the Company, the Company may:

(a) give a former director access to papers, including documents provided to or available to the directors and other papers referred to in those documents;

(b) bind itself in any contract or deed with a director or former director agreeing to give the access to such papers; and

(c) procure that its subsidiaries provide access to papers similar to that set out in rule 11.4(a).

12 Winding up

12.1 Distributing surplus

Subject to this Constitution and any rights or restrictions attached to any shares:

(a) any surplus assets remaining after satisfaction of the debts and liabilities of the Company and the charges and expenses of winding up will be available for distribution among the members, in proportion to the number of shares held by the members, irrespective of the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares; and

(b) for the purposes of this rule 12.1 at the time of the winding up, any amount unpaid on a share is to be treated as property of the Company. When such an amount is unpaid the Company may:

(i) reduce the amount of the payment to be made to that member under rule 12.1(a) by the amount owing; or

(ii) if the amount owed by a particular member is greater than the distribution to which that member is entitled under rule 12.1(a), retain the full amount of that distribution in partial repayment of the amount owing.

12.2 Dividing property

(a) If the Company is wound up, the liquidator may, with the sanction of a special resolution:

(i) divide among all or any of the members as the liquidator thinks fit any part of the assets of the Company; and

(ii) vest any part of the assets of the Company in trustees of any trusts for the benefit of all or any of the members at the liquidator thinks fit.

(b) Any division under rule 12.2(a) need not accord with the legal rights of the members and, in particular, any class may be given preferential or special rights or may be excluded altogether or in part, but if any division is otherwise than in accordance with the legal rights of the members, a member is entitled to dissent and to exercise the same rights as if the determination were a special resolution passed under section 507 of the Act.

(c) If any shares to be divided include securities with a liability to call, any person entitled under the division to any of the shares may, by notice in writing within 10 Business Days after passing of the special resolution, direct the liquidator to sell the person's proportion and pay to the person the net proceeds. The liquidator must, if practicable, act accordingly.

(d) Rule 5.5 applies, so far as it can and with any necessary changes, to a division by a liquidator under rule 12.2(a) as if references in rule 5.5 to:

(i) the directors, were references to the liquidator; and

(ii) a distribution or capitalisation, were references to the division under rule 12.2(a).

13 Seals

(a) If the Company has a common seal:

(i) it may be used only by the authority of the directors; and

(ii) every document to which it is affixed must be signed by 2 directors, a director and a secretary or a director and another person appointed by the directors to countersign that document or a class of documents in which that document is included.

(b) The directors must provide for the safe custody of any seal of the Company.

14 Notices

14.1 Notices by the Company to members

(a) Subject to the Act and the Listing Rules, the Company may give a notice to a member by:

(i) delivering it personally to the member;

(ii) sending it by post to the address for the member in the register or alternative address nominated by the member; or

(iii) sending it by fax or other electronic means to the fax number or electronic address nominated by the member.

(b) The Company may give notice to the joint holders of a share by giving it to the joint holder first named in the register in respect of the share.

(c) By written notice to the secretary left at or sent to the registered office, a member may request that all notices to be given by the Company or the directors be served on the member's attorney at an address specified in the notice and the Company may do so in its discretion.

(d) Where a member does not have a registered address or where the Company believes a member is not known at the member's registered address, all notices are taken to be given to the member if they are exhibited at the Company's registered office for a period of 48 hours, unless and until the member informs the Company of the member's address.

(e) A person who, because of a transfer of shares, becomes entitled to any shares registered in the name of a member, is taken to have received every notice which, prior to that person's name and address being entered in the register for those shares, was properly given to that member.

14.2 Notice to the Company

(a) A notice shall be given to the Company by:

(i) delivering it personally to the Company;

(ii) sending it by post to the registered address; or

(iii) sending it by fax or other electronic means to the fax number or electronic address nominated by the Company, and

in any such case, the notice will be deemed to have been received when it is actually received by the Company.

14.3 Time of service

(a) A notice properly addressed and posted is taken to have been served on the day after the date of its posting, regardless of whether the address for service is in or outside of Australia.

(b) A notice sent by fax or electronic transmission is taken to be served when the transmission is sent.

(c) A certificate signed by a secretary or other officer of the Company stating that a notice was duly sent to a member by post or by fax or electronic transmission on a particular date under this Constitution is conclusive evidence of that fact.

(d) Where a given number of days' notice or other specified period of notice must be given, the day of service is not to be counted in the number of days or other period.

15 Proportional Takeover Bids

(a) Unless the context otherwise indicates or requires, expressions in this rule 15 have the meaning given to them by the Act.

(b) Where offers have been made under a proportional takeover bid for the securities of the Company:

(i) the registration of a transfer giving effect to a takeover contract for the bid is prohibited unless and until a resolution to approve the bid (in this rule 15 referred to as an 'approving resolution') is passed in accordance with the provisions of this rule 15;

(ii) a person (other than the bidder or an associate of the bidder) who, as at the end of the day on which the first offer under the bid was made, held bid class securities is entitled to vote on an approving resolution;

(iii) an approving resolution must be voted on at a meeting convened and conducted by the Company of the persons entitled to vote on the resolutions, and the provisions of this Constitution relating to general meetings apply, with such modifications as the directors decide are required in the circumstances;

(iv) the approving resolution is taken to have been passed if the number of votes in favour of the resolution is greater than 50%, and otherwise is taken to have been rejected; and

(v) this rule 15 ceases to have effect at the end of 3 years beginning on the date this rule 15 was last renewed in accordance with the Act or, where this rule 15 has not been renewed, at the end of 3 years beginning on the date that this rule was adopted by the Company.